

অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL APPRAISAL  
OF CHILDREN IN ASSAM  
2014-15



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, ASSAM



# STATISTICAL APPRAISAL OF CHILDREN IN ASSAM 2014-15

অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam**  
**Jawaharnagar, Guwahati-781028**



## **PREFACE**

The publication “**Statistical Appraisal of Children in Assam**” is the first effort of its kind to depict picture of the availability of various statistics relating to child. The objective of the statistical Appraisal is to put together the statistics pertaining to various subject viz. Population, Vital Statistics, Health and Family Welfare, Education, Child Labour, Sex etc. Attempt has also been made to clear the picture through data tables.

It is hope that this publication would be useful as a reference materials to the researchers.

I acknowledge the team work of the officers and staff of statistical data division whose sincere and incessant efforts made it possible to bring out this valuable publication.

Any suggestion for improvement in the publications in future is most welcome.



(B. K. Phookan)  
Director of Economics and Statistics, Assam



OFFICIALS OF THE DIRECTORATE ASSOCIATED WITH THE  
PUBLICATION

**Statistical Officer**

Charu Mohan Kalita  
Utpal Medhi  
Atul Chandra Das

**Inspector of Statistics**

Renu Bala Rabha

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

Pramod Das  
Biren Chandra Baro

**Sr. Artist**

Bharat Chandra Laskar.

**Computer**

Abdul Ahmed  
Biswajit Goswami

**Field Assistant**

Babita Barman



## **CONTENT**

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>1.1</b>	STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE 1991	1
<b>1.2</b>	STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE 2001	2
<b>1.3</b>	STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE 2011	3
<b>1.4</b>	STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS 1991	4
<b>1.5</b>	STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS 2001	5
<b>1.6</b>	STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS 2011	6
<b>1.7</b>	STATE-WISE SEX RATIO (Nos. of Females per 1000 Males) OF INDIA	7
<b>1.8</b>	STATE WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 0-6 BY SEX-CENSUS 2001 & 2011	8
<b>1.9</b>	PROPORTION OF POPULATION IN AGE-GROUPS 0-4 AND 5-9 YEARS, CHILD WOMEN RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO, CENSUS 2001	9
<b>1.10</b>	STATE WISE SEX RATIO OF TOTAL POPULATION AND CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 0-6 AND POPULATION AGED 7+ YEARS : CENSUS 2001 & 2011	10
<b>1.11</b>	STATE-WISE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP, CENSUS 2011	11
<b>1.12</b>	STATE-WISE SLUM POPULATION, IN INDIA CENSUS, 2011	12
<b>1.13</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA , ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	13
<b>1.14</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA , ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	14
<b>1.15</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA , ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	15
<b>1.16</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	16
<b>1.17</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	17



<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>1.18</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	18
<b>1.19</b>	DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS	19
<b>1.20</b>	DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM BY RESIDENCE AS PER CENSUS	20
<b>1.21</b>	SEX WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS	21
<b>1.22</b>	DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO OF TOTAL POPULATION IN ASSAM	22
<b>1.23</b>	SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM	23
<b>1.24</b>	SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM	24
<b>1.25</b>	SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM	25
<b>1.26</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (RURAL)	26
<b>1.27</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (URBAN)	27
<b>1.28</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (RURAL)	28
<b>1.29</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (URBAN)	29
<b>1.30</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (RURAL)	30
<b>1.31</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (URBAN)	31
<b>1.32</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (RURAL)	32
<b>1.33</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (URBAN)	33
<b>1.34</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (RURAL)	34
<b>1.35</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (URBAN)	35

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>1.36</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (RURAL)	36
<b>1.37</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (URBAN)	37
<b>1.38</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (RURAL)	38
<b>1.39</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 1991 (URBAN)	39
<b>1.40</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (RURAL)	40
<b>1.41</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2001 (URBAN)	41
<b>1.42</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (RURAL)	42
<b>1.43</b>	RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2011 (URBAN)	43
<b>1.44</b>	SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM	44
<b>1.45</b>	SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM	45
<b>1.46</b>	SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM	46
<b>1.47</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS	47
<b>1.48</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS	48
<b>1.49</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS	49
<b>1.50</b>	SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011	50
<b>2.1</b>	ESTIMATED BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN INDIA 1981-2013	55
<b>2.2</b>	INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN INDIA 1961 TO 2013	56
<b>2.3</b>	ESTIMATED INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES, 1981-2013	57
<b>2.4</b>	CHILD (AGED 0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS	58-59
<b>2.5</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, SEX AND AGE GROUP	60-61

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>2.6</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PERSON)	62
<b>2.7</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (MALE)	63
<b>2.8</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (FEMALE)	64
<b>2.9</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY BROAD AGE GROUPS. INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	65-66
<b>2.10</b>	GENERAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMAN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (2008-2013)	67
<b>2.11</b>	GENERAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMAN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	68-69
<b>2.12</b>	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	70-71
<b>2.13</b>	AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND RESIDENCE, INDIA	72-74
<b>2.14</b>	SEX RATIO OF CHILD (AGE GROUP 0-4) INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	75
<b>2.15</b>	C D R (CRUDE DEATH RATES) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM & BIGGER STATES	76
<b>2.16</b>	CRUDE DEATH RATES BY SEX, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	77
<b>2.17</b>	CRUDE DEATH RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA	78
<b>2.18</b>	A S F R S (AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA	79
<b>2.19</b>	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (TFR) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	80
<b>2.20</b>	(IMR) INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS) (COMBINED)	81
<b>2.21</b>	INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS) (RURAL)	82
<b>2.22</b>	INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS) (URBAN)	83
<b>2.23</b>	PERCENTAGE OF INFANT DEATHS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	84
<b>2.24</b>	PERCENTAGE OF DEATH IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	85

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>2.25</b>	ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	86
<b>2.26</b>	ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE (RURAL)	87
<b>2.27</b>	ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE (URBAN)	88
<b>2.28</b>	UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	89
<b>2.29</b>	UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	90
<b>2.30</b>	UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE (URBAN)	91
<b>2.31</b>	DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	92
<b>2.32</b>	DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	93
<b>2.33</b>	DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	94
<b>2.34</b>	DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	95
<b>2.35</b>	DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	96
<b>2.36</b>	DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	97
<b>2.37</b>	NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	98
<b>2.38</b>	NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	99
<b>2.39</b>	NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	100
<b>2.40</b>	EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	101

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>2.41</b>	EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	102
<b>2.42</b>	EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	103
<b>2.43</b>	PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM & BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	104
<b>2.44</b>	PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM & BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	105
<b>2.45</b>	PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM & BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	106
<b>2.46</b>	MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	107
<b>2.47</b>	MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	108
<b>2.48</b>	MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	109
<b>2.49</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (COMBINED)	110
<b>2.50</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (RURAL)	111
<b>2.51</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (URBAN)	112
<b>2.52</b>	CRUDE BIRTH RATE (CBR) BY RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	113
<b>2.53</b>	SEX RATIO (FEMALE PER 1000 MALE) AT BIRTH BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM & BIGGER STATES	114
<b>2.54</b>	AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE IN ASSAM AND INDIA	115-116
<b>2.55</b>	DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF BIRTH REGISTRATION BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM	117
<b>2.56</b>	DISTRICT WISE BIRTH REGISTRATION IN ASSAM	118
<b>2.57</b>	DISTRICT WISE FERTILITY RATE OF WOMEN AGED 15-19 YEARS WHO WERE ALREADY MOTHERS OR PREGNANT AT THE TIME OF SURVEY	119

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>2.58</b>	DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO AT BIRTH IN ASSAM	120
<b>2.59</b>	DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO OF AGE GROUP (0-4) YEARS IN ASSAM	121
<b>2.60</b>	DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (COMBINED)	122
<b>2.61</b>	DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (RURAL)	123
<b>2.62</b>	DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (URBAN)	124
<b>2.63</b>	DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (COMBINED)	125
<b>2.64</b>	DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (RURAL)	126
<b>2.65</b>	DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (URBAN)	127
<b>2.66</b>	UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM (COMBINED)	128
<b>2.67</b>	UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM (RURAL)	129
<b>2.68</b>	UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM (URBAN)	130
<b>2.69</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM	131
<b>2.70</b>	DISTRICT-WISE POST NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM	132
<b>2.71</b>	DISTRICT-WISE POST NATAL CARE BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (MOTHERS WHO DID NOT RECEIVE ANY POST – NATAL CHECKUP %)	133
<b>2.72</b>	DISTRICT-WISE POST NATAL CARE BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (NEW BORN WHO WERE CHECKED –UP WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BIRTH %)	134
<b>2.73</b>	MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (MMR) IN ASSAM	135
<b>3.1</b>	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ATTENTION RECEIVED BY THE MOTHER AT DELIVERY BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES	142
<b>3.2</b>	YEAR-WISE VACCINATION PERFORMANCE IN INDIA, 1990-2011	143-146
<b>3.3</b>	PREVALENCE OF STUNTING, UNDERWEIGHT AND WASTING IN CHILDREN 0-59 MONTHS BY AGE GROUP (%) IN INDIA	147
<b>3.4</b>	INDICATORS OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH, INDIA	148
<b>3.5</b>	STATE WISE PERCENTAGE ACHIEVEMENT OF TARGET (need assessed) FOR IMMUNIZATION, 2010-11	149

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>3.6</b>	CHILD IMMUNIZATION DROP-OUT RATES AMONG CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS ACCORDING TO STATES/UTS	150
<b>3.7</b>	STATEWISE BENEFICIARIES OF SUPPLEMENTARY NUTRITION AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 2011	151
<b>3.8</b>	DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLIMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT IN ASSAM	152-155
<b>3.9</b>	DISTRICT WISE CHILDHOOD DISEASES IN ASSAM	156
<b>3.10</b>	DISTRICT WISE CHILDHOOD DISEASES IN ASSAM	157
<b>3.11</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (STUNTING)	158
<b>3.12</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (UNDER WEIGHT)	159
<b>3.13</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (WASTING)	160
<b>3.14</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (UNDER NOURISHED)	161
<b>3.15</b>	DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (OVER NOURISHED)	162
<b>3.16</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS 5-18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (UNDER NOURISHED)	163
<b>3.17</b>	DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 -18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 (OVER NOURISHED)	164
<b>3.18</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (6-59 MONTH)	165
<b>3.19</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (5-9 YEARS)	166
<b>3.20</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (10-17 YEARS)	167
<b>3.21</b>	DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 STUNTING (HEIGHT FOR AGE)	168
<b>3.22</b>	DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 UNDER WEIGHT (WEIGHT FOR AGE)	169
<b>3.23</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 WASTING (WEIGHT FOR HEIGHT)	170

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>3.24</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 UNDER NOURISHED (BMI FOR AGE)	171
<b>3.25</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 OVER NOURISHED (BMI FOR AGE)	172
<b>3.26</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS ( 5 -18) YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 UNDER NOURISHED (BMI FOR AGE)	173
<b>3.27</b>	DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS (5-18) YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014 OVER NOURISHED	174
<b>3.28</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (5-59 MONTH)	175
<b>3.29</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (5 9 YEARS)	176
<b>3.30</b>	DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014 (10 -17 YEARS)	177
<b>4.1</b>	KEY INDICATORS IN INDIA	178-181
<b>4.2</b>	LITERACY RATE OF DIFFERENT STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY SEX	182
<b>4.3</b>	STATE-WISE ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL IN INDIA	183
<b>4.4</b>	STATE-WISE NUMBER OF TEACHER IN PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL IN INDIA, 2013-14	184
<b>4.5</b>	STATE-WISE ENROLMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA	185
<b>4.6</b>	STATE WISE % SC POPULATION AND ENROLMENT IN INDIA	186
<b>4.7</b>	STATE WISE % ST POPULATION AND ENROLMENT IN INDIA	187
<b>4.8</b>	STATE WISE % MUSLIM ENROLMENT IN INDIA* (PRIMARY LEVEL)	188
<b>4.9</b>	STATE WISE % MUSLIM ENROLMENT IN INDIA* (UPPER PRIMARY)	189
<b>4.10</b>	STATE WISE AVERAGE ANNUAL DROP-OUT RATE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA	190
<b>4.11</b>	STATE WISE ENROLMENT RATIO OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA	191-192
<b>4.12</b>	NUMBER OF INSTITUTION AND ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOL IN INDIA	193
<b>4.13</b>	NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN SECONDARY SCHOOL IN INDIA, 2013-14	194



<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>4.14</b>	PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOL HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN INDIA	195-196
<b>4.15</b>	LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM	197
<b>4.16</b>	DISTRICT WISE, CATEGORY WISE NO. OF LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	198
<b>4.17</b>	DISTRICT WISE, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	199
<b>4.18</b>	DISTRICT WISE CATEGORY WISE NO. OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	200-201
<b>4.19</b>	DISTRICT WISE ENROLMENT IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	202
<b>4.20</b>	DISTRICT WISE TEACHER IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	203
<b>4.21</b>	DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED / RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS I-V)	204-205
<b>4.22</b>	DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED / RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS VI-VIII)	206-207
<b>4.23</b>	DISTRICT WISE GER,NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./ PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	208
<b>4.24</b>	DISTRICT WISE GER,NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./ PROVINCIALISED UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	209
<b>4.25</b>	DISTRICT WISE PTR IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM	210
<b>4.26</b>	GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM	211
<b>4.27</b>	GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED MIDDLE / UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM	212
<b>4.28</b>	NUMBERS OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH SCHOOL IN ASSAM	213
<b>5.1</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (5-9 YEARS) 2001	214
<b>5.2</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (5 -9 YEARS) 2011	215
<b>5.3</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (10-14 YEARS) 2001	216

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>5.4</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (10 -14 YEARS) 2011	217
<b>5.5</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (15 – 19 YEARS) 2001	218
<b>5.6</b>	STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (15 -19 YEARS) 2011	219
<b>5.7</b>	PERCENTAGE OF CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL WORKER AS PER CENSUS	220
<b>5.8</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX N(5-9 YEARS) 2001	221
<b>5.9</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (5 -9 YEARS) 2011	222
<b>5.10</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (10 -14 YEAR) 2001	223
<b>5.11</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (10-14 YEAR) 2011	224
<b>5.12</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (15 – 19 YEARS) 2001	225
<b>5.13</b>	DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX (15-19 YEARS) 2011	226
<b>5.14</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (5-9 YEARS) 2001	227
<b>5.15</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (5-9 YEARS) 2011	228
<b>5.16</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (10-14 YEARS) 2001	229
<b>5.17</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (10-14 YEARS) 2011	230
<b>5.18</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (15 -19 YEARS) 2001	231
<b>5.19</b>	AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM (15 -19 YEARS) 2011	232
<b>5.20</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (COMBINED)	233
<b>5.21</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (RURAL)	234

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>5.22</b>	DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM (URBAN)	235
<b>6.1</b>	NUMBER OF WOMEN PRISONERS WITH CHILDREN AT THE END 2013	237
<b>6.2</b>	JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES IN INDIA BY AGE GROUPS (2001-2013)	238
<b>6.3</b>	JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER SLL CRIMES BY AGE GROUP AND SEX IN STATES/ UTS DURING 2013	239
<b>6.4</b>	CLASSIFICATION OF JUVENILES APPREHENDED (UNDER IPC AND SLL) BY ATTRIBUTES DURING 2013	240-242
<b>6.5</b>	CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN IN THE COUNTRY AND PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN 2013 OVER 2012	243
<b>6.6</b>	JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES IN INDIA BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX DURING 2013	244-246
<b>6.7</b>	AGE GROUP WISE VICTIMS OF( Incest) RAPE CASES IN STATES/UTS DRING 2013	247
<b>6.8</b>	INCIDENCE (I) RATE (R) AND PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION (P) TO ALL INDIA TOTAL OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN DURING 2013	248-250
<b>6.9</b>	CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN IN ASSAM	251
<b>6.10</b>	CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES IN ASSAM	252
<b>7.1</b>	STATE -WISE NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, INDIA	255-256
<b>7.2</b>	STATE SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE, INDIA	257
<b>7.3</b>	PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE ASSAM AND INDIA	258
<b>7.4</b>	EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY SEX INDIA AND BIGGER STATES	259
<b>7.5</b>	EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA AND BIGGER STATES, 2006-10	260
<b>8.1</b>	DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2013	261
<b>8.2</b>	VITAL STATISTICS OF TEN MOST POPULOUS SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2010/2011	262

## CHAPTER: 1

### **Children: Definition, Legal Provisions, Constitutional safeguards**

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

Children, the future of any country, constitute its vital national resource. They bring the development & prosperity to the country. Childhood biologically is the stage between infancy and adulthood. According to Article 1 of the United Nations Conventions on Rights of the Child “a child means every human being below the age of eighteen years unless, under the law applicable to the child, majority is attained earlier”. This definition of child allows for individual countries to determine according to the own discretion the age limits of a child in their own laws. While the Convention defines a “child” as every human being below the age of 18 years, it allows for minimum age to be set, under different circumstances, balancing the evolving capacities of the child with the State’s obligation to provide special protection. Accordingly, Indian legislation has defined minimum ages under various laws related to the protection of child rights.

#### **Who is a Child?**

Defining at what age Childhood begin or ceases is a constant debate in the India. In India the concept of childhood has been defined in the context of legal and constitutional provisions and to suit the purpose and rationale of childhood in differing circumstances more essentially while in defining the upper age-limit of childhood or the age at which a person ceases to be a child.

In India the definition and age limits of “Children” varies under different laws. However, majority of legislation has been enacted to make 18 years the general age of majority in India, 21 years continues to be the upper limit for childhood for some purposes which may perhaps be partly due to the influence of nineteenth-century English Law and partly due to current exigencies. For example, India recognizes 21 years as the age of majority in circumstances where a guardian has been appointed by the Court for a child below the age of 18 years.

The Constitution of India imposes several primary responsibilities on the State to meet the needs and protect basic human rights of the children. The Article

21 (a) of the Constitution of India says that the State shall provide free and compulsory education to all children between the ages of six to fourteen. Article 45 specifies that that the state shall provide early childhood care and education to all children until they complete the age of six. The Article 51(k) also states that the parents or guardians of the children between the ages of six and fourteen should provide them with opportunities for education.

The provisions of different law under which the age of a person ceases to be a child in India are:

- The Census of India considers children to be any person below the age of 14 like most of the government programmes.
- The Citizenship Act, 1955 defined “Minor” as a person who has not attained the age of ‘eighteen years’.
- The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) ACT, 1986 defines a child as a person who has not completed fourteen years of age.
- The Indian Penal Code (IPC) 1860 finds that no child below the age of seven may be held criminally responsible for an action (Sec 82 IPC). In case of mental disability or inability to understand the consequences of one's actions the criminal responsibility age is raised to twelve years (Sec 83 IPC). A girl must be of at least sixteen years in order to give sexual consent, unless she is married, in which case the prescribed age is no less than fifteen. With regard to protection against kidnapping, abduction and related offenses the given age is sixteen for boys and eighteen for girls.
- The Indian Majority Act, 1875 was enacted to create a blanket definition of a minor. Under the Indian Majority Act, 1875 a person has not attained majority until he or she is of eighteen years of age. This definition of a minor also stands for the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956 and the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956. Muslim, Christian and Zoroastrian personal law also upholds eighteen as the age of majority.
- The Factories Act, 1948 and Plantation Labour Act 1951 states that a child is one that has not completed fifteen years of age and an adolescent is one who has completed fifteen years of age but has not completed eighteen years of age.

- The Motor Transport Workers Act 1961, and The Beedi and Cigar Workers (Conditions of Employment) Act 1966, both define a child as a person who has not completed fourteen years of age.
- The Mines Act, 1952 defines adult as person who has completed eighteen years of age (hence a child is a person who has not completed eighteen years of age).
- The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006 states that a male has not reached majority until he is twenty-one years of age and a female has not reached majority until she is eighteen years of age.
- The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 defined “Child” as “any person below the age of eighteen years”.
- The first Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 defined a boy child as below sixteen years of age and a girl child as below eighteen years of age. The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 has changed the definition of child to any person who has not completed eighteen years of age. The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act amended in 2006 and 2010 also declares a person who has not completed eighteen years of age as ‘Juvenile’ or ‘Child’. Because of its umbrella clauses and because it is the latest law to be enacted regarding child rights and protection, many are of the opinion that the definition of child found in the Juvenile Justice Act, 2000 should be considered the legal definition for a child in all matters.
- The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act 2005 defines a child as any person below the age of 18, and includes an adopted step- or foster child.

### **Constitutional Guarantee and Rights:**

The Indian constitution guarantees fundamental rights to all children as citizens of the country and empowers the State to make special provisions for children. The Constitution, promulgated in 1950, encompasses most rights included in the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child as Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy. The Directive Principles of State Policy articulate social and economic rights that have been declared to be “fundamental in the governance of the country and ..... the duty of the state to apply ..... in making

laws” (Article 37). The Directive Principles of State Policy in the Constitution also specifically guide the State in securing the tender age of children from abuse and ensuring that children are given opportunities and facilities to develop in a healthy manner in conditions of freedom and dignity. Constitutional Guarantees that are meant specifically for children include:

- Right to free and compulsory elementary education for all children in the 6-14 year age group (Article 21 A)
- Right to be protected from any hazardous employment till the age of 14 years (Article 24)
- Right to be protected from being abused and forced by economic necessity to enter occupations unsuited to their age or strength (Article 39(e))
- Right to equal opportunities and facilities to develop in a healthy manner and in conditions of freedom and dignity and guaranteed protection of childhood and youth against exploitation and against moral and material abandonment (Article 39 (f))
- Right to early childhood care and education to all children until they complete the age of six years (Article 45)

The Constitutional rights that Children of India enjoys just as any other adult citizen of India:

- Right to equality (Article 14)
- Right against discrimination (Article 15)
- Right to personal liberty and due process of law (Article 21)
- Right to being protected from being trafficked and forced into bonded labour (Article 23)
- Right of minorities for protection of their interests (Article 29)
- Right of weaker sections of the people to be protected from social injustice and all forms of exploitation (Article 46)
- Right to nutrition and standard of living and improved public health (Article 47)

## **INDIAN LAWS AND POLICIES:**

While all children constitutionally have equal rights, their situations are not uniform. At the same time, childhood and the range of children's needs are different according to age group. To address the needs of different age-groups and categories of children guaranteeing their rights several national laws have been enacted time to time.

Some of the important Union laws Guaranteeing Rights and Entitlement to Children are -

- 2012: The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Bill, 2012
- 2012: Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Notified Rules - 2012
- 2012: Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act-2012
- 2009: The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009
- 2006: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act (Amendment, 2006)
- 2006: Prohibition of Child Marriage Act
- 2002: The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Amendment Act
- 2000: The Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Amendment Act
- 2000: Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act (2000)
- 2000: Information Technology Act
- 1996: Persons with Disabilities (Equal Protection of Rights and Full participation) Act
- 1994: Transplantation of Human Organ Act
- 1992: Infant Milk Substitutes, Feeding Bottles and Infant Foods (Regulation of Production, Supply and Distribution) Act
- 1989: Schedule Caste and Schedule Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act
- 1987: Prevention of Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act
- 1986: Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act
- 1976: Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act
- 1974: National Policy for Children
- 1960: Orphanages and Other Charitable Homes (Supervision and Control) Act



- 1956: Probation of Offenders Act
- 1956: Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act (amended in 1986)
- 1956: Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act
- 1948: Factories Act (Amended in 1949, 1950 and 1954)
- 1890: Guardians and Wards Act

In addition, various Schemes / Programmes are implemented in the line of the guidance of the national policies to tackle the issues relating to the overall welfare of children in the country. The State/ UT Governments are also executing numerous programmes from time to time for improving the needs of children.

Some of the important Schemes under implementation in the country for well- being of children are-

1. Integrated Child Development Service Scheme
2. Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)
3. National awards for Child Welfare.
4. National Child Awards for Exceptional Achievements.
5. Rajiv Gandhi Manav Seva Awards for Service to Children.
6. Balika Samriddhi Yojna(BSY).
7. Nutrition Programme for Adolescent Girls (NPAG).
8. Early Childhood education for 3-6 age group children.
9. Welfare of working children in need of Care and Protection
10. Childline Services
11. Rajiv Gandhi National Crèche Scheme for children of working mothers.
12. UJJAWALA: A Comprehensive Scheme for Prevention of trafficking and Rescue, Rehabilitation and Re-integration of Victims of Trafficking and Commercial Sexual Exploitation
13. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
14. National Rural Health Mission
15. Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for empowerment of Adolescent Girls – SABLA.
16. Dhana Lakshami – Conditional Cash Transfer for Girl Child with insurance cover
17. National Commission for Protection of Child Rights
18. Shishu Greh Scheme (Erstwhile –Homes for Infants and Young Children for Promotion of In-Country Adoption).
19. Integretted Scheme for Street Children
20. National Programme for Adolscent Girls (Kishori Sakti Yojana)

Among the various schemes under implementation for wellbeing of children, the following are especially implemented for Girl Child / Adolescent Girls-

1. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (2002)
2. Balika Samriddhi Yojana (1997)
3. Kishori Shakti Yojana (2000)
4. Jan Shikshan Sansthan (1998)
5. District Primary Education Programme (1994)
6. Reproductive and Child Health Programme (1996)
7. Integrated Child Development Services (1975)
8. National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid Day Meal Scheme) (1995)
9. Integrated Child Protection Scheme (2009)
10. Sabla, Scheme for Adolescent Girls

\*\*\*

## CHAPTER - II

### **DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF CHILDREN OF ASSAM**

Sex are the basic characteristic or biological attributes, and affect not only its demographic structure but also its social, economic and political structure, for the influence birth and death rates, internal and international migration, marital status, manpower, the gross national product, planning regarding educational and medical services and housing etc. as well as socio cultural and biological factors together influence the overall demographic composition of population and its sex ratio. It is an important tool for regional analysis. Sex ratio is an important determinant for assessing composition of population, quality of life, levels of development and level of human resources, level of participation in different economic activities of males or females of a particular region.

According to the Census of India, 2011 the population of Assam stands at 3,12,05,576 or 2.6 percent of the total population of the country and ranks 14<sup>th</sup> in size of population among the States in India. It is important to note that during the decade 2001-2011 there was absolute increase of 45.5 lakh population [or 17.1 percent growth] and the children population of age group 0-19 years constitutes 42.7 percent of the total population of the State. The share of children in the 7-14 age groups and 15-19 age groups is about 18.0 percent and 9.83 percent of total population respectively. The growth of children in the 7-14 age groups and 15-19 years age groups is 2.53 percent and 17.53 percent during the decade.

The overall sex ratio (number of females per 1000 males) in the State has improved substantially in the State during the last two decades and reached 958 in 2011 from 935 in 2001 and 923 in 1991. The sex ratio for all ages, as per the Census, 2011, for rural and urban areas was calculated at 960 and 948 respectively.

#### **Sex ratio of age group 0-6 years in Assam:**

Assam is a home of 2.8 percent of child population in the 0-6 age group in the country according to the Population Census, 2011. The Census 2011 results also show that there are 962 females to 1000 males in the age group 0-6 years in Assam with maximum disparity in sex ratio of rural and urban of 964 and 944 respectively. The sex ratio of the age group 0-6 years in 2011, however, declined compared to 975 in 1991 and 965 in 2001.

The decadal growth of children in the age group 0 – 6 years in the State is only 3.11 percent. The share of children of 0-6 year's age group in the total population recorded gradual decline during the last two decades .This decline has been calculated at 14.86 percent in 2011 from 19.73 percent in 1991 and 16.87 percent in 2001. Although, the decadal increase of male and female children in the age group 0-6 years in Assam has been calculated at 3.25 percent and 2.97 percent respectively, the results of last two census show that the proportion of male and female children to total population has been declined in 2011 over 2001. In respect of male children this decline was from 8.6 percent in 2001 to 7.5 in 2011 and in respect of female children 8.2 percent in 2001 to 7. 3 percent in 2011.

Though the sex ratio in the age group 0-6 years recorded 962 in the State the Dhemaji district recorded sex ratio 12 point less and the Udalguri district recorded 11 point more of the State average. The disparity of rural /urban sex ratio among the districts also seems to be high. The Dhemaji district recorded the lowest rural child sex ratio in the State with 951 females per 1000 males. In respect of urban child sex ratio the Tinsukia district recorded the lowest with 917.

**Sex ratio of age group 0-6 years of Slum Population:**

As per the results of the Census, 2011, the Slum population shares 0.63 percent of the total population in the State. Out of the total Slum population 11.3 percent are the children in the age group 0-6 years. The Children of slum in the age group 0-6 years shares 0.48 percent of the total children of the age group 0-6 years in the State. The Sex ratio of the Slum children of the age group 0-6 years is 954 compared to 962 of over all children of the age group 0-6 years.

**Sex ratio of the age group 7-14 years:**

The sex ratio of the children in the age group 7-14 years is 957 in 2011 compared to 962 in 1991 and 950 in 2001 in the State. The rural-urban disparity of sex ratio in the age group 7-14 years is calculated at 958 and 946 respectively. Though the rural sex ratio is 12 points above the urban sex ratio in the State, the Dhubri district recorded the lowest rural sex ratio with 936 and the Sivasagar district recorded the lowest urban sex ratio with 909. The Baska district, on the other hand, recorded the highest urban sex ratio with 1016 females per 1000 females.

**Sex ratio of age group 0-4 years and 5-9 years:**

The Census 2011 results show that the population in the age groups 0-4 years and 5-9 years constitutes 11.4 percent and 13.5 percent of the total population in the State. The estimated sex ratio in the age group 0-4 years in the State, as per the Annual Health Survey, in 2012-13 was 947 compared to 957 in 2011-12. The rural –urban differentials of sex ratio in the age group 0-4 years was 944 and 966 in 2012-13 respectively.

**Sex ratio at birth:**

The, sex ratio at birth in the State, according to the Annual Health Survey, has been estimated as 947 in 2012-13 which is reportedly higher than 2010-11(925) and 2011-12 (937). The sex ratio at birth in urban Assam has been estimated at 977 in 2012-13 compared to 963 in 2011-12.

**Registration of births:**

The births and deaths registration of children is an important source for demographic data for socio-economic development and evaluation of child health and immunization programmes in developing countries. The level of birth registration, defined as the percentage of registered births to total births and it determines the performance level of a State or UT with regard to functioning of Civil Registration System. This is also an indicator of awareness in the society about the importance of birth registration. The Annual Health Survey reports show that there was improvement of birth registration in the State over the years. The overall birth registration in 2012-13 has been reached the level of 87.1 percent in the State from 79.3 percent in 2010-11. In respect of rural and urban areas the registration of birth has been reached the level of 86.1 percent and 93.1 percent respectively in 2012-13. On the other hand, compared to birth registration, the status of child whose birth was registered but received Birth Certificate was not very encouraging. Only 69.1 percent of such children have been receiving birth certificates whose birth was registered in 2012- 13 in the State. In respect of rural areas 67.5 percent children have been receiving birth certificates whose birth was registered in 2012-13 compared to 79.1 percent in urban areas in the State.

\*\*\*\*

## CHAPTER-III

### **HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATUS OF CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

It is accepted worldwide that human resource development is a pre requisite for any nation. More importantly, the first six years of childhood is the most crucial period in life of human population. The young child under 3 years is most vulnerable to the vicious cycles of malnutrition, disease/ infection and resultant disability all of which influence the present condition of a child at micro level and the future human resource development of the nation at the macro level. According to the World Health Organization (WHO) globally, 30 percent of children under five are estimated to be stunted and 18 percent have low weight-for-height and 43 percent million are overweight. Nearly nine million children die every year from preventable diseases and infections. There are over 2 billion cases of diarrhoeal diseases every year and is the leading cause of malnutrition amongst children under five. In India, despite health improvements, lives continue to be lost to early childhood diseases, inadequate newborn care and childbirth related causes. According to UNICEF India over two million children in India die every year from preventable infections. 47 percent of infant in India dies within the first week after birth. Measles is the largest cause of death of children in India.

The level of infant deaths are generally very high in the first few hours, days and weeks of life but the reasons are different for infant deaths at the earlier and in the later stages of infancy to certain extent. Hence, infant deaths are grouped into two categories according to the age of death: one, **Neo-natal deaths** - those infants who die before they complete four weeks of life (less than 29 days) and **Post neo-natal deaths** - those infants who die between 28 days and 365 days of their life. Both of these taken together constitute the Infant Mortality Rate (IMR). The Neo-natal Mortality Rate also comprises of two parts: Early Neo-natal Mortality rate and late Neo-natal Mortality Rate.

#### **Life Expectancy at birth:**

Life expectancy at birth is an important indicator to assess the health status of population in a country. According to the SRS based abridged life tables, life

expectancy at birth in India has improved steadily from 60.0 years (60.4 for female and 59.4 for male) in 1990-94 to 66.1 years (67.7 for female and 64.6 for male) in 2006-10 and further to 67.5 with male-female differentials of 65.8 and 69.3 during 2009-13. In respect of Assam, the life expectancy at birth improved to 63.3 years (65.1 for female and 61.9 for males) in 2009-13. This indicates considerable improvement in overall health scenario in the State vis-à-vis in the country as a whole.

#### **Age specific death rates:**

Age specific death rates data for the children of different age-groups “0-4 years, 5-9 years and 10-14 years” show that mortality for children in age group 0-4 year is the highest. There is a gradual decline in the mortality risk as the life progress. Within the 0-4 age group mortality rate in the age group below one year is very high. In Assam, the mortality rate in the age group below one year has been estimated at 56.0 in 2013 with rural-urban variation of 58.6 and 32.2 respectively. The mortality rate of female children has been recorded above the death rates of male children. The mortality rate of children of rural areas was estimated at 60.4 compared to 31.7 in urban areas of the State in 2013. The estimated age specific death rates of children in the age group 1-4 years in the State, on the other hand, was significantly low and recorded as 5.0 in 2013 with rural-urban differentials of 5.5 and 0.7 respectively.

#### **Neo-natal Mortality rate:**

The Neo-natal Mortality rate in Assam has declined from 34 in 2008 to 27 in 2013 compared to the National level figures of 35 in 2008 to 28 in 2013. In respect of Rural Assam the rate of Neo-natal Mortality has been declined to 29 in 2013 from 36 in 2008. Urban Assam status in respect of Neo-natal Mortality rate is better than the National average. The National Neo-natal Mortality rate reached the level of 15 in 2013 from 21 in 2008 whereas in case of urban Assam the rate of Neo-natal Mortality has been declined to 10 in 2013 from 14 in 2008. According to the Sample Registration System Statistical Reports the percentage of Neo-natal deaths to infant deaths in Assam has also been declined from 57.7 in 2010 to 50.3 in 2013. In respect of rural areas this decline was estimated at 51.5 percent in 2013 against

59.1 percent in 2010. The findings of the reports also show that in urban Assam there was more encouraging decline of percentage of Neo-natal deaths to Infant deaths during the period from 2008 (37.0 %) to 2013 (30.4%) .

**Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate:**

The Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate (i.e. number of infant deaths less than seven days of life per thousand of live births) in Assam, according to the Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, stands more or less at the same level during the period 2008 to 2013. But, in respect of decline of percentage of Early Neo-natal deaths to infant deaths the situation in Assam State is much satisfactory compared to the National scenario. In Assam the percentage of early Neo-natal deaths to infant deaths has been declined from 47.1 percent in 2009 and 39.5 percent in 2013. In case of all India figures the percentage decline was from 54.2 in 2009 to 53.5 in 2013.

**Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate:**

The post Neo-natal Mortality Rate (i.e. number of infant who die between 28 days and 365 days of life per thousand of live births) in Assam has been estimated at 18 in 2012-13 according to the Annual Health Survey reports and recorded gradual decline from the previous two years. However, the post Neo-natal Mortality Rate in the districts of Bongaigaon, Darrang, Karbi-Anglong, Karimganj, Kokrajhar, Morigaon, Nagaon, Dima-Hasao and Sivasagar recorded high post Neo-natal Mortality Rate during the year. The rural areas of the districts of Bongaigaon, Darrang, Kamrup, Karbi-Anglong, Karimganj, Kokrajhar, Morigaon, Nagaon, and Dima-Hasao also reported high post Neo-natal Mortality Rate in 2012-13.

**Infant Mortality Rate:**

Infant Mortality Rate [*Infant deaths (less than one year) per thousand live birth*] in Assam has been estimated at 54 per thousand live births in 2013 as against 64 in 2008 compared to the National level decline from 53 in 2008 to 40 in 2013. The decline of Infant Mortality Rate in the rural areas in the State was from 66 in 2008 to 56 in 2013. It has been observed that, Infant mortality among female children is



higher in most of the years. Infant mortality has declined for males from 65 in 2008 to 55 in 2013 and for females the decline was from 68 to 58 during this period.

#### **Under Five Mortality Rate:**

The Under-Five Mortality Rate (U5MR) is the probability (expressed as a rate per 1000 live births) of a child born in a specified year dying before reaching the age of five if subjected to current age specific mortality rates. In Assam, the estimated U5MR has shown improvement over the years and declined to the level of 77 in 2013 from 88 in 2008. The U5MR in the State, however, remained above the national level decline to 49 in 2013 from 69 in 2008. In case of rural Assam, U5MR is very high in 2008 with 93 and subsequently declined to 77 in 2013. According to the Annual Health Survey reports, the U5MR in Assam has been estimated at 71 in 2012-13 and it varies from 77 in rural areas and 36 in urban areas. The U5MR is high in respect of female child with 72 in 2012-13 compared to 71 in case of male child. The Kokrajhar District has reported highest U5MR with 101 in 2012-13 and the rural area of the district reported 107 the highest among the districts of Assam. The U5MR for male was recorded 102 and for female as 100.

#### **Peri-natal death rate:**

The Peri-natal death rate is the number of still birth and infant deaths of less than 7 days per thousand of live birth and still birth taken together during the year. The Still birth rate is estimated as the ratio of the number of still births per thousand live births and still births during the year. The trend of estimated Peri-natal death rate and still birth mortality rate in the State was erratic during the period 2008 to 2013 but recorded low in 2013 compared to 2008. In 2013 the peri-natal death was recorded as 28 and the still birth rate was as 7.

#### **Death rates for Children age 0-4 years:**

The estimated death rate of age group 0-4 years in the State is high among the larger states in the country except Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh according to the SRS reports. However, the death rate at the State level has declined from 20.4 in 2008 to 15.8 in 2013. The death rate in the urban areas while recorded low and estimated decline from 10.3 in 2008 to 7.1 in 2013, the death rate

in rural areas remained high above the State average. The decline of death rate in the rural areas was also slower and reached the level of 18.2 in 2013 from 21.6 in 2008. The death rates of rural female child in the age group remained high (22.5) than that of urban female (10.3) in 2008 and subsequently declined to the level of 18.1 in respect of rural female and 7.0 in respect of urban female in 2013.

### **Death rates for Children age 5-14 years**

Ages 5-14 is generally a period of lower mortality than at ages 0-4 years. As per SRS Reports the death rate (deaths per thousand) of 5-14 years age group in Assam is estimated to be 0.5 in 2013. Rural-Urban differentials exist with the urban areas registering significantly lower death rates (0.3) as compared to that in rural areas (0.6). The death rate of age group 5-14 years in the State has significantly declined from 1.2 in 2008 to 0.5 in 2013. The male-female differentials of death rate has also been recorded decline from 1.4 and 1.0 in 2008 to 0.6 and 0.5 in 2013.

The death rate of urban male and female of age group 5-14 years in the State was estimated to be lower at 0.4 and 0.3 respectively than the rate of rural male and female 0.6 and 0.6 in 2013.

Among the age group 5-14 years, the estimated death rates of the age group 5-9 years recorded decline from 1.9 in 2008 to 0.6 in 2013. While there was sharp decline of death rates of male children from 2.5 in 2008 to 0.4 in 2013 the decline of death rates for female child was slower from 1.2 in 2008 to 0.8 in 2013. The decline of death rates for rural areas was from 2.0 in 2008 to 0.7 in 2013.

### **Immunization status of the children:**

The holders' immunization card or mother's recall reveals the state of immunization coverage rates for each type of vaccination. According to the primary immunization schedule, the child should be fully vaccinated by the time he/ she is 12 months old. According to the Annual Health Survey reports there are 93.9 percent children aged 12-23 months have immunization cards in 2012-13 compared to 92.9 percent in 2010-11. The percentage of card holder in 2012-13 was 93.6 percent in rural areas and 95.9 percent in urban areas. In respect of percentage of the children who have received one dose of BCG in 2012-13 were 94.1

with rural-urban differentials of 93.8 for rural areas and 96.7 in urban areas. 78.1 percent children of the said age group have received three doses of polio vaccine in 2012-13 compared to 75.5 percent in 2010-11 in the State.

**Childhood diseases:**

- (i) As per the Annual Health Survey reports, 10.6 percent of children in the State were suffering from Diarrhoea in 2012-13 according to the Annual Health Survey reports. The children of Hailakandi and Karimganj districts are the most affected among the districts of Assam with 28.8 percent and 29.1 percent respectively. The percentage of children suffering from diarrhoea children in the rural areas of the districts of Hailakandi and Karimganj are substantially high with 29.3 and 29.0 in 2012-13 as per the Annual Health Survey report.
- (ii) 18.2 percent children in Assam have been suffering for acute respiratory diseases in 2012-13 compared to the previous year (20.8). The rural – urban gap of percentage of children suffering from acute respiratory diseases is not very high during the period. There were 18.5 percent of children in the rural areas and 16.4 percent children in the urban areas of Assam has been suffering from the acute respiratory diseases in 2012-13 compared to 21.0 percent children of rural areas and 19.5 percent children of urban areas suffering from the acute respiratory diseases in 2011-12 in the State.

**Nutrition Status of Children in Assam:**

Besides health nutrition is the important component for child survival. The consequences of child malnutrition for child morbidity and mortality are enormous. At the micro level, malnutrition both protein energy malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies directly affects children's physical and cognitive growth and increases susceptibility to infection and diseases. It is obvious that there is urgent need to focus on the nutritional and overall developmental needs of children. It is accepted globally that under nutrition after 2 years of age of birth may cause irreversible damage for future development if there is timely intervention. Therefore, birth weight is an important indicator which reveals the health condition of a child at

birth. There is a close relationship between maternal and child health. Weak, undernourished anemic women give birth to low birth –weight babies. Poor fetal growth or stunting in the first two years of life leads to irreversible damage. Inadequate cognitive or social stimulation in first two to three years has lifelong negative impact on educational performance and psycho-social functioning.

The following anthropometric indices are taken to assess the physical development of children.

- Height-for-age - inadequate Height-for-age indicates stunting and considered as an indicator of chronic forms of under nourishment. Stunting reflects failure to receive adequate nutrition over a long period of time. Height-for-age, therefore, represents the long-term effects of malnutrition in a population and does not vary according to recent dietary intake.
- Weight-for-height - inadequate weight-for-height indicate wasting. Wasting represents the failure to receive adequate nutrition and may be the result of inadequate food intake or a recent episode of illness causing loss of weight and the onset of malnutrition.
- Weight-for-age - inadequate weight-for-age indicates underweight. It takes into account of both acute and chronic malnutrition.

In Assam, the proportion of Stunting children below 5 years is very high in the districts of Bangaigaon (40.7%),Darrang (53.8%),Nagaon(57.9%) and Tinsukia (46.2%) according to the Clinical, Anthropometric and Biochemical(CAB) Survey 2014 published by the Registrar General of India. The report also shows that the proportion of estimated severely stunting children in the districts of Darrang, Nagaon, Lakhimpur and Dima-Hasao are 35.8%, 30.2%, 28.6% and 21.3% respectively. The report also revealed that female children in the under 5 years are in better position compared to male children in Assam. The districts of Bangaigaon, Darrang, Nagaon, Marigaon, Lakhimpur, Tinsukia and Cachar while recorded high percentage of stunting among male children under 5 years age group the districts of Bangaigaon, Darrang, Nagaon, Lakhimpur, and Tinsukia reported high percentage of stunting among female child in Assam.

In respect of underweight children (Weight for age) the percentage of children under 5 years are estimated high in Dhubri, Darrang, Morigaon, Nagaon, Lakhimpur, Tinsukia, Cachar, Karimganj and Hailakandi. Severity of underweight

among the children has been estimated in the districts of Goalpara, Barpeta, Morigaon, Nagaon, Lakhimpur, Tinsukia, Dima-Hasao, Karimganj and Hailakandi. The report shows that the percentage of underweight male children (weight for age) is high than female children in the State. The percentage of underweight male children is above the State level in the districts of Dhubri, Bongaigaon, Barpeta, Darrang, Marigaon, Nagaon, Lakhimpur, Tinsukia, Cachar, Karimganj and Hailakandi districts. On the other hand, the percentage of underweight female children is estimated high in the districts of Dhubri, Bongaigaon, Barpeta, Darrang, Marigaon, Nagaon, Lakhimpur, Tinsukia, Golaghat, Karimganj and Hailakandi.

The Clinical, Anthropometric and Chemical [CAB] Survey Report, 2014 also revealed that the percentage of wasting (weight for height) below 5 years children is 20.2 percent in the State with male- female differentials of 20.9 percent and 19.4 percent respectively. The percentage of wasting children is high in the Cachar district [33.8 %] followed by Hailakandi district [29.8%], Dimahasao district [28.8%], Morigaon district [28.2%] and Karimganj district [26.7%]. The Cachar district also reported high percentage of wasting of male-female differentials [34.8% for male and 32.8 % for female] among all the districts in the State.

Among male and female children (6-59 months) the percentage of children with any anemia was reported as 78.0 percent and 79.8 percent respectively. Anemia was more prevalent among the female children in rural areas (80.5%) than male children (78.7%). Anemia among the children in the age group 5-9 years has been estimated at 89.2 percent with male-female differentials of 88.0 percent and 90.4 percent respectively. The severity of anemia among the male and female in the age group 5-9 years has been estimated 5.0 percent and 5.2 percent.

\*\*\*

## CHAPTER –IV

### **Education status of children**

Education is a fundamental requirement and is considered to be crucial input to human resource development. Education dispels ignorance and boosts moral values of the individuals. It enhances the skill, efficiency, productivity and overall quality of life. It provides the skills to individuals to become more self reliant, enhances the ability to manage health and nutrition and plan for future. Through education people become, more informed and responsible citizens, who are capable of exercising wise choices, and finding their voices in politics. It is essential for eradicating poverty, by allowing people to play more productive roles and to earn better for living. In view of this, the Government and all the state Governments have made sincere and concerted efforts in this direction through various Programmes and policies since independence. The most significant development to provide free and compulsory elementary education to the children in the age group 6-14 years was the insertion of the Article 21-A in the Constitution of India through the Constitution (86<sup>th</sup> Amendment) Act, 2002 to make elementary education a fundamental right, and its consequential legislation, the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education (RTE) Act, 2009, became operative on 1st April 2010. The Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhiyan has been launched recently as a step towards universalizing secondary education.

#### **Education For all Development goals:**

The Education for all (EFA) is a worldwide novel mission of UNESCO which is centered on six goals as mentioned below:

1. Expand early childhood care, especially for the most vulnerable and disadvantaged children.
2. Provide free and compulsory primary education for all.
3. Ensuring learning and life-skills for young people and adults.
4. Achieving a 50 per cent improvement in levels of adult literacy by 2015, especially for women.
5. Achieving gender parity by 2005, gender equality by 2015.
6. Improve the quality of education.

**Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA):**

- Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) is Government of India's flagship programme for achievement of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE) in a time bound manner, as mandated by 86th amendment to the Constitution of India making free and compulsory Education to the Children of 6-14 years age group, a Fundamental Right.
- The programme seeks to open new schools in those habitations which do not have schooling facilities and strengthen existing school infrastructure through provision of additional class rooms, toilets, drinking water, maintenance grant and school improvement grants.
- Existing schools with inadequate teacher strength are provided with additional teachers, while the capacity of existing teachers is being strengthened by extensive training, grants for developing teaching-learning materials and strengthening of the academic support structure at a cluster, block and district level.
- SSA seeks to provide quality elementary education including life skills. SSA has a special focus on girl's education and children with special needs. SSA also seeks to provide computer education to bridge the digital divide.

**Literacy Rates:**

The literacy rate is one of the most important indicators that reveal the overall human resource quality of a country. Census data shows that literacy rates in Assam grew encouragingly. The literacy rate for Assam as per census 2011 increased to 72.19 percent with 77.85 percent for males and 66.27 percent for females. The literacy rates for rural and urban areas were calculated at 69.34 percent and 88.47 percent respectively.

**LITERACY RATE: ASSAM AND INDIA**

State	1991			2001			2011		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Assam	52.89	61.87	43.03	63.25	71.28	54.61	72.19	77.85	66.27
India	52.21	64.13	39.28	64.83	75.26	53.67	72.99	80.89	64.64

Source: Registrar General of India

**Schooling facilities:**

The education landscape of Assam State saw significant development over the years. The State has witnessed substantial increase in the number of primary and upper primary Schools in recent years. These educational institutions are managed by Government, Local Bodies, Private aided, and Private unaided managements. Private sector dominated in number of Pre-degree/ Junior colleges / Higher secondary schools and High /Post Basic schools, whereas Government managed institutions were prominent for Middle/ Senior Basic schools, Primary/ Junior basic schools and Pre-Primary/ Pre-basic schools.

The number of schools imparting elementary education has increased to 64171 in 2013-14 from 61110 in 2011-12. Out of the total schools in 2013-14, 78.21 percent are Government schools.

**Enrolment and Dropout in Primary and Upper Primary Schools:**

Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary schools has improved significantly in the State over the years. In 2013-14, 40.14 lakh children were enrolled in Primary schools and 17.92 lakh in Upper Primary schools in the State. The improvement in school enrolment of girls shows the encouraging trend. Out of the total enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary schools in 2013-14 the share of girls in the total enrolment in Primary schools recorded as 49.66 percent and in case of Upper Primary schools the share of girls has calculated at as 51.63 percent. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) at Primary level in the State is high at 113.43 percent in 2013-14 compared to 109.56 percent in 2012-13. GER in respect of Upper Primary level is low but has improved significantly from 86.68 percent in 2012-13 to 93.13 percent in 2013-14.

Although more and more children are entering the education system, many are not progressing through the system as indicated by Net Enrolment ratio (NER). NER at Primary level has reached the level of 92.2 percent in 2013-14 from 95.7 in 2011-12. NER at Upper Primary level in the State has reached the level of 76.49 percent in 2013-14 compared to 70.25 percent in 2012-13.

Dropout rate in respect of Primary and Upper Primary Schools has also significantly come down in the State. The dropout rate of lower primary schools reportedly declined from 12.8 percent in 2011-12 to 6.3 percent in 2013-14. In



respect of Upper Primary schools dropout rate has been declined from 15.2 percent in 2011-12 to 7.3 percent in 2013-14.

### **Pupil-Teacher Ratio:**

The quality of education is highly dependent on the capability of teachers. The Pupil –Teacher ratio also plays a determining role in quality of education. In Assam, Pupil-Teacher ratio both Primary and Upper Primary schools there has been significant improvement. In respect of Primary schools the Pupil-Teacher ratio has been improved from 37.2 in 2011-12 to 28.0 in 2013-14. However, the Pupil-Teacher Ratio in the Dhubri district has been recorded as 51.0 in 2013-14 followed by Cachar (41.0), Karimganj (39.0), Bongaigaon & Barpeta (34.0), Nagaon & Darrang (32.0) compared to the State average(28.0) during the same period.

In respect of Upper Primary School, the improvement has been from 21.2 in 2011-12 to 17.0 in 2013-14. However, the pupil-teacher ratio in the districts of Lakhimpur, Dhemaji, Sivasagar, Karbi-Anglong, Dimahasao, Hailakandi, Kamrup, Nalbari and Baska recorded below the State average during the year 201-14.

### **Facilities available in Schools:**

Hygiene and health are going together. Strong and Healthy children are the future of a Country. To maintain good health and good Hygiene in Schools both the Central and State Governments in India are creating facilities of drinking water and constructing toilets in the schools by investing large amount of money from their budgets. In Assam, 85 percent of Primary schools have been provided with drinking water facilities and 87.0 percent schools are covered with separate toilets for girl child during 2013-14. In respect Middle & Upper Primary schools 89.0 percent schools have been provided with drinking water facility and 84.0 percent schools were covered with separate toilets for girls.

\*\*\*\*

## CHAPTER –V

### CHILD LABOUR AND CHILD PROTECTION

All children due to their age are considered to be at risk for exploitation, abuse, violence and neglect. Child labour is the practice of engaging children in economic activity, on part-time or full-time basis. Child Labour is recognized as a serious and enormously complex social problem in India. In Assam there is significant reduction of child labour. According to the Census, the percentage of child worker to total worker declined from 3.68 percent in 2001 to 2.38 percent in 2011. In respect of rural areas the percentage of child worker to total worker has declined from 3.93 percent in 2001 to 2.53 in 2011. Age group wise main worker of child population, according to census reveal that although the number of male child worker between the 5 to 14 age group has declined in 2011 from 2001, the child worker in the age group 15-19 has increased significantly. In respect of female child main worker similar trend has also been noticed in the State.

#### AGE GROUP WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION

(Figure in number)

Gender	Age Group	2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Male	5-9	14133	12437	1696	10970	9749	1221
	10-14	81370	74267	7103	58975	53505	5470
	15-19	308207	278157	30050	331787	299099	32688
Female	5-9	8763	7412	1351	8098	7186	912
	10-14	31411	24498	6913	21469	19059	2410
	15-19	79349	71717	7632	86469	79471	6998

On the other hand, the percentage of children aged 5-14 years engaged in work in the state has declined from 3.4 percent in 2010-11 to 2.8 percent in 2012-13. While the percentage of female worker has declined steadily from 2.3 percent in 2010-11 to 1.4 percent in 2012-13, the percentage of male worker revealed a mixed trend during the period.

**Child Protection:**

All children due to their age are considered to be at risk for exploitation, abuse, violence and neglect. But vulnerability cannot be defined simply by age because age is one of the components of vulnerability. Vulnerability is also measured by the child's capability for self-protection. A child's vulnerability comes from various factors that hinder a child's ability to function and grow normally. Hence self-protection is more about the ability of the child to lead a healthy life within a child protection system; the ability to protect themselves or get help from people who can provide protection.

In order to reach out to all children, in particular, to those in difficult circumstances, the Ministry of Women and Child Development has combined its existing child protection schemes under one centrally sponsored comprehensive child protection scheme titled "Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)". It brings together multiple vertical schemes under one programme and integrates interventions for protecting children, preventing them from harm and promoting child rights.

The focus of ICPS activities are:

- Child in need of care and protection(as defined in Juvenile Justice Act);
- Child in conflict with law is one who is alleged to have committed an offence;
- Child in contact with law is one who comes in contact with the law either as victim or as a witness or due to any other circumstances.

Convergence between various relevant department/sectors such as women and child development, education, health, rural development, judiciary, panchayati raj, police, information and broadcasting, the civil society/NGO etc alone can result in effective implementation of child protection initiative.

However, the following are the important factors that caused vulnerability to children:

- Age: Although age is the prime cause of vulnerability, younger children especially those below the age of six, are much more dependent on the protection system.
- Physical disabilities
- Mental disabilities
- Provocative behaviours: due to ignorance or misunderstanding of children's mental health or behavioural problems, some people can become irritated or frustrated and hence lash out against children or neglect them completely.
- Powerlessness: If a child is given the power by the state, family or community to participate and fulfill their own rights and responsibilities they are less vulnerable.
- Defenselessness: lack of protection provided by the state or parents or community. If there is no child abuse law than how is a child suppose to defend him/ her against abuse.
- Passivity: due to situation or treatment of the child. For example a child who is enslaved or oppressed does not have the ability to seek help or protection.
- Illness.

The ICPS aimed at to provide preventive, statutory care and rehabilitation services to vulnerable families children including those from potentially vulnerable families and families at risk, children of society excluding groups like migrant families, families living in extreme poverty, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes, families subjected to or affected y discrimination, minorities, children infected and/or affected by HIV/AIDs, orphans, child drug abusers, child baggers, trafficked or sexually exploited children ,street children etc.

The statutory support services like Child Welfare Committees (CWCs), Juvenile Justice Boards, Special Juvenile Police Units are certain steps of legal provisions/directions for Child protection are incorporated in the Juvenile Justice Acts.

### **Crime against Children:**

Generally, the offences committed against children or the crimes in which children are the victims are considered as Crime against Children. Indian penal code and the various protective and preventive `Special and Local Laws' specifically mention the offences wherein children are victims.

The cases in which the children are victimized and abused can be categorized under two broad sections: **Indian Penal Code (IPC) and Special and Local Laws (SLL).**

Specific **Sections/Acts under IPC are:**

- a) Murder (302 IPC)
- b) Foeticides (Crime against a foetus) (Section 315 & 316 IPC).
- c) Infanticides (Crime against newborn child) (0 to 1 year) (Section 315 IPC).
- d) Abetment to Suicide (abetment by other persons for commitment of suicide by children) (Section 305 IPC).
- e) Exposure & Abandonment (Crime against children by parents or others to expose or to leave them with the intention of abandonment) (Section 317 IPC).
- f) Kidnapping & Abduction:
  - i) Kidnapping for exporting (Section 360 IPC).
  - ii) Kidnapping from lawful guardianship (Section 361 IPC).
  - iii) Kidnapping for ransom (Section 364-A IPC).
  - iv) Kidnapping for camel racing etc. (Section 363 IPC).
  - v) Kidnapping for begging (Section 363 - A IPC).
  - vi) Kidnapping to compel for marriage (Section 366 IPC).
  - vii) Kidnapping for slavery etc. (Section 367 IPC).
  - viii) Kidnapping child for stealing from its person (under 10 years of age only (Section 369 IPC).
- g) Procurement of minor girls (for inducement to force or seduce to illicit intercourse) (Section 366-A IPC).
- h) Selling of girls for prostitution (Section 372 IPC).
- i) Buying of girls for prostitution (Section 373 IPC).
- j) Rape (Section 376 IPC)

**Specific Sections/Acts under SLL are:**

- a) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act, 1956(where minors are abused in prostitution).
- b) Child Labour (Prevention & Regulation) ACT, 1986.
- c) Prohibition of Child Marriage Act 2006

In Assam, during the year 2013, 544 cases were reported as crime against children. Among the IPC crimes in 2013, 230 cases of rape cases were registered recording an increase of 47 percent over 2012. Kidnapping and abduction cases

recorded 17 percent and procurement of minor girls recorded 6 percent during the same period. The registration of number of cases of procurement of minor girls in the State has been increasing and registered 75 percent increase in 2013 over 2010. The cases of trafficking of girls in the State are less reported in the State although it comes to light whenever girls from Assam are revered from various locations of other States.

### **Trafficking and violation of Children Rights:**

Human trafficking is a group of Crimes involving the exploitation of men, women and children for financial gains which is violation of fundamental human rights. The trafficking of children is one of the worst kinds of exploitation of human being. The trafficking of women and children is considered to e most profitable business in the world. Trafficking of children takes many different forms. Some are forcibly abducted, others are tricked and some others opt to let themselves e trafficked. Trafficked children are also almost invisible to the eyes of the administration. Children are trafficked every year from all over the world for cheap labour or commercial sexual exploitation. The trafficking of children from the State of Assam, West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka etc., reportedly high in the Country. International adoption is also a business and legal norms are violated to traffic children for adoption by foreign families in exchange of money. Poor people are lured with cash for their children. Children are also kidnapped to meet the rising demand of trade in certain cases.

\*\*\*



# **Statistical Tables**





TABLE -1.1

## STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE

State	1991		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	205706	74955	280661
Andhra Pradesh	48620882	17887126	66508008
Arunachal Pradesh	753930	110628	864558
Assam	19926527	2487795	22414322
Bihar	75021453	11353012	86374465
Chandigarh	66186	575829	642015
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126752	11725	138477
Daman & Diu	54043	47543	101586
Delhi	949019	8471625	9420644
Goa	690041	479752	1169793
Gujarat	27063521	14246061	41309582
Haryana	12408904	4054744	16463648
Himachal Pradesh	4721681	449196	5170877
Jammu & Kashmir	5879300	1839400	7718700
Jharkhand	-	-	-
Karnataka	31069413	13907788	44977201
Kerala	21418224	7680294	29098518
Lakshadweep	22593	29114	51707
Madhya Pradesh	50842333	15338837	66181170
Maharashtra	48395601	30541586	78937187
Manipur	1331504	505645	1837149
Meghalaya	1444731	330047	1774778
Mizoram	371810	317946	689756
Nagaland	1001323	208223	1209546
Odisha	27424753	4234983	31659736
Puducherry	290800	516985	807785
Punjab	14288744	5993225	20281969
Rajasthan	33938877	10067113	44005990
Sikkim	369451	37006	406457
Tamil Nadu	36781354	19077592	55858946
Tripura	2335484	421721	2757205
Uttar Pradesh	111506372	27605915	139112287
Uttarakhand	-	-	-
West Bengal	49370364	18707601	68077965
All States	628691676	217611012	846302688

**TABLE -1.2**  
**STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE**

State	2001		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	239954	116198	356152
Andhra Pradesh	55401067	20808940	76210007
Arunachal Pradesh	870087	227881	1097968
Assam	23216288	3439240	26655528
Bihar	74316709	8681800	82998509
Chandigarh	92120	808515	900635
Chhattisgarh	16648056	4185747	20833803
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170027	50463	220490
Daman & Diu	100856	57348	158204
Delhi	944727	12905780	13850507
Goa	677091	670577	1347668
Gujarat	31740767	18930250	50671017
Haryana	15029260	6115304	21144564
Himachal Pradesh	5482319	595581	6077900
Jammu & Kashmir	7627062	2516638	10143700
Jharkhand	20952088	5993741	26945829
Karnataka	34889033	17961529	52850562
Kerala	23574449	8266925	31841374
Lakshadweep	33683	26967	60650
Madhya Pradesh	44380878	15967145	60348023
Maharashtra	55777647	41100980	96878627
Manipur	1717928	575968	2293896
Meghalaya	1864711	454111	2318822
Mizoram	447567	441006	888573
Nagaland	1647249	342787	1990036
Odisha	31287422	5517238	36804660
Puducherry	325726	648619	974345
Punjab	16096488	8262511	24358999
Rajasthan	43292813	13214375	56507188
Sikkim	480981	59870	540851
Tamil Nadu	34921681	27483998	62405679
Tripura	2653453	545750	3199203
Uttar Pradesh	131658339	34539582	166197921
Uttarakhand	6310275	2179074	8489349
West Bengal	57748946	22427251	80176197
All States	742617747	286119689	1028737436

TABLE -1.3

## STATE-WISE TOTAL POPULATION OF INDIA BY RESIDENCE

State	2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	237093	143488	380581
Andhra Pradesh	56361702	28219075	84580777
Arunachal Pradesh	1066358	317369	1383727
Assam	26807034	4398542	31205576
Bihar	92341436	11758016	104099452
Chandigarh	28991	1026459	1055450
Chhattisgarh	19607961	5937237	25545198
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	183114	160595	343709
Daman & Diu	60396	182851	243247
Delhi	419042	16368899	16787941
Goa	551731	906814	1458545
Gujarat	34694609	25745083	60439692
Haryana	16509359	8842103	25351462
Himachal Pradesh	6176050	688552	6864602
Jammu & Kashmir	9108060	3433242	12541302
Jharkhand	25055073	7933061	32988134
Karnataka	37469335	23625962	61095297
Kerala	17471135	15934926	33406061
Lakshadweep	14141	50332	64473
Madhya Pradesh	52557404	20069405	72626809
Maharashtra	61556074	50818259	112374333
Manipur	1736236	834154	2570390
Meghalaya	2371439	595450	2966889
Mizoram	525435	571771	1097206
Nagaland	1407536	570966	1978502
Odisha	34970562	7003656	41974218
Puducherry	395200	852753	1247953
Punjab	17344192	10399146	27743338
Rajasthan	51500352	17048085	68548437
Sikkim	456999	153578	610577
Tamil Nadu	37229590	34917440	72147030
Tripura	2712464	961453	3673917
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	44495063	199812341
Uttarakhand	7036954	3049338	10086292
West Bengal	62183113	29093002	91276115
All States	833463448	377106125	1210569573

TABLE -1.4

## STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS

State	1991		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	154369	126292	280661
Andhra Pradesh	33724581	32783427	66508008
Arunachal Pradesh	465004	399554	864558
Assam	11657989	10756333	22414322
Bihar	45202091	41172374	86374465
Chandigarh	358614	283401	642015
Chhattisgarh	-	-	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70953	67524	138477
Daman & Diu	51595	49991	101586
Delhi	5155512	4265132	9420644
Goa	594790	575003	1169793
Gujarat	21355209	19954373	41309582
Haryana	8827474	7636174	16463648
Himachal Pradesh	2617467	2553410	5170877
Jammu & Kashmir	4014100	3704600	7718700
Jharkhand	-	-	-
Karnataka	22951917	22025284	44977201
Kerala	14288995	14809523	29098518
Lakshadweep	26618	25089	51707
Madhya Pradesh	34267293	31913877	66181170
Maharashtra	40825618	38111569	78937187
Manipur	938359	898790	1837149
Meghalaya	907687	867091	1774778
Mizoram	358978	330778	689756
Nagaland	641282	568264	1209546
Odisha	16064146	15595590	31659736
Puducherry	408081	399704	807785
Punjab	10778034	9503935	20281969
Rajasthan	23042780	20963210	44005990
Sikkim	216427	190030	406457
Tamil Nadu	28298975	27559971	55858946
Tripura	1417930	1339275	2757205
Uttar Pradesh	74036957	65075330	139112287
Uttarakhand	-	-	-
West Bengal	35510633	32567332	68077965
INDIA	439230458	407072230	846302688

TABLE -1.5

## STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS

State	2001		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	192972	163180	356152
Andhra Pradesh	38527413	37682594	76210007
Arunachal Pradesh	579941	518027	1097968
Assam	13777037	12878491	26655528
Bihar	43243795	39754714	82998509
Chandigarh	506938	393697	900635
Chhattisgarh	10474218	10359585	20833803
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	121666	98824	220490
Daman & Diu	92512	65692	158204
Delhi	7607234	6243273	13850507
Goa	687248	660420	1347668
Gujarat	26385577	24285440	50671017
Haryana	11363953	9780611	21144564
Himachal Pradesh	3087940	2989960	6077900
Jammu & Kashmir	5360926	4782774	10143700
Jharkhand	13885037	13060792	26945829
Karnataka	26898918	25951644	52850562
Kerala	15468614	16372760	31841374
Lakshadweep	31131	29519	60650
Madhya Pradesh	31443652	28904371	60348023
Maharashtra	50400596	46478031	96878627
Manipur	1161952	1131944	2293896
Meghalaya	1176087	1142735	2318822
Mizoram	459109	429464	888573
Nagaland	1047141	942895	1990036
Odisha	18660570	18144090	36804660
Puducherry	486961	487384	974345
Punjab	12985045	11373954	24358999
Rajasthan	29420011	27087177	56507188
Sikkim	288484	252367	540851
Tamil Nadu	31400909	31004770	62405679
Tripura	1642225	1556978	3199203
Uttar Pradesh	87565369	78632552	166197921
Uttarakhand	4325924	4163425	8489349
West Bengal	41465985	38710212	80176197
INDIA	532223090	496514346	1028737436

TABLE -1.6

## STATE-WISE POPULATION IN INDIA BY SEX AS PER CENSUS

State	2011		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	202871	177710	380581
Andhra Pradesh	42442146	42138631	84580777
Arunachal Pradesh	713912	669815	1383727
Assam	15939443	15266133	31205576
Bihar	54278157	49821295	104099452
Chandigarh	580663	474787	1055450
Chhattisgarh	12832895	12712303	25545198
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	193760	149949	343709
Daman & Diu	150301	92946	243247
Delhi	8987326	7800615	16787941
Goa	739140	719405	1458545
Gujarat	31491260	28948432	60439692
Haryana	13494734	11856728	25351462
Himachal Pradesh	3481873	3382729	6864602
Jammu & Kashmir	6640662	5900640	12541302
Jharkhand	16930315	16057819	32988134
Karnataka	30966657	30128640	61095297
Kerala	16027412	17378649	33406061
Lakshadweep	33123	31350	64473
Madhya Pradesh	37612306	35014503	72626809
Maharashtra	58243056	54131277	112374333
Manipur	1290171	1280219	2570390
Meghalaya	1491832	1475057	2966889
Mizoram	555339	541867	1097206
Nagaland	1024649	953853	1978502
Odisha	21212136	20762082	41974218
Puducherry	612511	635442	1247953
Punjab	14639465	13103873	27743338
Rajasthan	35550997	32997440	68548437
Sikkim	323070	287507	610577
Tamil Nadu	36137975	36009055	72147030
Tripura	1874376	1799541	3673917
Uttar Pradesh	104480510	95331831	199812341
Uttarakhand	5137773	4948519	10086292
West Bengal	46809027	44467088	91276115
INDIA	623121843	587447730	1210569573

TABLE -1.7

## STATE-WISE SEX RATIO (Nos. of Females per 1000 Males) OF INDIA

State Wise	1991	2001	2011
	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4
A & N Islands	818	846	876
Andhra Pradesh	972	978	993
Arunachal Pradesh	859	893	938
Assam	923	935	958
Bihar	911	919	918
Chandigarh	790	777	818
Chhattisgarh	-	989	991
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	952	812	774
Daman & Diu	969	710	618
Delhi	827	821	868
Goa	967	961	973
Gujarat	934	920	919
Haryana	865	861	879
Himachal Pradesh	976	968	972
Jammu & Kashmir	923	892	889
Jharkhand	-	941	949
Karnataka	960	965	973
Kerala	1036	1058	1084
Lakshadweep	943	948	947
Madhya Pradesh	931	919	931
Maharashtra	934	922	929
Manipur	958	978	992
Meghalaya	955	972	989
Mizoram	921	935	976
Nagaland	886	900	931
Odisha	971	972	979
Puducherry	979	1001	1037
Punjab	862	876	895
Rajasthan	910	921	928
Sikkim	878	875	890
Tamil Nadu	974	987	996
Tripura	945	948	960
Uttar Pradesh	879	898	912
Uttarakhand	-	962	963
West Bengal	917	934	950
INDIA	926	933	943



TABLE -1.8

## STATE WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-GROUP 0-6 BY SEX-CENSUS 2001 &amp; 2011

States/ Union Territory	2001			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	163837395	85008267	78829128	164478150	85732470	78745680
A & N Islands	44781	22885	21896	40878	20770	20108
Andhra Pradesh	10171857	5187321	4984536	9142802	4714950	4427852
Arunachal pradesh	205871	104833	101038	212188	107624	104564
Assam	4498075	2289116	2208959	4638130	2363485	2274645
Bihar	16806063	8652705	8153358	19133964	9887239	9246725
Chandigarh	115613	62664	52949	119434	63536	55898
Chattisgarh	3554916	1800413	1754503	3661689	1859935	1801754
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40199	20308	19891	50895	26431	24464
Daman & Diu	20578	10685	9893	26934	14144	12790
Delhi	2016849	1079618	937231	2012454	1075440	937014
Goa	145968	75338	70630	144611	74460	70151
Gujarat	7532404	4000148	3532256	7777262	4115384	3661878
Haryana	3335537	1833655	1501882	3380721	1843109	1537612
Himachal pradesh	793137	418426	374711	777898	407459	370439
Jammu & kashmir	1485803	765394	720409	2018905	1084355	934550
Jharkhand	4956827	2522036	2434791	5389495	2767147	2622348
Karnataka	7182100	3690958	3491142	7161033	3675291	3485742
Kerala	3793146	1935027	1858119	3472955	1768244	1704711
Lakshadweep	9091	4641	4450	7255	3797	3458
Madhya Pradesh	10782214	5579847	5202367	10809395	5636172	5173223
Maharashtra	13671126	7146432	6524694	13326517	7035391	6291126
Manipur	326366	166746	159620	338254	174700	163554
Meghalaya	467979	237215	230764	568536	288646	279890
Mizoram	143734	73176	70558	168531	85561	82970
Nagaland	289678	147524	142154	291071	149785	141286
Odisha	5358810	2744552	2614258	5273194	2716497	2556697
Puducherry	117159	59565	57594	132858	67527	65331
Punjab	3171829	1763801	1408028	3076219	1665994	1410225
Rajasthan	10651002	5579616	5071386	10649504	5639176	5010328
Sikkim	78195	39842	38353	64111	32761	31350
Tamil Nadu	7235160	3725616	3509544	7423832	3820276	3603556
Tripura	436446	222002	214444	458014	234008	224006
Uttar Pradesh	31624628	16509033	15115595	30791331	16185581	14605750
Uttarakhand	1360032	712949	647083	1355814	717199	638615
West Bengal	11414222	5824180	5590042	10581466	5410396	5171070

Source: Census of India

TABLE -1.9

**PROPORTION OF POPULATION IN AGE-GROUPS 0-4 AND 5-9 YEARS, CHILD WOMEN  
RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO, CENSUS 2001**

Sl. No	States/Union Territory	% of Population		Child Woman Ratio		Dependency Ratio
		0-4	5-9	P(0-4)/F (15-49)	P(5-9)/F (20-54)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA*	10.7	12.5	439	578	752
1	A & N Islands	8.8	9.6	328	413	522
2	Andhra Pradesh	8.8	11.8	333	501	658
3	Arunachal Pradesh	12.6	14.8	544	757	816
4	Assam	11.4	13.5	461	631	764
5	Bihar	13.3	15.4	602	786	951
6	Chandigarh	8.8	10.0	345	439	516
7	Chhattisgarh	11.8	12.6	484	585	792
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13.3	11.6	579	570	647
9	Daman & Diu	9.5	9.0	413	448	479
10	Delhi	9.9	11.2	399	511	605
11	Goa	7.7	8.0	275	307	494
12	Gujarat	10.4	11.2	404	496	660
13	Haryana	10.8	12.4	455	611	770
14	Himachal Pradesh	9.2	10.2	351	440	670
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9.5	12.7	397	641	739
16	Jharkhand	12.1	14.5	520	702	840
17	Karnataka	9.4	10.7	357	462	656
18	Kerala	8.7	8.0	303	305	576
19	Lakshadweep	10.7	10.9	414	487	677
20	Madhya Pradesh	12.2	13.4	531	666	843
21	Maharashtra	9.8	10.6	396	479	691
22	Manipur*	9.5	11.2	350	481	650
23	Meghalaya	14.0	14.5	584	730	884
24	Mizoram	11.3	11.7	444	541	691
25	Nagaland	9.4	12.9	370	635	702
26	Odisha	9.7	11.9	379	528	709
27	Puducherry	8.7	8.6	303	335	546
28	Punjab	8.7	10.9	349	498	679
29	Rajasthan	12.8	14.3	566	728	882
30	Sikkim	9.7	12.0	391	590	679
31	Tamil Nadu	8.2	9.0	293	356	559
32	Tripura	9.2	11.3	357	514	693
33	Uttar Pradesh	12.5	15.0	570	788	926
34	Uttarakhand	10.9	12.6	443	600	791
35	West Bengal	9.5	11.8	374	524	678

\* Excludes the Population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-division of Senapati district of Manipur in 2001

TABLE -1.10

**STATE WISE SEX RATIO OF TOTAL POPULATION AND CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE-  
GROUP 0-6 AND POPULATION AGED 7+ YEARS : CENSUS 2001 & 2011**

India/ State/ Union Territory	Total population		Child population in the age group 0-6		Population in the age group 7+	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	933	943	927	919	934	947
A & N Islands	846	876	957	968	831	865
Andhra Pradesh	978	993	961	939	981	1000
Arunachal pradesh	893	938	964	972	878	932
Assam	935	958	965	962	929	957
Bihar	919	918	942	935	914	914
Chandigarh	777	818	845	880	767	810
Chattisgarh	989	991	975	969	992	994
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	812	774	979	926	779	750
Daman & Diu	710	618	926	904	682	589
Delhi	821	868	868	871	813	868
Goa	961	973	938	942	964	977
Gujarat	920	919	883	890	927	924
Haryana	861	879	819	834	869	886
Himachal pradesh	968	972	896	909	980	980
Jammu & kashmir	892	889	941	862	884	894
Jharkhand	941	949	965	948	935	949
karnataka	965	973	946	948	968	976
Kerala	1058	1084	960	964	1072	1099
Lakshadweep	948	947	959	911	946	951
Madhya Pradesh	919	931	932	918	916	933
Maharashtra	922	929	913	894	924	934
Manipur	974	992	957	936	977	1001
Meghalaya	972	989	973	970	971	993
Mizoram	935	976	964	970	930	977
Nagaland	900	931	964	943	890	929
Odisha	972	979	953	941	976	984
Puducherry	1001	1037	967	967	1006	1046
Punjab	876	895	798	846	888	901
Rajasthan	921	928	909	888	923	936
Sikkim	875	890	963	957	861	882
Tamil Nadu	987	996	942	943	993	1003
Tripura	948	960	966	957	945	960
Uttar Pradesh	898	912	916	902	894	914
Uttarakhand	962	963	908	890	973	975
West Bengal	934	950	960	956	929	949

Source: Census of India

**TABLE -1.11**  
**STATE-WISE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP,**  
**CENSUS 2011**

Sl. No	States/Union Territory	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA	9.3	10.5	11.0	10.0
1	A & N Islands	7.6	8.0	8.8	8.7
2	Andhra Pradesh	7.4	8.6	9.7	9.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	10.3	12.4	13.0	11.3
4	Assam	10.3	11.4	11.2	9.8
5	Bihar	12.3	14.4	13.4	9.1
6	Chandigarh	7.8	8.6	8.9	9.9
7	Chhattisgarh	9.9	10.8	11.3	10.2
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10.6	10.5	10.2	9.6
9	Daman & Diu	7.9	7.6	7.1	10.8
10	Delhi	8.2	9.1	9.8	9.9
11	Goa	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.8
12	Gujarat	9.0	9.7	10.2	9.7
13	Haryana	9.3	9.9	10.5	10.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	7.9	8.6	9.3	9.3
15	Jammu & Kashmir	11.3	11.3	11.3	9.9
16	Jharkhand	11.1	12.5	12.4	9.7
17	Karnataka	8.3	8.6	9.4	9.5
18	Kerala	7.3	7.6	8.4	7.8
19	Lakshadweep	7.8	8.4	9.3	8.7
20	Madhya Pradesh	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.3
21	Maharashtra	8.3	8.7	9.6	9.5
22	Manipur	9.0	10.1	10.8	9.7
23	Meghalaya	13.7	13.1	12.9	11.0
24	Mizoram	11.0	10.7	10.7	10.1
25	Nagaland	10.0	11.8	12.6	11.6
26	Odisha	8.7	9.7	10.4	9.4
27	Puducherry	7.5	7.9	8.5	8.2
28	Punjab	7.7	8.5	9.3	10.2
29	Rajasthan	10.7	11.7	12.2	10.7
30	Sikkim	6.9	9.3	11.0	11.0
31	Tamil Nadu	7.3	7.7	8.6	8.7
32	Tripura	8.8	9.2	9.7	9.7
33	Uttar Pradesh	10.2	12.5	12.9	11.5
34	Uttarakhand	9.2	10.5	11.4	11.1
35	West Bengal	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.9

Source: Census of India.

**TABLE -1.12**  
**STATE-WISE SLUM POPULATION IN INDIA, CENSUS 2011**

(In Nos.)

STATE	Total	Male	Female	0-6 years		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jammu & Kashmir	662062	342422	319640	94204	50649	43555
Himachal Pradesh	61312	32555	28757	6509	3493	3016
Punjab	1460518	776388	684130	176257	94781	81476
Chandigarh	95135	53340	41795	14720	7697	7023
Uttarakhand	487741	257624	230117	66176	35131	31045
Haryana	1662305	887947	774358	225889	122124	103765
NCT of Delhi	1785390	974329	811061	229029	119508	109521
Rajasthan	2068000	1078991	989009	307035	161872	145163
Uttar Pradesh	6239965	3298339	2941626	863392	457036	406356
Bihar	1237682	649475	588207	208383	107994	100389
Sikkim	31378	16216	15162	3229	1621	1608
Assam	197266	101424	95842	22229	11378	10851
Arunachal Pradesh	15562	8029	7533	2226	1102	1124
Nagaland	82324	42651	39673	11114	5569	5545
Mizoram	78561	38861	39700	10430	5292	5138
Tripura	139780	70143	69637	14755	7467	7288
Meghalaya	57418	28737	28681	8241	4162	4079
West Bengal	6418594	3321700	3096894	656780	337441	319339
Jharkhand	372999	192908	180091	53465	27703	25762
Odisha	1560303	800963	759340	188962	97551	91411
Chhattisgarh	1898931	966623	932308	254080	130178	123902
Madhya Pradesh	5688993	2957524	2731469	771999	403360	368639
Gujarat	1680095	912571	767524	240589	126331	114258
Maharashtra	11848423	6328217	5520206	1428850	743603	685247
Andhra pradesh	10186934	5103377	5083557	1149779	593145	556634
Karnataka	3291434	1650724	1640710	418295	212928	205367
Goa	26247	13826	12421	3240	1691	1549
Kerala	202048	97429	104619	20327	10271	10056
Tamil Nadu	5798459	2886993	2911466	614969	314363	300606
Puducherry	144573	70491	74082	16002	8222	7780
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14172	7386	6786	1588	788	800
India	65494604	33968203	31526401	8082743	4204451	3878292

TABLE-1.13

**STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA ,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
India, Assam & Bigger State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	10.1	10.3	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.2	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.2	
Assam	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.1	10.3	9.8	10.1	10.4	9.9	
Andhra Pradesh	8.0	8.2	7.7	8.3	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.0	
Bihar	12.8	13.0	12.7	13.5	13.6	13.3	13.5	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.3	13.1	13.4	12.8	
Chhattisgarh	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.2	
Delhi	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.5	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.4	
Gujarat	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.5	
Haryana	10.1	10.5	9.7	10.2	10.5	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.5	9.7	10.0	9.4	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	
Himachal Pradesh	8.9	9.3	8.5	8.6	9.1	8.2	8.4	8.8	8.1	8.0	8.4	7.6	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.1	7.3	
Jammu & Kashmir	8.9	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.1	8.4	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.3	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.5	
Jharkhand	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.8	10.5	
Karnataka	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.3	
Kerala	8.3	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.5	7.6	8.1	7.2	7.5	8.0	7.1	7.6	8.1	7.2	7.6	8.1	7.1	
Madhya Pradesh	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.0	11.1	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	
Maharastra	9.2	9.4	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	8.6	
Odisha	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.6	
Punjab	8.5	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.0	8.1	8.4	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.2	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.6	
Rajasthan	11.4	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.8	11.3	11.0	11.2	10.7	10.9	11.2	10.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.6	10.9	10.2	
Tamil Nadu	7.8	8.1	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.0	7.5	7.7	8.0	7.4	
Uttar Pradesh	11.8	12.0	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.5	11.1	11.0	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.4	9.8	
West Bengal	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	

Source:-Sample Registration System ,Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India. Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-1.14

**STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA ,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.8	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.0	10.0	10.3	9.8
Assam	10.3	10.3	10.4	11.1	11.2	11.0	11.2	11.4	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.6	10.9	10.3
Andhra Pradesh	7.9	8.2	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.5	8.8	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.0
Bihar	13.0	13.1	12.9	13.7	13.9	13.6	13.8	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.6	13.4	13.8	14.0	13.6	13.4	13.7	13.1
Chhattisgarh	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.2	10.9	11.5	10.8	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.3	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.6
Delhi	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.0	10.2	9.8	9.8	9.9
Gujarat	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.1	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.2	9.6	8.9
Haryana	10.3	10.7	9.9	10.4	10.8	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.0	10.0	10.3	9.7	10.0	10.3	9.7	9.8	10.3	9.4
Himachal Pradesh	9.1	9.6	8.7	8.9	9.4	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.3	8.2	8.6	7.7	8.2	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.6
Jammu & Kashmir	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.5	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.9
Jharkhand	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.4	12.6	12.1	12.1	12.5	11.7	11.2	11.3	11.0	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.0
Karnataka	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.6
Kerala	8.4	8.9	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.7	7.6	8.1	7.2	7.5	8.0	7.1	7.7	8.2	7.2	7.8	8.3	7.2
Madhya Pradesh	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.2
Maharastra	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.8	10.1	9.5	9.7	10.1	9.3	9.7	10.2	9.3	9.7	10.1	9.3	9.8	10.2	9.3
Odisha	9.9	10.2	9.6	9.9	10.3	9.6	9.8	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.1	9.4	8.8
Punjab	8.7	9.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.5	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.3	6.7
Rajasthan	11.8	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.5	10.6
Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.3	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.5	7.9	8.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.6
Uttar Pradesh	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.2	11.1	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.9	10.3
West Bengal	9.4	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.4	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.5

TABLE-1.15

**STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA ,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.7
Assam	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.5
Andhra Pradesh	8.1	8.4	7.9	8.4	8.6	8.1	8.6	8.9	8.4	7.9	8.2	7.6	8.6	9.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.9
Bihar	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.2	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.8	10.0
Chhattisgarh	9.3	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.4
Delhi	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.0	8.1
Gujarat	9.0	9.1	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.8
Haryana	9.8	10.2	9.3	9.6	9.9	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.5
Himachal Pradesh	6.9	6.7	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.0
Jammu & Kashmir	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.7
Jharkhand	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.3	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.2	8.3	8.2
Karnataka	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.3	8.6	7.9
Kerala	7.7	8.1	7.3	7.6	8.2	7.1	7.6	8.1	7.2	7.5	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.9	7.0	7.2	7.6	6.8
Madhya Pradesh	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.0	9.4	8.7
Maharastra	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.3	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.6
Odisha	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.4
Punjab	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.3	8.5	8.4	8.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.4
Rajasthan	10.1	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.3	9.1	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.2	8.7	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.9	9.1	8.7
Tamil Nadu	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.6	7.9	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.2
Uttar Pradesh	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.1	9.3	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.5	7.8
West Bengal	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0



TABLE-1.16

## STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	31.9	32.5	31.3	31.4	32.0	30.8	30.9	31.5	30.2	29.5	30.0	28.8	29.1	29.7	28.4	28.4	29.1	27.7
Assam	33.0	32.9	33.0	32.8	32.9	32.7	32.3	32.6	32.0	31.1	31.2	31.0	29.7	30.0	29.4	29.8	30.2	29.5
Andhra Pradesh	26.4	27.2	25.6	26.8	27.7	25.9	26.4	27.5	25.4	24.6	25.3	23.8	25.2	26.1	24.3	23.8	24.3	23.3
Bihar	40.5	40.7	40.3	39.6	39.9	39.3	39.4	39.8	39.0	37.3	37.4	37.1	37.0	37.2	36.7	36.0	36.5	35.6
Chhattisgarh	33.0	33.3	32.7	33.0	33.6	32.5	32.6	33.0	32.2	30.9	30.9	31.0	31.2	31.4	31.0	30.2	30.4	30.0
Delhi	30.0	29.9	30.2	29.2	29.1	29.3	29.0	28.9	29.1	27.9	27.9	28.0	27.3	27.3	27.3	26.8	26.8	26.8
Gujarat	30.0	30.7	29.2	29.9	30.5	29.1	29.1	29.9	28.3	27.8	28.6	27.0	27.6	28.4	26.6	27.1	27.9	26.2
Haryana	31.4	32.5	30.2	31.4	32.8	29.7	30.7	32.1	29.1	29.3	30.6	27.9	28.8	30.0	27.4	28.3	29.5	27.0
Himachal Pradesh	27.2	28.6	25.8	26.5	28.0	25.1	26.0	27.3	24.7	25.2	26.5	24.0	25.0	26.2	23.8	24.6	25.9	23.3
Jammu & Kashmir	29.3	29.6	28.9	28.4	28.9	27.9	26.9	27.5	26.3	25.6	26.4	24.9	25.1	25.7	24.5	24.4	25.1	23.7
Jharkhand	37.2	37.5	36.8	36.3	36.8	35.8	35.5	36.4	34.6	33.5	33.7	33.2	33.3	33.8	32.8	32.0	32.5	31.4
Karnataka	27.3	27.8	26.7	27.2	27.8	26.6	26.7	27.2	26.1	25.7	26.6	24.8	25.5	26.2	24.7	25.1	25.8	24.3
Kerala	24.4	25.8	23.2	23.9	25.4	22.5	23.9	25.6	22.5	23.2	24.8	21.7	23.0	24.6	21.5	22.8	24.4	21.3
Madhya Pradesh	34.6	34.8	34.4	34.2	34.3	34.1	33.6	33.7	33.5	32.1	32.2	31.9	31.5	31.7	31.3	31.2	31.3	31.0
Maharastra	28.2	28.9	27.4	28.0	28.7	27.2	27.5	28.3	26.7	27.2	28.0	26.3	26.6	27.4	25.7	26.5	27.3	25.6
Odisha	30.5	31.2	29.8	30.3	30.9	29.6	29.4	30.1	28.7	27.7	28.4	27.0	27.4	28.2	26.5	26.9	27.8	26.1
Punjab	27.0	28.2	25.7	26.4	27.4	25.2	26.0	27.1	24.7	25.6	26.6	24.4	23.8	24.8	22.6	23.2	24.2	22.1
Rajasthan	35.8	36.3	35.3	34.8	35.3	34.2	33.6	34.1	33.1	32.5	33.2	31.8	31.9	32.6	31.1	31.3	32.3	30.3
Tamil Nadu	23.9	24.7	23.2	24.2	24.8	23.6	24.0	24.8	23.3	23.4	24.2	22.6	23.1	23.8	22.4	23.0	23.7	22.2
Uttar Pradesh	37.6	38.0	37.1	36.4	36.7	36.2	35.7	36.0	35.3	33.7	34.1	33.2	33.0	33.5	32.5	31.7	32.3	31.1
West Bengal	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.0	28.0	28.1	27.4	27.3	27.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.4	24.8	24.8	24.7

Source:-Sample Registration System, Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-1.17

**STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	33.5	34.1	32.9	33.0	33.6	32.4	32.4	33.1	31.7	30.9	31.5	30.3	30.5	31.1	29.8	29.8	30.4	29.1
Assam	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.2	34.4	34.0	33.7	34.0	33.2	32.3	32.5	32.2	30.7	31.1	30.3	31.0	31.4	30.5
Andhra Pradesh	26.4	27.3	25.6	26.9	27.7	26.1	26.3	27.1	25.5	24.9	25.6	24.2	24.9	25.6	24.1	24.0	24.5	23.5
Bihar	41.0	41.2	40.8	40.1	40.5	39.8	39.9	40.3	39.5	37.9	38.0	37.8	37.6	37.9	37.3	36.6	37.0	36.1
Chhattisgarh	34.0	34.3	33.7	34.1	34.8	33.5	33.7	34.2	33.2	31.9	31.8	31.9	32.2	32.3	32.0	31.1	31.2	31.0
Delhi	32.9	33.2	32.6	31.9	32.5	31.3	33.2	33.5	32.8	31.1	31.6	30.6	30.2	30.4	29.9	29.9	30.4	29.3
Gujarat	31.6	32.5	30.8	31.5	32.4	30.6	30.7	31.5	29.8	29.2	30.1	28.4	29.0	29.9	28.1	28.5	29.3	27.6
Haryana	32.1	33.2	30.9	32.4	34.0	30.5	31.8	33.2	30.2	30.0	31.2	28.6	29.5	30.8	28.1	29.0	30.2	27.7
Himachal Pradesh	27.6	29.1	26.1	26.9	28.5	25.4	26.4	27.8	25.0	25.6	27.0	24.3	25.4	26.8	24.1	25.0	26.4	23.7
Jammu & Kashmir	31.0	31.2	30.8	29.9	30.2	29.5	28.3	28.8	27.7	27.1	27.8	26.3	26.5	27.0	25.9	25.7	26.3	25.0
Jharkhand	38.6	39.0	38.1	37.6	38.2	36.9	36.7	37.8	35.6	34.7	35.0	34.4	34.5	35.1	33.9	33.1	33.7	32.4
Karnataka	28.0	28.5	27.4	27.9	28.5	27.4	27.2	27.7	26.7	26.1	27.0	25.2	25.8	26.6	25.1	25.4	26.1	24.7
Kerala	24.7	26.0	23.5	24.1	25.6	22.7	24.1	25.7	22.7	23.3	24.9	21.8	23.2	24.8	21.7	23.0	24.6	21.5
Madhya Pradesh	35.8	35.9	35.6	35.4	35.6	35.3	34.7	34.9	34.5	33.1	33.2	33.1	32.5	32.6	32.4	32.2	32.2	32.2
Maharashtra	29.8	30.6	28.9	29.6	30.5	28.6	29.3	30.2	28.4	28.8	29.7	27.8	28.4	29.4	27.4	28.3	29.3	27.3
Odisha	31.1	31.9	30.4	31.0	31.7	30.2	30.1	30.9	29.2	28.3	29.0	27.5	27.9	28.9	26.9	27.4	28.4	26.5
Punjab	27.6	29.1	26.0	26.7	28.0	25.4	26.4	27.7	25.0	25.6	26.9	24.3	24.4	25.6	23.0	23.5	24.6	22.2
Rajasthan	37.3	37.7	36.8	36.1	36.5	35.6	35.0	35.4	34.5	33.9	34.5	33.1	33.1	33.7	32.4	32.5	33.4	31.5
Tamil Nadu	24.7	25.5	23.9	25.0	25.8	24.3	24.9	25.7	24.0	24.1	24.9	23.3	23.8	24.6	23.1	23.7	24.5	23.0
Uttar Pradesh	38.7	39.1	38.2	37.5	37.8	37.2	36.8	37.1	36.4	34.7	35.2	34.2	34.1	34.6	33.6	32.7	33.3	32.1
West Bengal	30.6	30.5	30.7	30.1	30.0	30.1	29.3	29.3	29.4	27.5	27.4	27.6	27.1	27.1	27.1	26.5	26.5	26.5

TABLE-1.18

**STATE WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	27.5	28.0	27.0	27.2	27.7	26.8	26.7	27.3	26.1	25.5	26.1	24.9	25.2	25.9	24.5	24.6	25.3	23.9
Assam	25.2	25.0	25.4	24.8	24.6	25.0	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.9	23.8	24.0	23.4	23.4	23.5	23.0	22.9	23.1
Andhra Pradesh	26.2	27.0	25.4	26.6	27.8	25.5	26.7	28.2	25.2	23.8	24.6	22.9	25.9	27.1	24.7	23.2	23.9	22.6
Bihar	36.0	36.1	35.8	35.1	35.2	34.9	34.7	34.7	34.7	31.7	31.7	31.7	31.3	31.7	31.0	31.1	31.6	30.7
Chhattisgarh	28.5	29.0	28.0	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.7	28.0	27.4	26.8	27.2	26.4	26.9	27.2	26.5	26.3	26.9	25.8
Delhi	29.5	29.3	29.8	28.8	28.6	29.0	28.3	28.2	28.5	27.4	27.2	27.5	26.8	26.7	26.8	26.3	26.2	26.3
Gujarat	27.4	27.9	26.8	27.3	27.8	26.7	26.7	27.4	25.9	25.5	26.2	24.7	25.3	26.2	24.3	24.9	25.8	23.9
Haryana	29.9	30.9	28.7	29.0	30.1	27.9	28.0	29.4	26.5	27.9	29.2	26.4	27.2	28.4	25.9	26.7	27.8	25.3
Himachal Pradesh	23.9	24.3	23.3	23.0	23.8	22.1	22.2	22.7	21.6	21.3	21.8	20.7	20.9	21.5	20.1	20.4	20.9	19.9
Jammu & Kashmir	23.1	23.7	22.4	23.1	23.9	22.2	21.8	22.6	21.0	20.2	21.0	19.3	20.0	20.7	19.2	19.5	20.2	18.7
Jharkhand	31.3	31.5	31.1	31.0	31.0	31.0	30.4	30.5	30.3	28.2	28.3	28.1	28.1	28.2	27.9	27.0	27.1	27.0
Karnataka	26.1	26.7	25.4	26.0	26.6	25.4	25.7	26.4	25.0	24.9	25.9	23.9	24.8	25.6	23.9	24.4	25.3	23.5
Kerala	23.6	24.9	22.3	23.2	24.8	21.8	23.4	25.1	21.8	22.8	24.4	21.4	22.6	24.3	21.1	22.2	23.7	20.7
Madhya Pradesh	30.3	30.8	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.7	29.4	30.0	28.3	28.8	27.7	27.7	28.3	27.1	27.3	28.0	26.6
Maharastra	26.0	26.6	25.4	25.8	26.3	25.3	25.0	25.7	24.3	25.0	25.7	24.3	24.0	24.6	23.4	24.0	24.5	23.4
Odisha	26.4	26.8	25.9	26.0	26.3	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.3	24.3	24.7	23.9	24.1	24.5	23.6	23.8	24.1	23.4
Punjab	26.0	26.7	25.2	25.7	26.5	24.9	25.2	26.1	24.2	25.4	26.2	24.6	22.8	23.5	22.0	22.8	23.5	22.0
Rajasthan	31.2	31.9	30.4	30.5	31.3	29.8	29.4	30.0	28.8	28.3	28.9	27.6	27.9	28.7	27.1	27.6	28.5	26.6
Tamil Nadu	22.9	23.6	22.3	23.1	23.6	22.6	23.0	23.6	22.3	22.5	23.2	21.8	22.1	22.7	21.4	22.0	22.7	21.2
Uttar Pradesh	32.8	33.1	32.5	31.8	31.8	31.9	31.0	31.5	30.5	29.2	29.6	28.8	28.5	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.1	26.5
West Bengal	22.6	22.4	22.7	22.6	22.4	22.8	22.1	22.0	22.3	20.2	20.4	20.0	20.6	20.7	20.5	20.1	20.3	19.9

TABLE-1.19

## DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS

District	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	800659	843243	887142
Dhubri	1332475	1566396	1949258
Goalpara	668138	822035	1008183
Barpeta	1385659	1394755	1693622
Morigaon	639682	776256	957423
Nagaon	1893171	2314629	2823768
Sonitpur	1424287	1665125	1924110
Lakhimpur	751517	889010	1042137
Dhemaji	478830	571944	686133
Tinsukia	962298	1150062	1327929
Dibrugarh	1042457	1185072	1326335
Sivasagar	907983	1051736	1151050
Jorhat	871206	999221	1092256
Golaghat	828096	946279	1066888
Karbi Anglong	662723	813311	956313
Dima Hasao	150801	188079	214102
Cachar	1215385	1444921	1736617
Karimganj	827063	1007976	1228686
Hailakandi	449048	542872	659296
Bongaigaon	807523	612665	738804
Chirang		433061	482162
Kamrup	2000071	1311698	1517542
Kamrup Metro		1059578	1253938
Nalbari	1016390	689053	771639
Baksa		857947	950075
Darrang	1298860	759858	928500
Udalguri		758746	831668
Assam	22414322	26655528	31205576

TABLE-1.20

## DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM BY RESIDENCE AS PER CENSUS

District	1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	749935	50724	791742	51501	832201	54941
Dhubri	1170494	161981	1373953	192443	1745557	203701
Goalpara	616042	52096	755133	66902	870121	138062
Barpeta	1288341	97318	1267887	126868	1546269	147353
Morigaon	606693	32989	738268	37988	884125	73298
Nagaon	1687449	205722	2036342	278287	2454234	369534
Sonitpur	1320379	103908	1489331	175794	1750265	173845
Lakhimpur	702387	49130	823857	65153	950804	91333
Dhemaji	469939	8891	533112	38832	637848	48285
Tinsukia	803624	158674	926105	223957	1063186	264743
Dibrugarh	858877	183580	956634	228438	1082605	243730
Sivasagar	842294	65689	954557	97179	1040954	110096
Jorhat	738174	133032	827901	171320	871722	220534
Golaghat	779258	48838	865141	81138	969152	97736
Karbi Anglong	592257	70466	721381	91930	843347	112966
Dima Hasao	116315	34486	128644	59435	151613	62489
Cachar	1096161	119224	1243534	201387	1421153	315464
Karimganj	766682	60381	934126	73850	1118986	109700
Hailakandi	414910	34138	498787	44085	611156	48140
Bongaigaon	733669	73854	515451	97214	628994	109810
Chirang			408053	25008	446825	35337
Kamrup	1344856	655215	1253617	58081	1375148	142394
Kamrup Metro			209442	850136	216927	1037011
Nalbari	992915	23475	661567	27486	688909	82730
Baksa			857947	NA	937833	12242
Darrang	1234876	63984	718155	41703	873006	55494
Udalguri			725621	33125	794094	37574
Assam	19926527	2487795	23216288	3439240	26807034	4398542

N.A.= Not available.

TABLE-1.21

## SEX WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS

District	1991			2001			2011		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	412600	388059	800659	433360	409883	843243	452905	434237	887142
Dhubri	683298	649177	1332475	804999	761397	1566396	997848	951410	1949258
Goalpara	343154	324984	668138	420251	401784	822035	513292	494891	1008183
Barpeta	714677	670982	1385659	720069	674686	1394755	867004	826618	1693622
Morigaon	329613	310069	639682	398926	377330	776256	486651	470772	957423
Nagaon	981379	911792	1893171	1190950	1123679	2314629	1439112	1384656	2823768
Sonitpur	744778	679509	1424287	863298	801827	1665125	983904	940206	1924110
Lakhimpur	389125	362392	751517	455691	433319	889010	529674	512463	1042137
Dhemaji	248457	230373	478830	294643	277301	571944	351249	334884	686133
Tinsukia	508948	453350	962298	601099	548963	1150062	680231	647698	1327929
Dibrugarh	547266	495191	1042457	613555	571517	1185072	676434	649901	1326335
Sivasagar	476009	431974	907983	545476	506260	1051736	589216	561834	1151050
Jorhat	455525	415681	871206	517015	482206	999221	556805	535451	1092256
Golaghat	431346	396750	828096	490286	455993	946279	543161	523727	1066888
Karbi Anglong	347607	315116	662723	422250	391061	813311	490167	466146	956313
Dima Hasao	81196	69605	150801	99822	88257	188079	110802	103300	214102
Cachar	629196	586189	1215385	743042	701879	1444921	886284	850333	1736617
Karimganj	425018	402045	827063	517680	490296	1007976	625864	602822	1228686
Hailakandi	232735	216313	449048	280513	262359	542872	337890	321406	659296
Bongaigaon	416216	391307	807523	315537	297128	612665	375818	362986	738804
Chirang				222364	210697	433061	244860	237302	482162
Kamrup	1064649	935422	2000071	678310	633388	1311698	778461	739081	1517542
Kamrup Metro				571774	487804	1059578	647585	606353	1253938
Nalbari	524953	491437	1016390	356730	332323	689053	396006	375633	771639
Baksa				438345	419602	857947	481330	468745	950075
Darrang	670244	628616	1298860	392362	367496	759858	475273	453227	928500
Udalguri				388690	370056	758746	421617	410051	831668
Assam	11657989	10756333	22414322	13777037	12878491	26655528	15939443	15266133	31205576

TABLE-1.22

## DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO OF TOTAL POPULATION IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	1991	2001	2011
	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	940	943	959
Dhubri	950	947	953
Goalpara	947	956	964
Barpeta	939	941	953
Morigaon	941	946	967
Nagaon	929	944	962
Sonitpur	912	929	956
Lakhimpur	931	951	968
Dhemaji	927	941	953
Tinsukia	891	913	952
Dibrugarh	905	931	961
Sivasagar	907	928	954
Jorhat	913	933	962
Golaghat	920	930	964
Karbi Anglong	907	926	951
Dima Hasao	857	884	932
Cachar	932	945	959
Karimganj	946	947	963
Hailakandi	929	935	951
Bongaigaon	940	945	966
Chirang	-	948	969
Kamrup	879	901	949
Kamrup Metro	-	853	936
Nalbari	936	939	949
Baksa	-	957	974
Darrang	938	944	954
Udalguri	-	952	973
Assam	923	935	958

Source:- Census of India

TABLE-1.23

## SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM

('000' Male)

DISTRICT	1991	2001	2011
	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	975	947	954
Dhubri	978	965	968
Goalpara	977	974	963
Barpeta	960	960	961
Morigaon	983	965	956
Nagaon	975	975	964
Sonitpur	979	973	966
Lakhimpur	973	966	959
Dhemaji	984	970	950
Tinsukia	970	957	960
Dibrugarh	971	962	962
Sivasagar	976	967	960
Jorhat	973	967	964
Golaghat	985	963	963
Karbi Anglong	976	973	959
Dima Hasao	991	955	967
Cachar	980	960	954
Karimganj	981	965	969
Hailakandi	987	926	954
Bongaigaon	983	972	969
Chirang			968
Kamrup	970	957	967
Kamrup Metro			946
Nalbari	967	958	967
Baksa			966
Darrang	971	975	969
Udalguri			973
Assam	975	965	962

Source:- Census of India



TABLE-1.24

## SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM

District	1991	2001	2011
	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	981	930	953
Dhubri	950	928	937
Goalpara	951	931	950
Barpeta	951	935	946
Morigaon	942	954	964
Nagaon	962	964	969
Sonitpur	965	953	969
Lakhimpur	974	962	958
Dhemaji	967	952	954
Tinsukia	936	931	950
Dibrugarh	960	950	946
Sivasagar	942	949	953
Jorhat	937	959	949
Golaghat	963	954	964
Karbi Anglong	984	953	959
Dima Hasao	936	953	954
Cachar	999	963	960
Karimganj	971	965	968
Hailakandi	976	971	983
Bongaigaon	954	940	951
Chirang			957
Kamrup	996	955	955
Kamrup Metro			951
Nalbari	948	960	955
Baksa			965
Darrang	952	946	946
Udalguri			968
Assam	962	950	957

TABLE-1.25

## SEX RATIO OF CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	1991	2001	2011
	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1028	911	906
Dhubri	881	810	867
Goalpara	906	843	871
Barpeta	878	773	782
Morigaon	947	860	904
Nagaon	941	876	915
Sonitpur	994	956	970
Lakhimpur	970	975	956
Dhemaji	1004	961	940
Tinsukia	973	955	963
Dibrugarh	977	983	970
Sivasagar	1049	993	967
Jorhat	1040	985	970
Golaghat	1005	965	981
Karbi Anglong	991	931	966
Dima Hasao	893	958	1001
Cachar	948	936	958
Karimganj	960	927	975
Hailakandi	904	923	941
Bongaigaon	937	829	840
Chirang			915
Kamrup	899	898	883
Kamrup Metro			941
Nalbari	984	944	919
Baksa			935
Darrang	984	878	844
Udalguri			964
Assam	958	908	923

**TABLE-1.26**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**1991**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	77813	75890	153703	975
Dhubri	143731	140770	284501	979
Goalpara	71820	70202	142022	977
Barpeta	142793	136948	279741	959
Morigaon	67601	66671	134272	986
Nagaon	183161	178834	361995	976
Sonitpur	131551	128957	260508	980
Lakhimpur	72430	70563	142993	974
Dhemaji	53741	52903	106644	984
Tinsukia	83163	80865	164028	972
Dibrugarh	81236	78972	160208	972
Sivasagar	72949	71120	144069	975
Jorhat	63532	62036	125568	976
Golaghat	75638	74625	150263	987
Karbi Anglong	64661	63251	127912	978
Dima Hasao	11885	11830	23715	995
Cachar	105024	103280	208304	983
Karimganj	77670	76277	153947	982
Hailakandi	43307	42835	86142	989
Bongaigaon	81633	80403	162036	985
Chirang				
Kamrup	132281	129391	261672	978
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	94309	91191	185500	967
Baksa				
Darrang	128022	124511	252533	973
Udalguri				
Assam	2059951	2012325	4072276	977

**TABLE-1.27**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**1991**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3597	3497	7091	972
Dhubri	13197	12776	25973	968
Goalpara	4762	4623	9385	971
Barpeta	7363	7159	14522	972
Morigaon	3092	2851	5943	922
Nagaon	15153	14516	29669	958
Sonitpur	6907	6593	13500	955
Lakhimpur	4049	3836	7885	947
Dhemaji	713	693	1406	972
Tinsukia	11332	10811	22143	954
Dibrugarh	12337	11885	24222	963
Sivasagar	4594	4551	9145	991
Jorhat	8753	8297	17050	948
Golaghat	3251	3099	6350	953
Karbi Anglong	6684	6376	13060	954
Dima Hasao	2782	2698	5480	970
Cachar	7948	7480	15428	941
Karimganj	3623	3497	7120	965
Hailakandi	2453	2326	4779	948
Bongaigaon	5117	4886	10003	955
Chirang				
Kamrup	44007	41667	85674	947
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	1849	1764	3613	954
Baksa				
Darrang	5085	4709	9794	926
Udalguri				
Assam	<b>178648</b>	<b>170587</b>	<b>349235</b>	<b>955</b>

**TABLE-1.28**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**2001**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	79835	75755	155590	949
Dhubri	159874	154471	314345	966
Goalpara	76021	74028	150049	974
Barpeta	150163	144402	294565	962
Morigaon	73233	70813	144046	967
Nagaon	199175	194389	393564	976
Sonitpur	129409	126324	255733	976
Lakhimpur	71856	69700	141556	970
Dhemaji	47644	46235	93879	970
Tinsukia	81312	78345	159657	964
Dibrugarh	75804	73462	149266	969
Sivasagar	70212	68180	138392	971
Jorhat	58548	56926	115474	972
Golaghat	67874	65511	133385	965
Karbi Anglong	69341	67585	136926	975
Dima Hasao	11907	11289	23196	948
Cachar	105482	101416	206898	961
Karimganj	86710	83724	170434	966
Hailakandi	49729	45970	95699	924
Bongaigaon	76483	74561	151044	975
Chirang				
Kamrup	129084	124500	253584	964
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	85251	81809	167060	960
Baksa				
Darrang	131552	128513	260065	977
Udalguri				
Assam	2086499	2017908	4104407	967

**TABLE-1.29**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**2001**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3759	3492	7251	929
Dhubri	13207	12630	25837	956
Goalpara	4587	4497	9084	980
Barpeta	7386	6998	14384	947
Morigaon	2441	2271	4712	930
Nagaon	16650	16066	32716	965
Sonitpur	9343	8749	18092	936
Lakhimpur	4571	4185	8756	916
Dhemaji	2884	2782	5666	965
Tinsukia	13100	12088	25188	923
Dibrugarh	12181	11184	23365	918
Sivasagar	5554	5152	10706	928
Jorhat	9508	8906	18414	937
Golaghat	4952	4633	9585	936
Karbi Anglong	6781	6523	13304	962
Dima Hasao	3848	3763	7611	978
Cachar	11427	10894	22321	953
Karimganj	3581	3416	6997	954
Hailakandi	2672	2605	5277	975
Bongaigaon	6376	5981	12357	938
Chirang				
Kamrup	51692	48503	100195	938
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	1650	1503	3153	911
Baksa				
Darrang	4467	4230	8697	947
Udalguri				
Assam	202617	191051	393668	943

**TABLE-1.30**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**2011**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	67246	64151	131397	954
Dhubri	175213	170066	345279	971
Goalpara	77502	74639	152141	963
Barpeta	139380	133916	273296	961
Morigaon	79253	75863	155116	957
Nagaon	214248	206565	420813	964
Sonitpur	132727	128237	260964	966
Lakhimpur	74611	71678	146289	961
Dhemaji	50402	47950	98352	951
Tinsukia	78904	76324	155228	967
Dibrugarh	71296	68987	140283	968
Sivasagar	65397	62892	128289	962
Jorhat	52545	50849	103394	968
Golaghat	63651	61469	125120	966
Karbi Anglong	70559	67848	138407	962
Dima Hasao	12749	12318	25067	966
Cachar	113943	108730	222673	954
Karimganj	101712	98622	200334	970
Hailakandi	54561	52056	106617	954
Bongaigaon	53336	51915	105251	973
Chirang	35141	34035	69176	969
Kamrup	94918	91926	186844	968
Kamrup Metro	13806	13527	27333	980
Nalbari	44589	43170	87759	968
Baksa	61708	59624	121332	966
Darrang	76595	74321	150916	970
Udalguri	55594	54059	109653	972
Assam	2131586	2055737	4187323	964

**TABLE-1.31**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM,**  
**2011**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	2839	2688	5527	947
Dhubri	11879	11104	229883	935
Goalpara	9955	9561	19516	960
Barpeta	7397	7136	14533	965
Morigaon	4493	4210	8703	937
Nagaon	19955	19172	39127	961
Sonitpur	8626	8272	16898	959
Lakhimpur	5405	5045	10450	933
Dhemaji	3055	2840	5895	930
Tinsukia	13873	12725	26598	917
Dibrugarh	11872	11055	22927	931
Sivasagar	5705	5386	11091	944
Jorhat	10883	10317	21200	948
Golaghat	5011	4662	9673	930
Karbi Anglong	6869	6405	13274	932
Dima Hasao	3731	3616	7347	969
Cachar	17474	16627	34101	952
Karimganj	5926	5700	11626	962
Hailakandi	2375	2286	4661	963
Bongaigaon	5763	5378	11141	933
Chirang	2060	1979	4039	961
Kamrup	6798	6419	13217	944
Kamrup Metro	50638	47415	98053	936
Nalbari	3869	3705	7574	958
Baksa	790	750	1540	949
Darrang	2842	2650	5492	932
Udalguri	1816	1805	3621	994
Assam	231899	218908	450807	944



**TABLE-1.32**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 1991**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	79160	77046	156206	973
Dhubri	127152	120070	247222	944
Goalpara	65722	62530	128252	951
Barpeta	139430	132820	272250	953
Morigaon	66876	62390	129266	933
Nagaon	178650	171540	350190	960
Sonitpur	137839	133110	270949	966
Lakhimpur	77439	75177	152616	971
Dhemaji	53846	52033	105879	966
Tinsukia	85031	79900	164931	940
Dibrugarh	87049	83920	170969	964
Sivasagar	86370	81080	167450	939
Jorhat	77915	73810	151725	947
Golaghat	85206	81990	167196	962
Karbi Anglong	62100	61680	123780	993
Dima Hasao	11572	10959	22531	947
Cachar	108482	108140	216622	997
Karimganj	80410	78110	158520	971
Hailakandi	42690	41920	84610	982
Bongaigaon	79718	75941	155659	953
Chirang				
Kamrup	140101	140600	280701	1004
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	107204	101652	208856	948
Baksa				
Darrang	133091	126390	259481	950
Udalguri				
Assam	<b>2113053</b>	<b>2032808</b>	<b>4145861</b>	<b>962</b>

**TABLE-1.33**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 1991**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4490	5040	9530	112
Dhubri	16100	15970	32070	992
Goalpara	5370	5100	10470	950
Barpeta	9660	9020	18680	934
Morigaon	2700	3140	5840	1163
Nagaon	19210	18806	38016	979
Sonitpur	9746	9310	19056	955
Lakhimpur	4700	4840	9540	1030
Dhemaji	961	950	1911	989
Tinsukia	14121	12935	27056	916
Dibrugarh	16360	15350	31710	938
Sivasagar	5590	5560	11150	995
Jorhat	12305	10770	23075	875
Golaghat	4450	4383	8833	985
Karbi Anglong	7136	6422	13558	900
Dima Hasao	3500	3150	6650	900
Cachar	10375	10590	20965	1021
Karimganj	5060	4850	9910	958
Hailakandi	3170	2861	6031	903
Bongaigaon	7350	7160	14510	974
Chirang				
Kamrup	56620	55271	111891	976
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	2330	2195	4525	942
Baksa				
Darrang	6290	6240	12530	992
Udalguri				
Assam	227594	219913	447507	966

**TABLE-1.34**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2001**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sax Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	97139	90129	187268	928
Dhubri	167847	155119	322966	925
Goalpara	86305	80441	166746	932
Barpeta	169954	158499	328453	933
Morigaon	81625	77805	159430	953
Nagaon	221328	213572	434900	965
Sonitpur	162033	154445	316478	953
Lakhimpur	88756	85215	173971	960
Dhemaji	61236	58456	119692	955
Tinsukia	98574	92049	190623	934
Dibrugarh	98263	93667	191930	953
Sivasagar	93720	89082	182802	951
Jorhat	81723	78284	160007	958
Golaghat	92450	88304	180754	955
Karbi Anglong	81263	77425	158688	953
Dima Hasao	13652	13199	26851	967
Cachar	129530	124386	253916	960
Karimganj	102367	98679	201046	964
Hailakandi	55036	53575	108611	973
Bongaigaon	89233	83869	173102	940
Chirang				
Kamrup	169734	161774	331508	953
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	115220	110640	225860	960
Baksa				
Darrang	150020	141866	291886	946
Udalguri				
Assam	2507008	2380480	4887488	950

**TABLE-1.35**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2001**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5660	5490	11150	970
Dhubri	17799	17189	34988	966
Goalpara	6869	6284	13153	915
Barpeta	11529	11236	22765	975
Morigaon	3651	3514	7165	962
Nagaon	24907	23775	48682	955
Sonitpur	14602	13855	28457	949
Lakhimpur	6111	6006	12117	983
Dhemaji	4087	3758	7845	920
Tinsukia	19757	18154	37911	919
Dibrugarh	18833	17610	36443	935
Sivasagar	8245	7725	15970	937
Jorhat	13860	13357	27217	964
Golaghat	7207	6779	13986	941
Karbi Anglong	9917	9445	19362	952
Dima Hasao	5819	5362	11181	921
Cachar	16775	16494	33269	983
Karimganj	5432	5395	10827	993
Hailakandi	3980	3713	7693	933
Bongaigaon	9823	9270	19093	944
Chirang				
Kamrup	75125	72107	147232	960
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	2619	2454	5073	937
Baksa				
Darrang	6764	6436	13200	952
Udalguri				
Assam	299371	285408	584779	953

**TABLE-1.36**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2011**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	80160	76426	156586	953
Dhubri	185276	173469	358745	936
Goalpara	86981	82197	169178	945
Barpeta	158531	150120	308651	947
Morigaon	90299	87035	177334	964
Nagaon	250093	242567	492660	970
Sonitpur	161976	156943	318919	969
Lakhimpur	90065	86471	176536	960
Dhemaji	62782	59973	122755	955
Tinsukia	99240	94889	194129	956
Dibrugarh	94144	89301	183445	949
Sivasagar	86218	82475	168693	957
Jorhat	71328	68161	139489	956
Golaghat	85509	82517	168026	965
Karbi Anglong	84516	81191	165707	961
Dima Hasao	14963	14335	29298	958
Cachar	131349	126203	257552	961
Karimganj	109448	105970	215418	968
Hailakandi	60991	59939	120930	983
Bongaigaon	62394	59608	122002	955
Chirang	44225	42263	86488	956
Kamrup	122657	117000	239657	954
Kamrup Metro	18370	17956	36326	977
Nalbari	58799	56466	115265	960
Baksa	83365	80397	163762	964
Darrang	89323	84545	173868	947
Udalguri	72406	70125	142531	968
Assam	2555408	2448542	5003950	958

**TABLE-1.37**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2011**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3767	3560	7327	945
Dhubri	15301	14548	29849	951
Goalpara	11714	11523	23237	984
Barpeta	10523	9862	20385	937
Morigaon	5689	5517	11206	970
Nagaon	26900	25896	52796	963
Sonitpur	11614	11336	22950	976
Lakhimpur	7143	6655	13798	932
Dhemaji	4131	3846	7977	931
Tinsukia	18873	17293	36166	916
Dibrugarh	15965	14858	30823	931
Sivasagar	7708	7009	14717	909
Jorhat	15058	13809	28867	917
Golaghat	6930	6565	13495	947
Karbi Anglong	9495	9007	18502	949
Dima Hasao	5149	4856	10005	943
Cachar	22518	21527	44045	956
Karimganj	7547	7226	14773	957
Hailakandi	3344	3286	6630	983
Bongaigaon	7744	7109	14853	918
Chirang	2754	2691	5445	977
Kamrup	10022	9670	19692	965
Kamrup Metro	68165	64321	132486	944
Nalbari	5749	5448	11197	948
Baksa	1003	1019	2022	1016
Darrang	4175	3940	8115	944
Udalguri	2775	2686	5461	968
Assam	311756	295063	606819	946

**TABLE-1.38**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 1991**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	39187	40265	79452	1208
Dhubri	54180	47320	101500	873
Goalpara	29650	26734	56384	902
Barpeta	65361	56686	122047	867
Morigaon	29780	28300	58080	950
Nagaon	80842	75590	156432	935
Sonitpur	62961	63222	126183	1004
Lakhimpur	39000	38540	77540	988
Dhemaji	23398	23745	47143	1015
Tinsukia	39000	39359	78359	1009
Dibrugarh	43310	43711	87021	1009
Sivasagar	45734	48509	94243	1061
Jorhat	40360	42921	83281	1063
Golaghat	40850	41638	82488	1003
Karbi Anglong	29321	29410	58731	1003
Dima Hasao	5801	5590	11391	964
Cachar	53800	50710	104510	943
Karimganj	35046	33360	68406	952
Hailakandi	19520	17590	37110	901
Bongaigaon	38260	36070	74330	1021
Chirang				
Kamrup	71996	67702	139698	940
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	52330	51668	103998	987
Baksa				
Darrang	60772	59758	120530	983
Udalguri				
Assam	1000459	968398	1968857	968

**TABLE-1.39**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 1991**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2590	2692	5282	1039
Dhubri	8980	8330	17310	928
Goalpara	2741	2620	5361	956
Barpeta	4980	5088	10068	1022
Morigaon	1779	1580	3359	888
Nagaon	11320	11090	22410	980
Sonitpur	6150	5470	11620	889
Lakhimpur	3080	2290	5370	744
Dhemaji	640	382	1022	597
Tinsukia	8560	6927	15487	809
Dibrugarh	10436	8800	19236	843
Sivasagar	3547	3170	6717	894
Jorhat	7520	6857	14377	912
Golaghat	3052	2481	5533	813
Karbi Anglong	3783	3410	7193	901
Dima Hasao	2341	1680	4021	718
Cachar	5714	5727	11441	1002
Karimganj	3212	3360	6572	1046
Hailakandi	1830	1702	3532	930
Bongaigaon	4110	3650	7760	888
Chirang				
Kamrup	36590	29869	66459	816
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	1290	1090	2380	845
Baksa				
Darrang	3490	3470	6960	994
Udalguri				
Assam	137735	121735	259470	884



**TABLE-1.40**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2001**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	43446	39330	82776	905
Dhubri	73181	58296	131477	797
Goalpara	38903	32415	71318	833
Barpeta	75808	57352	133160	757
Morigaon	36651	31453	68104	858
Nagaon	101136	87198	188334	862
Sonitpur	76326	72892	149218	955
Lakhimpur	44317	43176	87493	974
Dhemaji	30197	28924	59121	958
Tinsukia	47251	45927	93178	972
Dibrugarh	47962	47921	95883	999
Sivasagar	48192	48288	96480	1001
Jorhat	43549	43585	87134	1001
Golaghat	46287	44891	91178	970
Karbi Anglong	37544	35189	72733	937
Dima Hasao	7030	6816	13846	970
Cachar	65200	60158	125358	923
Karimganj	46287	42538	88825	919
Hailakandi	24811	22651	47462	913
Bongaigaon	41993	34006	75999	810
Chirang				
Kamrup	84137	76413	160550	908
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	59019	55518	114537	941
Baksa				
Darrang	72904	63667	136571	873
Udalguri				
Assam	1192131	1078604	2270735	905

**TABLE-1.41**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2001**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3372	3318	6690	984
Dhubri	10459	9469	19928	905
Goalpara	3624	3440	7064	949
Barpeta	6445	6247	12692	969
Morigaon	2061	1856	3917	901
Nagaon	14241	13849	28090	972
Sonitpur	8139	7879	16018	968
Lakhimpur	3469	3416	6885	985
Dhemaji	2040	2071	4111	1015
Tinsukia	12102	10749	22851	888
Dibrugarh	11584	10583	22167	914
Sivasagar	4850	4389	9239	905
Jorhat	8770	7970	16740	909
Golaghat	4039	3677	7716	910
Karbi Anglong	5643	5015	10658	889
Dima Hasao	3463	3236	6699	934
Cachar	9981	10213	20194	1023
Karimganj	3486	3603	7089	1034
Hailakandi	2106	2185	4291	1038
Bongaigaon	5655	5512	11167	975
Chirang				
Kamrup	45478	39922	85400	878
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari	1363	1478	2841	1084
Baksa				
Darrang	3866	3745	7611	969
Udalguri				
Assam	176236	163822	340058	930

**TABLE-1.42**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2011**

DISTRICT	Rural			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	45132	40850	85982	905
Dhubri	89395	76380	165775	854
Goalpara	47698	41354	89052	867
Barpeta	80457	61997	142454	771
Morigaon	44903	40340	85243	898
Nagaon	125259	113769	239028	908
Sonitpur	86835	84300	171135	971
Lakhimpur	48173	45922	94095	953
Dhemaji	33672	31635	65307	940
Tinsukia	55599	53998	109597	971
Dibrugarh	55774	54338	110112	974
Sivasagar	51071	49502	100573	969
Jorhat	43431	42517	85948	979
Golaghat	50101	49150	99251	981
Karbi Anglong	47409	45436	92845	958
Dima Hasao	8202	8197	16399	999
Cachar	75666	71993	147659	951
Karimganj	57863	56249	114112	972
Hailakandi	32910	30879	63789	938
Bongaigaon	33449	27385	60834	819
Chirang	24222	22148	46370	914
Kamrup	71770	62777	134547	875
Kamrup Metro	11185	10730	21915	959
Nalbari	35041	31981	67022	913
Baksa	49761	46600	96361	936
Darrang	43280	36353	79633	840
Udalguri	40234	38819	79053	965
Assam	1388492	1275599	2664091	919

**TABLE-1.43**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2011**

DISTRICT	Urban			
	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2656	2453	5109	924
Dhubri	9752	9590	19342	983
Goalpara	7148	6441	13589	901
Barpeta	7330	6620	13950	903
Morigaon	3652	3561	7213	975
Nagaon	17533	16907	34440	964
Sonitpur	7877	7578	15455	962
Lakhimpur	4354	4289	8643	985
Dhemaji	2582	2441	5023	945
Tinsukia	12477	11552	24029	926
Dibrugarh	11037	10493	21530	951
Sivasagar	4990	4698	9688	941
Jorhat	10025	9345	19370	932
Golaghat	4488	4384	8872	977
Karbi Anglong	6513	6672	13185	1024
Dima Hasao	3198	3210	6408	1004
Cachar	14455	14326	28781	991
Karimganj	4912	4941	9853	1006
Hailakandi	2243	2204	4447	983
Bongaigaon	5088	4974	10062	978
Chirang	1686	1569	3255	931
Kamrup	7190	6911	14101	961
Kamrup Metro	46708	43764	90472	937
Nalbari	3900	3797	7697	974
Baksa	681	587	1268	862
Darrang	2658	2415	5073	909
Udalguri	1864	1771	3635	950
Assam	206997	197493	404490	954

TABLE-1.44

## SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	1991		2001		2011	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	81410	79384	83594	79247	70085	66839
Dhubri	156928	153546	173081	167101	187092	181170
Goalpara	76582	74825	80608	78525	87457	84200
Barpeta	150156	144107	157549	151400	146777	141052
Morigaon	70693	69522	75674	73084	83746	80073
Nagaon	198314	193350	215825	210455	234203	225737
Sonitpur	138458	135550	138752	135073	141353	136509
Lakhimpur	76479	74399	76427	73885	80016	76723
Dhemaji	54454	53596	50528	49017	53457	50790
Tinsukia	94495	91676	94412	90433	92777	89049
Dibrugarh	93573	90857	87985	84646	83168	80042
Sivasagar	77543	75671	75766	73332	71102	68278
Jorhat	72285	70333	68056	65832	63428	61166
Golaghat	78889	77724	72826	70144	68662	66131
Karbi Anglong	71345	69627	76122	74108	77428	74253
Dima Hasao	14667	14528	15755	15052	16480	15934
Cachar	112972	110760	116909	112310	131417	125357
Karimganj	81293	79774	90291	87140	107638	104322
Hailakandi	45760	45161	52401	48575	56936	54342
Bongaigaon	86750	85289	82859	80542	59099	57293
Chirang					37201	36014
Kamrup	176288	171058	180776	173003	101716	98345
Kamrup Metro					64444	60942
Nalbari	96158	92955	86901	83312	48458	46875
Baksa					62498	60374
Darrang	133107	129220	136019	132743	79437	76971
Udalguri					57410	55864
Assam	2238599	2182912	2289116	2208959	2363485	2274645

TABLE-1.45

## SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	1991		2001		2011	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	83650	82086	102799	95619	83927	79986
Dhubri	143252	136040	185646	172308	200577	188017
Goalpara	71092	67630	93174	86725	98695	93720
Barpeta	149090	141840	181483	169735	169054	159982
Morigaon	69576	65530	85276	81319	95988	92552
Nagaon	197860	190346	246235	237347	276993	268463
Sonitpur	147585	142420	176635	168300	173590	168279
Lakhimpur	82139	80017	94867	91221	97208	93126
Dhemaji	54807	52983	65323	62214	66913	63819
Tinsukia	99152	92835	118331	110203	118113	112182
Dibrugarh	103409	99270	117096	111277	110109	104159
Sivasagar	91960	86640	101965	96807	93926	89484
Jorhat	90220	84580	95583	91641	86386	81970
Golaghat	89656	86373	99657	95083	92439	89082
Karbi Anglong	69236	68102	91180	86870	94011	90198
Dima Hasao	15072	14109	19471	18561	20112	19191
Cachar	118857	118730	146305	140880	153867	147730
Karimganj	85470	82960	107799	104074	116995	113196
Hailakandi	45860	44781	59016	57288	64335	63225
Bongaigaon	87068	83101	99056	93139	70138	66717
Chirang					46979	44954
Kamrup	196721	195871	244859	233881	132679	126670
Kamrup Metro					86535	82277
Nalbari	109534	103847	117839	113094	64548	61914
Baksa					84368	81416
Darrang	139381	132630	156784	148302	93498	88485
Udalguri					75181	72811
Assam	2340647	2252721	2806379	2665888	2867164	2743605

TABLE-1.46

## SEX WISE CHILD POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	1991		2001		2011	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	41777	42957	46818	42648	47788	43303
Dhubri	63160	55650	83640	67765	99147	85970
Goalpara	32391	29354	42527	35855	54846	47795
Barpeta	70341	61774	82253	63599	87787	68617
Morigaon	31559	29880	38712	33309	48555	43901
Nagaon	92162	86680	115377	101047	142792	130676
Sonitpur	69111	68692	84465	80771	94712	91878
Lakhimpur	42080	40830	47786	46592	52527	50211
Dhemaji	24038	24127	32237	30995	36254	34076
Tinsukia	47560	46286	59353	56676	68076	65550
Dibrugarh	53746	52511	59546	58504	66811	64831
Sivasagar	49281	51679	53042	52677	56061	54200
Jorhat	47880	49778	52319	51555	53456	51862
Golaghat	43902	44119	50326	48568	54589	53534
Karbi Anglong	33104	32820	43187	40204	53922	52108
Dima Hasao	8142	7270	10493	10052	11400	11407
Cachar	59514	56437	75181	70371	90121	86319
Karimganj	38258	36720	49773	46141	62775	61190
Hailakandi	21350	19292	26917	24836	35153	33083
Bongaigaon	42370	39720	47648	39518	38537	32359
Chirang					25908	23717
Kamrup	108586	97571	129615	116335	78960	69688
Kamrup Metro					57893	54494
Nalbari	53620	52758	60382	56996	38941	35778
Baksa					50442	47187
Darrang	64262	63228	76770	67412	45938	38768
Udalguri					42098	40590
Assam	1138194	1090133	1368367	1242426	1595489	1473092

**TABLE-1.47**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE**  
**AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS**

District	1991		2001		2011	
	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	160794	20.08	162841	19.31	136924	15.43
Dhubri	310474	23.30	340182	21.72	575162	29.51
Goalpara	151407	22.66	159133	19.36	171657	17.03
Barpeta	294263	21.24	308949	22.15	287829	16.99
Morigaon	140215	21.92	148758	19.16	163819	17.11
Nagaon	391664	20.69	426280	18.42	459940	16.29
Sonitpur	274008	19.24	273825	16.44	277862	14.44
Lakhimpur	150878	20.08	150312	16.91	156739	15.04
Dhemaji	108050	22.57	99545	17.40	104247	15.19
Tinsukia	186171	19.35	184845	16.07	181826	13.69
Dibrugarh	184430	17.69	172631	14.57	163210	12.31
Sivasagar	153214	16.87	149098	14.18	139380	12.11
Jorhat	142618	16.37	133888	13.40	124594	11.41
Golaghat	156613	18.91	142970	15.11	134793	12.63
Karbi Anglong	140972	21.27	150230	18.47	151681	15.86
Dima Hasao	29195	19.36	30807	16.38	32414	15.14
Cachar	223732	18.41	229219	15.86	256774	14.79
Karimganj	161067	19.47	177431	17.60	211960	17.25
Hailakandi	90921	20.25	100976	18.60	111278	16.88
Bongaigaon	172039	21.30	163401	26.67	116392	15.75
Chirang					73215	15.18
Kamrup	347346	17.37	353779	26.97	200061	13.18
Kamrup Metro					125386	10.00
Nalbari	189113	18.61	170213	24.70	95333	12.35
Baksa					122872	12.93
Darrang	262327	20.20	268762	35.37	156408	16.85
Udalguri					113274	13.62
ASSAM	4421511	19.73	4498075	16.87	4638130	14.86

NB =1991 and 2001 population percentage done for 23 Districts and Hand Book calculated for 27 districts



TABLE-1.48

**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE  
AGE GROUP 7-14 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS**

District	1991		2001		2011	
	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	165736	20.70	198418	23.53	163913	18.48
Dhubri	279292	20.96	357954	22.85	388594	19.94
Goalpara	138722	20.76	179899	21.88	192415	19.09
Barpeta	290930	21.00	351218	25.18	329036	19.43
Morigaon	135106	21.12	166595	21.46	188540	19.69
Nagaon	388206	20.51	483582	20.89	545456	19.32
Sonitpur	290005	20.36	344935	20.72	341869	17.77
Lakhimpur	162156	21.58	186088	20.93	190334	18.26
Dhemaji	107790	22.51	127537	22.30	130732	19.05
Tinsukia	191987	19.95	228534	19.87	230295	17.34
Dibrugarh	202679	19.44	228373	19.27	214268	16.15
Sivasagar	178600	19.67	198772	18.90	183410	15.93
Jorhat	174800	20.06	187224	18.74	168356	15.41
Golaghat	176029	21.26	194740	20.58	181521	17.01
Karbi Anglong	137338	20.72	178050	21.89	184209	19.26
Dima Hasao	29181	19.35	38032	20.22	39303	18.36
Cachar	237587	19.55	287185	19.88	301597	17.37
Karimganj	168430	20.36	211873	21.02	230191	18.73
Hailakandi	90641	20.19	116304	21.42	127560	19.35
Bongaigaon	170169	21.07	192195	31.37	136855	18.52
Chirang					91933	19.07
Kamrup	392592	19.63	478740	36.50	259349	17.09
Kamrup Metro					168812	13.46
Nalbari	213381	20.99	230933	33.51	126462	16.39
Baksa					165784	17.45
Darrang	272011	20.94	305086	40.15	181983	19.60
Udalguri					147992	17.79
ASSAM	4593368	20.49	5472267	20.53	5610769	17.98

NB:- 1991 and 2001 population percentage done for 23 district and Hand Book calculated for 27 districts

**TABLE-1.49**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION SHARE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN THE**  
**AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS**

District	1991		2001		2011	
	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total	Population	% of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	84734	10.58	89466	10.61	91091	10.27
Dhubri	118810	8.92	151405	9.67	185117	9.50
Goalpara	61745	9.24	78382	9.54	102641	10.18
Barpeta	132115	9.53	145852	10.46	156404	9.23
Morigaon	61439	9.60	72021	9.28	92456	9.66
Nagaon	178842	9.45	216424	9.35	273468	9.68
Sonitpur	137803	9.68	165236	9.92	186590	9.70
Lakhimpur	82910	11.03	94378	10.62	102738	9.86
Dhemaji	48165	10.06	63232	11.06	70330	10.25
Tinsukia	93846	9.75	116029	10.09	133626	10.06
Dibrugarh	106257	10.19	118050	9.96	131642	9.93
Sivasagar	100960	11.12	105719	10.05	110261	9.58
Jorhat	97658	11.21	103874	10.40	105318	9.64
Golaghat	88021	10.63	98894	10.45	108123	10.13
Karbi Anglong	65924	9.95	83391	10.25	106030	11.09
Dima Hasao	15412	10.22	20545	10.92	22807	10.65
Cachar	115951	9.54	145552	10.07	176440	10.16
Karimganj	74978	9.07	95914	9.52	123965	10.09
Hailakandi	40642	9.05	51753	9.53	68236	10.35
Bongaigaon	82090	10.17	87166	14.23	70896	9.60
Chirang					49625	10.29
Kamrup	206157	10.31	245950	18.75	148648	9.80
Kamrup Metro					112387	8.96
Nalbari	106378	10.47	117378	17.03	74719	9.68
Baksa					97629	10.28
Darrang	127490	9.82	144182	18.97	84706	9.12
Udalguri					82688	9.94
ASSAM	2228327	9.94	2610793	9.79	3068581	9.83

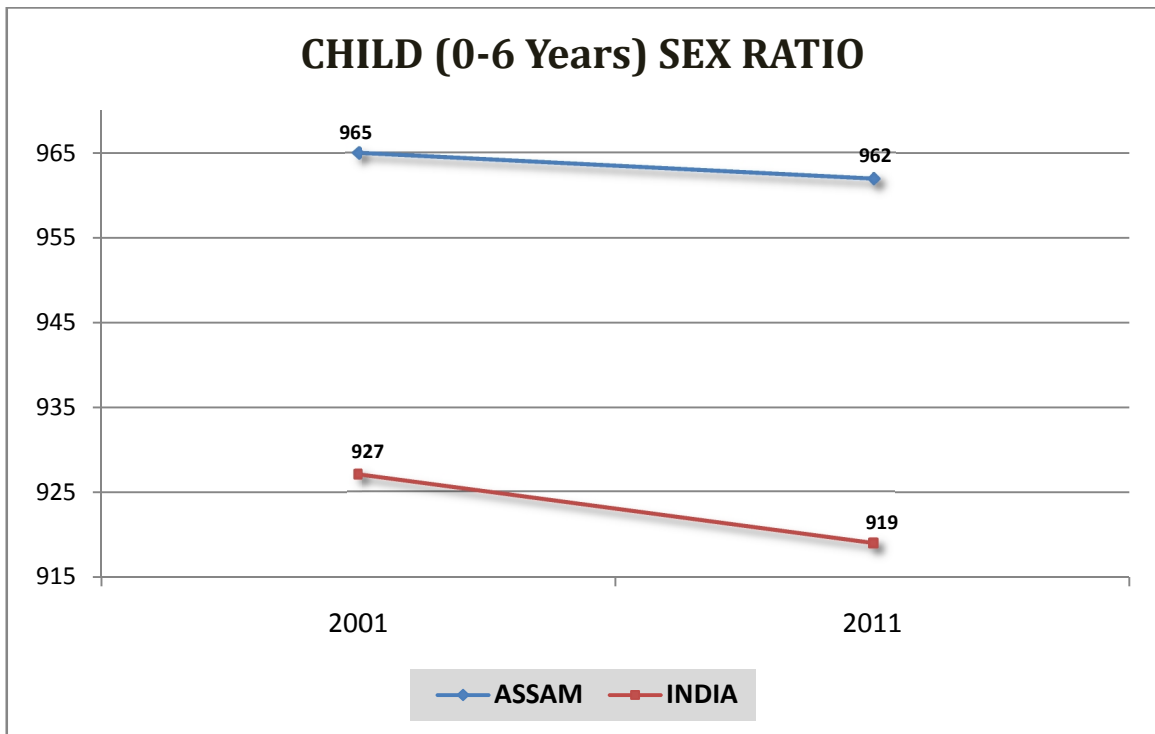
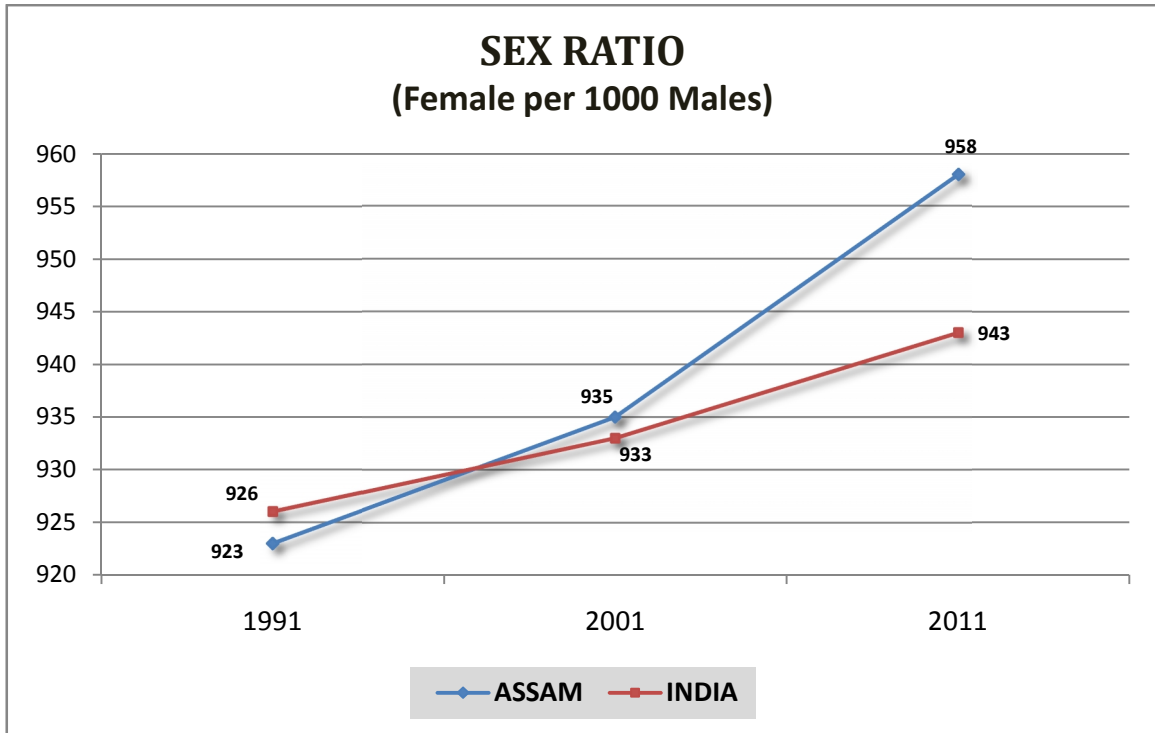
NB=1991 and 2001 population percentage done for 23 district and Hand Book calculated for 27 districts

TABLE-1.50

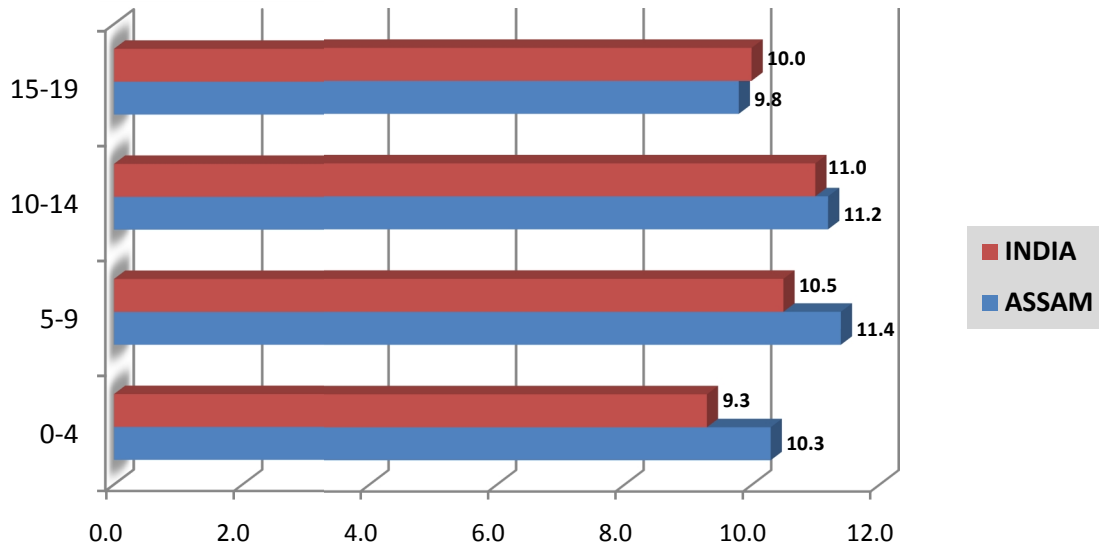
## SLUM POPULATION, IN ASSAM CENSUS 2011

(In Nos.)

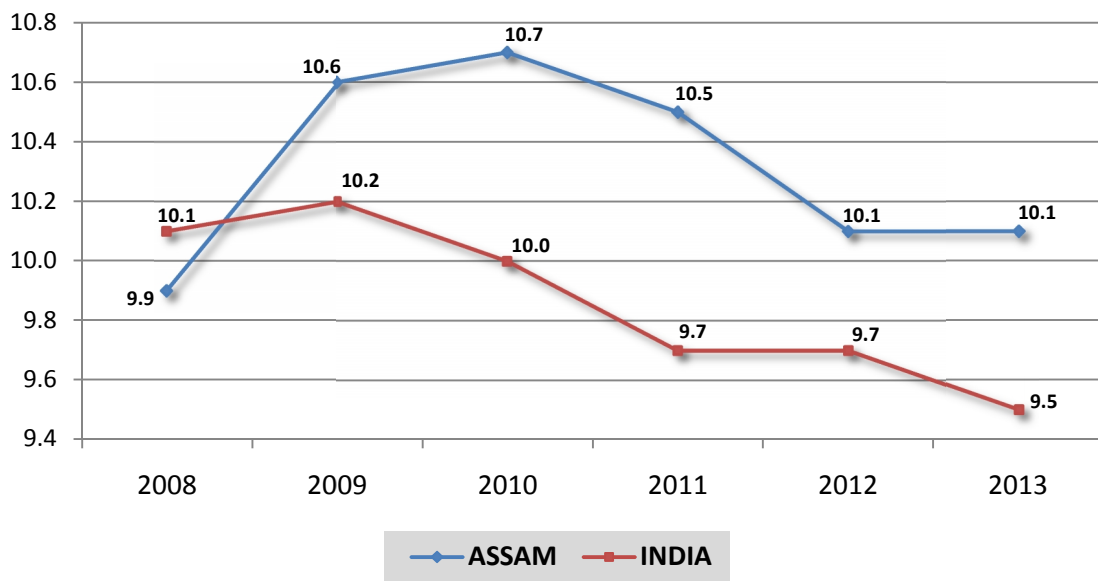
Area Name	Total	Male	Female	0-6 years		
				Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gauripur(TC)	7794	3980	3814	955	482	473
Dhubri (MB)	18501	9405	9096	2228	1136	1092
Sapatgram(TC)	4944	2545	2399	474	239	235
Bilasipara(TC)	7571	3901	3670	855	427	428
Chapar(TC)	3904	2030	1874	470	252	218
Sarthebari(TC)	308	156	152	20	8	12
Nagaon(MB+OG)	18110	9306	8804	1874	959	915
Hojai(MB)	168	83	85	19	11	8
Lanka (MB)	809	424	385	80	50	30
Rangapara(TC)	2645	1386	1259	307	164	143
Tezpur (MB+OG)	3692	1945	1747	424	218	206
North Lakhimpur(MB)	842	427	415	88	45	43
Tinsukia(MB+OG)	748	427	321	72	33	39
Margherita(TC)	2694	1387	1307	277	143	134
Dibrugarh(MB+OG) (Part)	27089	14137	12952	2887	1485	1402
Sibsagar (MB)	881	473	408	133	68	65
Nazira(MB)	2352	1175	1177	256	130	126
Moranhat(TC)	2109	1197	912	171	99	72
Jorhat (MB+OG)part	9665	5053	4612	999	527	472
Bokakhat(TC)	327	175	152	34	15	19
Golaghat(MB)	3979	1995	1984	355	188	167
Silchar (MB)	22749	11422	11327	3103	1602	1501
Lakhimpur (MB)	3630	1809	1821	393	209	184
Karimganj (MB)	4157	2150	2007	417	199	218
Lala (TC)	1125	568	557	175	89	86
Bongaigaon(MB)	6140	3101	3039	820	423	397
Bijni(TC)	5728	2871	2857	523	256	267
Guwahati (M. corp.) (Part)	25739	13356	12383	2873	1480	1393
Nalbari (MB)	5360	2716	2644	567	265	302
Kharupatia(TC)	3022	1569	1453	322	150	172
Udalguri (TC)	484	255	229	58	26	32
Assam	197266	101424	95842	22229	11378	10851



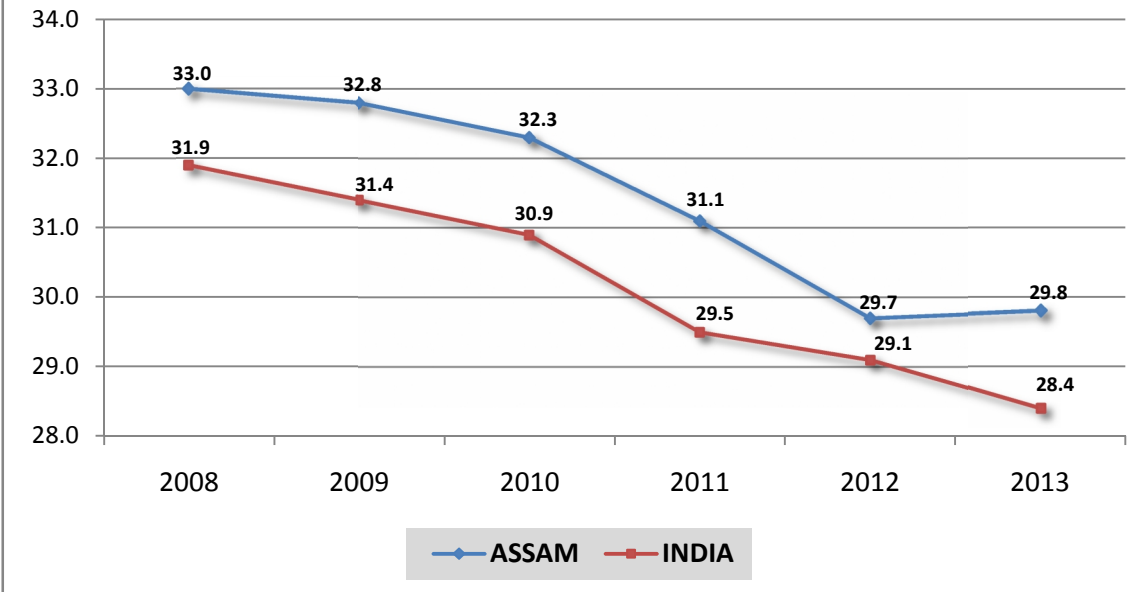
### % DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD POPULATION BY AGE-GROUP, CENSUS 2011



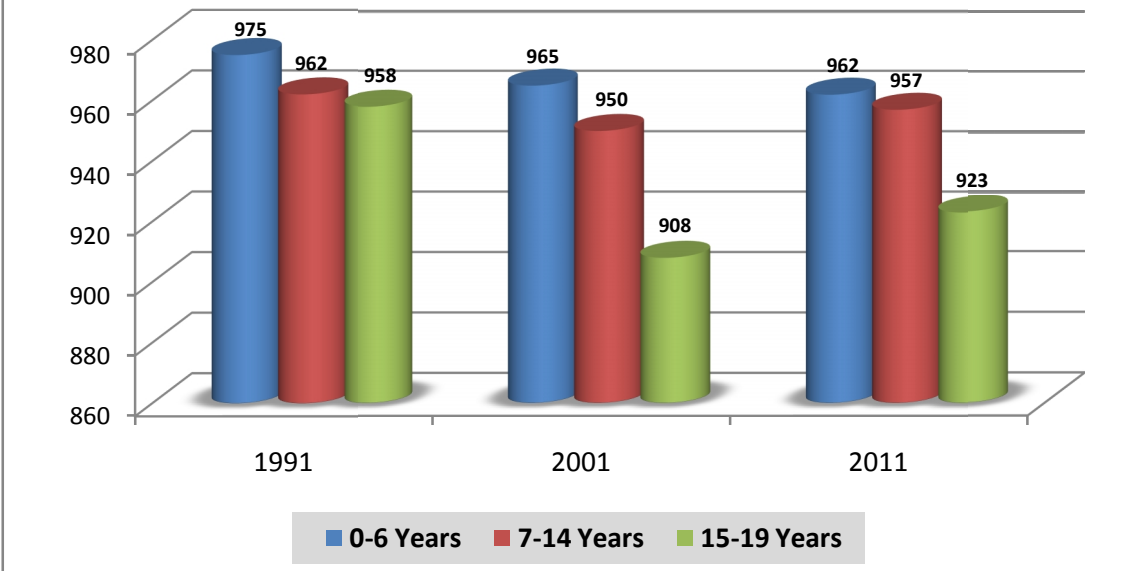
### % OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION



### % OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-14 YEARS TO TOTAL POPULATION



### CHILD SEX RATIO FOR VARIOUS AGE-GROUPS IN ASSAM



## CHILD POPULATION IN VARIOUS AGE GROUPS IN ASSAM

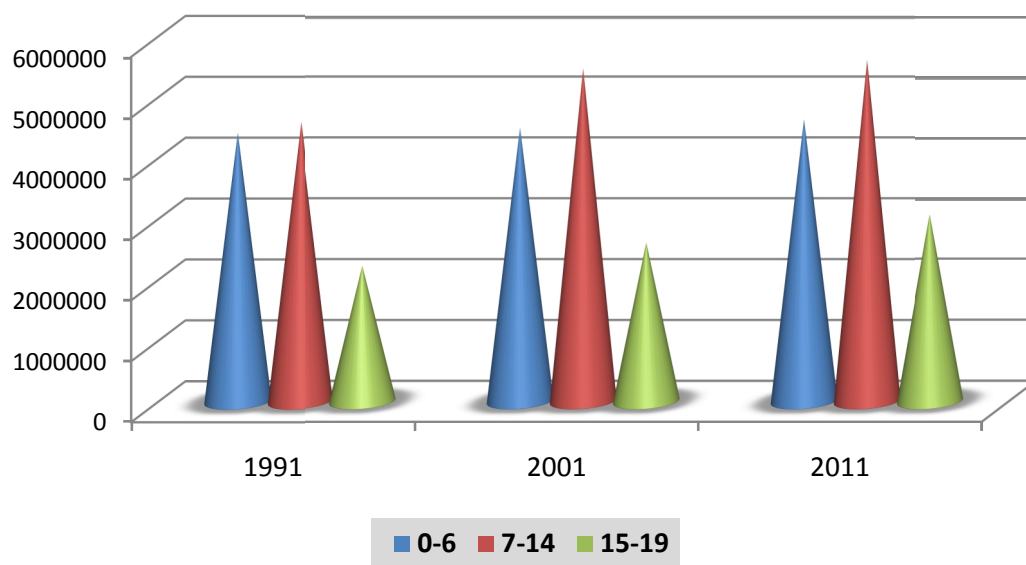


TABLE-2.1

## ESTIMATED BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN INDIA 1981-2013

YEAR	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981	35.6	27.0	33.9	13.7	7.8	12.5
1984	35.3	29.4	33.9	13.8	8.6	12.6
1985	34.3	28.1	32.9	13.0	7.8	11.8
1986	34.2	27.1	32.6	12.2	7.6	11.1
1987	33.7	27.4	32.2	12.0	7.4	10.9
1988	32.1	26.3	31.5	12.0	7.7	11.0
1989	32.2	25.2	30.6	11.1	7.2	10.3
1990	31.5	24.4	29.9	10.4	6.7	9.6
1991	30.9	24.3	29.5	10.6	7.1	9.8
1992	30.9	23.1	29.2	10.9	7.0	10.1
1993	30.4	23.7	28.7	10.6	5.8	9.3
1994 #	30.5	23.1	28.7	10.1	6.7	9.3
1995 #	30.0	22.7	28.3	9.8	6.6	9.0
1996 #	29.3	21.6	27.5	9.7	6.5	9.0
1997 #	28.9	21.5	27.2	9.6	6.5	8.9
1998 \$	28.0	21.1	26.5	9.7	6.6	9.0
1999 \$	27.6	20.8	26.1	9.4	6.3	8.7
2000	27.6	20.7	25.8	9.3	6.3	8.5
2001	27.1	20.3	25.4	9.1	6.3	8.4
2002 *	26.6	20.0	25.0	8.7	6.1	8.1
2003	26.4	19.8	24.8	8.7	6.0	8.0
2004	25.9	19.0	24.1	8.2	5.8	7.5
2005	25.6	19.1	23.8	8.1	6.0	7.6
2006	25.2	18.8	23.5	8.1	6.0	7.5
2007	24.7	18.6	23.1	8.0	6.0	7.4
2008	24.4	18.5	22.8	8.0	5.9	7.4
2009	24.1	18.3	22.5	7.8	5.8	7.3
2010	23.7	18.0	22.1	7.7	5.8	7.2
2011	23.3	17.6	21.8	7.6	5.7	7.1
2012	23.1	17.4	21.6	7.6	5.6	7.0
2013	22.9	17.3	21.4	7.5	5.6	7.0

Note: # Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Mizoram for 1996 excludes Nagaland also

\$ Excluded Jammu & Kashmir due to part-receipt of returns

\* Excludes Nagaland (Rural) due to part receipt of returns

Source: i) SRS Bulletin, Volume 47, No.2 October, 2012, Sample Registration System, Vital Statistics Division, Office of the Registrar General of India, New Delhi.P.1

ii) Sample Registration System, Statistical Reports for different years.



**TABLE-2.2**  
**INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN INDIA 1961 TO 2013**

Period	IMR
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1961	146
1971	129
1981	110
1986	96
1987	95
1988	94
1989	91
1990	80
1991a	80
1992a	79
1993a	74
1994a	74
1995a	74
1996	72
1997	71
1998 \$	72
1999	70
2000	68
2001	66
2002	63
2003	60
2004	58
2005	58
2006	57
2007	55
2008	53
2009	50
2010	47
2011	44
2012	42
2013	40

a: Excludes Jammu & kashmir and Mizoram

\$: Excludes Nagaland (Rural) due to part receipt of returns.

Source:

(i) Selected Socio Economic Statistics, India 1999, 2001 CSO, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, New Delhi

(ii) Sample Registration System, Statistical Reports, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India.

(iii) SRS Bulletin, Volume 47, No 2, October, 2012, Sample Registration System, Registrar General India, New Delhi

TABLE-2.3

## ESTIMATED INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES, 1981-2013

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Uts	Year																					
		1981	1985	1991	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	India	110	97	80	74	72	71	72	70	68	66	63	60	58	58	57	55	53	50	47	44	42	40
1	Andhra Pradesh	86	83	73	67	66	63	66	66	66	66	62	59	59	57	56	54	52	49	46	43	41	39
2	Assam	106	111	81	77	74	76	76	76	75	73	70	67	66	68	67	66	64	61	58	55	55	54
3	Bihar	118	106	69	73	71	71	67	63	62	62	61	60	61	61	60	58	56	52	48	44	43	42
4	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	63	61	59	57	54	51	48	47	46
5	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	35	37	36	35	33	30	28	25	26
6	Gujarat	116	98	69	62	61	62	64	63	62	60	60	57	53	54	53	52	50	48	44	41	38	36
7	Harayana	101	86	68	69	68	68	70	68	67	65	62	59	61	60	57	55	54	51	48	44	42	41
8	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	50	52	51	49	45	43	41	39	37
9	Jharhkand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	50	49	48	46	44	42	39	38	37
10	Karnataka	69	69	77	62	53	53	58	58	57	58	55	52	49	50	48	47	45	41	38	35	32	31
11	kerala	37	31	16	15	14	12	16	14	14	11	10	11	12	14	15	13	12	12	13	12	12	12
12	Madhya pradesh	142	122	117	99	97	94	98	90	87	86	85	82	79	76	74	72	70	67	62	59	56	54
13	Maharashtra	79	68	60	55	48	47	49	48	48	45	45	42	36	36	35	34	33	31	28	25	25	24
14	Odisha	135	132	124	103	96	96	98	97	95	90	87	83	77	75	73	71	69	65	61	57	53	51
15	punjab	81	71	53	53	51	51	54	53	52	51	51	49	45	44	44	43	41	38	34	30	28	26
16	Rajasthan	108	108	79	86	85	85	83	81	79	79	78	75	67	68	67	65	63	59	55	52	49	47
17	Tamil Nadu	91	81	57	54	53	53	53	52	51	49	44	43	41	37	37	35	31	28	24	22	21	21
18	Uttar pradesh	150	142	97	86	85	85	85	84	83	82	80	76	72	73	71	69	67	63	61	57	53	50
19	West Bengal	91	74	71	58	55	55	53	52	51	51	49	46	40	38	38	37	35	33	31	32	32	31
20	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	75	63	63	63	68	54	51	51	61	42	51	49	50	47	44	45	40	38	36	35

Note: Newly established states for previous year data is already included in the parent states

Source: (i) sample Registration System, Statistical Reports for different years, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

(ii) SRS Bulletin, Volume 47 No.2, October, 2012 Sample Registration System, Vital Statistics Division, Office of the Registrar General of India, New Delhi

TABLE-2.4

## CHILD (AGED 0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS

Indicator	Assam							India					
	Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Child Mortality Rate	T	20	19	18	17	16	16	15	14	13	12	11	11
	R	22	20	19	18	18	17	17	16	15	14	13	12
	U	10	9	8	8	8	7	9	9	8	7	7	6
Under five Mortality Rate	T	88	87	83	78	75	73	69	64	59	55	52	49
	R	93	92	88	83	80	77	76	71	66	61	58	55
	U	50	43	42	39	37	34	43	41	38	35	32	29
Infant Mortality Rate	T	64	61	58	55	55	54	53	50	47	44	42	40
	R	66	64	60	58	58	56	58	55	51	48	46	44
	U	39	37	36	34	33	32	36	34	31	29	28	27
Neo-natal Mortality Rate	T	34	33	33	30	29	27	35	34	33	31	29	28
	R	36	36	36	32	31	29	39	38	36	34	33	31
	U	14	12	13	10	10	10	21	21	19	17	16	15
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	T	27	29	27	25	23	21	27	27	25	24	23	22
	R	29	31	28	27	25	23	31	31	28	27	25	25
	U	11	10	11	10	6	6	16	15	15	13	12	11

Cont....

T=Total  
M=Male  
F=Female

(Contd..) TABLE-2.4

## CHILD (AGED 0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS

Indicator	Assam							India					
	Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Late Neo-natal Mortality Rate	T	6	5	7	5	5	6	8	7	7	7	6	6
	R	7	5	7	5	6	6	9	7	8	7	7	6
	U	3	2	2	1	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate	T	30	28	25	26	27	27	18	16	14	14	13	13
	R	31	28	25	26	27	27	19	17	15	14	14	13
	U	25	25	23	24	23	22	15	13	12	12	12	12
Peri-natal Mortality Rate	T	33	37	35	34	31	28	35	35	32	30	28	26
	R	34	39	37	36	33	30	39	39	35	33	31	28
	U	18	17	20	18	14	10	22	23	22	19	17	16
Still Birth Rate	T	6	8	9	9	8	7	8	8	7	6	5	4
	R	6	8	9	9	8	7	9	8	7	6	5	4
	U	6	8	9	9	8	4	7	7	7	6	5	5

T=Total

R=Rural

U=Urban

TABLE-2.5

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, SEX AND AGE GROUP

		Assam									India								
Age Group		Below 1			1-4			0-4			Below 1			1-4			0-4		
Year	Sex	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2008	T	17.8	18.5	11.0	5.9	6.2	3.1	23.7	24.7	14.0	16.5	17.9	11.2	4.2	4.8	2.3	20.7	22.7	13.5
	M	16.4	17.1	9.5	4.1	4.2	2.9	20.5	21.3	12.4	15.1	16.6	10.0	3.4	3.8	1.9	18.5	20.4	11.9
	F	19.7	20.4	13.0	8.2	8.7	3.3	27.9	29.0	16.3	18.2	19.6	12.8	5.3	6.0	2.8	23.5	25.6	15.6
2009	T	17.2	18.1	9.9	6.9	7.5	1.7	24.1	25.5	11.7	15.6	16.9	10.6	4.1	4.6	2.3	19.7	21.5	12.9
	M	14.9	15.8	7.9	5.9	6.4	1.9	20.9	22.2	9.7	14.6	16.0	9.5	3.1	3.4	1.9	17.7	19.5	11.4
	F	20.2	20.9	13.3	8.2	8.8	1.5	28.4	29.7	14.8	16.7	18.0	11.9	5.4	6.0	2.9	22.1	24.0	14.8
2010	T	16.4	17.1	9.9	6.9	7.5	1.4	23.3	24.6	11.4	14.5	15.8	9.7	3.9	4.6	1.6	18.4	20.3	11.4
	M	15.5	16.3	8.6	6.0	6.6	1.5	21.5	22.9	10.1	13.6	14.8	9.0	3.0	3.5	1.4	16.6	18.3	10.4
	F	17.4	18.0	11.8	7.9	8.6	1.4	25.3	26.6	13.2	15.6	16.9	10.6	5.1	5.9	2.0	20.6	22.8	12.6
2011	T	15.8	16.5	9.3	6.5	7.0	1.4	22.2	23.5	10.8	13.6	14.8	9.0	3.1	3.5	1.7	16.7	18.4	10.7
	M	14.5	15.2	8.0	5.0	5.4	1.5	19.5	20.6	9.5	12.3	13.6	7.8	2.3	2.5	1.5	14.6	16.1	9.3
	F	17.5	18.2	11.2	8.4	9.2	1.4	25.9	27.3	12.6	15.2	16.5	10.7	4.3	4.9	2.0	19.5	21.3	12.7
2012	T	15.8	16.6	9.1	5.2	5.6	1.0	21.0	22.2	10.1	13.0	14.2	8.6	2.8	3.2	1.4	15.8	17.4	10.0
	M	14.2	15.0	7.4	3.9	4.3	1.1	18.1	19.3	8.6	12.0	13.1	7.8	2.1	2.3	1.3	14.1	15.4	9.1
	F	18.1	18.8	11.8	6.9	7.6	0.7	25.0	26.4	12.6	14.2	15.5	9.6	3.7	4.3	1.5	18.0	19.8	11.1
2013	T	15.4	16.2	8.7	5.1	5.6	0.7	20.5	21.8	9.4	12.4	13.5	8.4	2.5	3.0	0.7	14.9	16.5	9.1
	M	14.3	15.1	7.6	4.0	4.4	0.7	18.3	19.5	8.3	11.7	12.8	7.6	1.9	2.2	0.7	13.6	15.1	8.3
	F	16.9	17.6	10.3	6.4	7.0	0.7	23.3	24.6	11.0	13.2	14.3	9.3	3.3	3.9	0.7	16.5	18.2	10.1

Cont....

T=Total  
M=Male  
F=Female

(Contd..) TABLE-2.5

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, SEX AND AGE GROUP

		Assam									India								
Age Group		5-9			10-14			15-19			5-9			10-14			15-19		
Year	Sex	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2008	T	2.4	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.9	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.7
	M	3.0	3.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.6
	F	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	2.7	2.6	3.0	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
2009	T	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.0	3.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.8	1.9	1.6
	M	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	3.7	3.9	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.6	1.7	1.5
	F	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.1	1.9
2010	T	1.0	1.1	0.4	2.2	2.4	0.8	3.2	3.4	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
	M	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
	F	1.1	1.2	0.0	3.0	3.3	0.7	5.2	5.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.8
2011	T	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.2	1.2	0.6	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.9	1.9
	M	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.5
	F	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.2	2.3	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
2012	T	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	0.7	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.4
	M	0.6	0.6	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.3
	F	2.1	2.2	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.8	4.0	4.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
2013	T	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.5
	M	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.4
	F	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.7	1.7	1.5

T=Total

M=Male

F=Female

TABLE-2.6

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Person

Year	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Seperated					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	35.5	35.7	35.9	35.6	35.7	35.7	58.0	57.9	57.7	58.0	57.9	57.8	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Assam	42.7	42.9	42.3	41.0	39.7	40.1	51.3	51.4	51.8	52.9	54.0	53.9	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0
Andhra Pradesh	30.6	30.6	30.4	28.9	30.0	28.7	60.8	61.1	61.4	62.7	61.8	62.9	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.4
Bihar	36.9	37.7	39.2	38.6	38.6	40.0	58.2	57.6	56.0	56.8	56.9	55.5	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5
Chhattisgarh	33.2	33.8	33.3	32.3	32.8	32.7	60.1	59.4	59.8	60.6	60.0	60.1	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2
Delhi	38.3	38.3	38.4	38.1	38.0	38.1	57.4	57.4	57.5	57.5	57.5	57.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6
Gujarat	31.6	31.9	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.5	61.8	61.6	61.4	61.1	61.2	60.9	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.6
Haryana	35.5	36.0	36.0	35.2	34.7	34.6	59.3	58.8	58.8	59.4	59.8	59.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7
Himachal Pradesh	34.8	34.5	34.7	34.7	34.3	34.2	58.0	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.6	58.8	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0
Jammu & Kashmir	44.4	44.9	45.4	45.0	44.5	44.3	50.6	50.2	49.9	50.1	50.6	50.7	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
Jharkhand	36.8	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.8	39.1	57.8	56.7	56.4	55.8	56.2	55.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.2
Karnataka	34.8	34.6	34.5	33.9	33.7	33.6	56.9	57.2	57.3	57.8	58.0	58.0	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.4
Kerala	32.5	32.1	31.7	31.3	30.9	30.7	59.4	59.6	60.1	60.2	60.5	60.8	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.6
Madhya Pradesh	34.7	35.0	35.5	35.3	35.1	34.3	59.4	59.3	58.7	58.7	59.0	59.6	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1
Maharashtra	32.4	32.1	32.0	31.5	31.4	31.1	60.4	60.6	61.0	61.6	61.6	61.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0
Odisha	35.1	35.0	35.0	34.3	34.6	34.2	57.8	58.1	57.8	58.3	58.1	58.5	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3
Punjab	36.5	36.4	36.7	36.2	36.6	36.4	57.7	58.0	57.3	58.1	57.4	57.7	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.9
Rajasthan	34.5	34.4	35.1	34.9	35.4	35.2	60.4	60.4	59.8	59.8	59.3	59.4	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4
Tamil Nadu	32.6	32.0	31.7	31.4	31.1	30.7	58.8	59.3	59.6	59.6	59.9	60.1	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.3
Uttar Pradesh	40.2	41.1	41.6	41.9	42.5	42.8	54.4	53.7	53.1	52.8	52.4	52.1	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0
West Bengal	33.6	33.5	33.3	32.8	32.9	33.1	59.8	60.0	60.1	60.6	60.4	60.2	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to raunding off.

TABLE-2.7

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Male

Year	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Seperated					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
India, Assam & Bigger State	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	41.1	41.5	41.6	41.1	41.2	41.3	56.0	55.7	55.5	56.0	55.9	55.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9
Assam	48.1	48.5	47.7	46.6	45.1	45.5	49.7	49.3	50.0	51.2	52.5	52.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1
Andhra Pradesh	37.0	37.1	36.6	34.8	35.8	33.9	60.3	60.3	60.7	62.1	61.3	62.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.3
Bihar	42.5	43.2	44.6	43.7	43.5	45.1	54.4	53.8	52.4	53.2	53.6	51.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9
Chhattisgarh	37.6	38.3	37.8	36.7	37.0	36.9	59.2	58.2	59.1	60.1	59.6	59.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3
Delhi	42.8	42.7	42.2	41.7	41.8	42.0	55.3	55.5	57.5	56.0	55.9	55.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4
Gujarat	36.4	36.7	36.9	37.0	36.8	37.0	60.2	59.8	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.6	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5
Haryana	41.1	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.5	40.7	56.3	55.6	55.6	56.4	56.8	56.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Himachal Pradesh	41.0	40.8	40.7	40.9	40.6	40.5	56.0	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.4	56.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9
Jammu & Kashmir	48.2	48.7	49.1	48.9	48.5	48.3	48.8	48.3	48.0	48.2	48.6	48.8	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Jharkhand	42.0	43.2	44.2	43.8	43.6	44.2	55.5	54.3	53.3	53.8	54.0	53.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
Karnataka	41.5	41.6	41.6	41.1	41.1	41.0	56.3	56.2	56.2	57.0	56.9	57.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9
Kerala	39.8	39.8	39.2	38.8	38.5	38.3	58.4	58.4	59.0	59.4	59.7	59.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	39.7	40.1	40.3	40.1	39.9	39.2	57.0	56.5	56.3	56.6	56.7	57.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4
Maharastra	38.6	38.4	38.1	37.4	37.2	36.9	58.8	58.9	59.5	60.1	60.4	60.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
Odisha	40.1	40.0	40.0	39.3	39.7	39.4	56.9	56.9	56.9	57.6	57.3	57.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Punjab	41.8	41.6	42.1	41.8	42.1	41.9	55.1	55.1	54.5	54.9	54.7	54.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.3
Rajasthan	39.3	39.3	40.0	39.8	40.4	40.3	58.1	58.0	57.5	57.6	57.1	57.0	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Tamil Nadu	38.7	38.5	38.1	37.7	37.4	37.1	58.2	58.6	59.0	59.3	59.6	59.9	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Uttar Pradesh	45.4	46.4	46.6	47.1	47.6	48.1	50.8	50.0	49.6	49.4	49.0	48.5	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4
West Bengal	40.0	40.0	39.8	38.8	39.0	39.0	58.1	58.1	58.3	59.3	59.1	59.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to rounding off.



TABLE-2.8

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Female

Year	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Separeted					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	29.6	29.8	30.1	29.9	30.0	30.0	60.2	60.3	59.9	60.0	59.8	59.9	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1
Assam	37.0	36.9	36.6	35.0	34.2	34.5	52.9	53.6	53.8	54.7	55.6	55.6	10.0	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.2	9.9
Andhra Pradesh	24.3	24.2	24.3	23.1	24.1	23.4	61.2	61.9	62.1	63.4	62.3	63.0	14.5	13.9	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Bihar	30.9	31.9	33.5	33.2	33.5	34.5	62.2	61.8	59.9	60.6	60.3	59.3	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.2
Chhattisgarh	28.7	29.3	28.8	28.0	28.7	28.4	61.0	60.5	60.6	61.0	60.4	60.5	10.3	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1
Delhi	33.1	33.1	33.9	34.0	33.6	33.7	59.9	59.7	59.6	59.2	59.3	59.2	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.1
Gujarat	26.5	26.8	27.3	27.6	27.4	27.8	63.6	63.5	63.2	62.6	62.7	62.3	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.9
Haryana	29.2	29.8	29.7	28.9	28.2	27.8	62.7	62.3	62.3	62.7	63.1	63.2	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.0
Himachal Pradesh	29.0	28.6	29.1	28.9	28.4	28.3	59.9	60.3	60.1	60.3	60.7	60.9	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.8
Jammu & Kashmir	40.4	40.9	41.4	40.9	40.2	40.2	52.6	52.2	51.8	52.0	52.7	52.8	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.0
Jharkhand	31.3	32.6	32.7	34.2	33.8	33.8	60.3	59.3	59.6	57.8	58.4	58.0	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.2
Karnataka	28.0	27.6	27.3	26.7	26.3	26.2	57.5	58.3	58.4	58.6	59.0	59.0	14.5	14.1	14.2	14.7	14.6	14.9
Kerala	25.8	25.1	24.9	24.6	24.0	23.8	60.4	60.6	61.1	60.9	61.3	61.5	13.8	14.2	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.7
Madhya Pradesh	29.4	29.5	30.2	30.2	30.0	29.1	62.1	62.3	61.3	61.1	61.4	62.1	8.5	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.7	8.8
Maharastra	26.0	25.6	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.0	61.9	62.4	62.7	63.1	62.9	63.4	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6
Odisha	30.1	30.1	30.0	29.4	29.6	29.1	58.7	59.3	58.7	59.1	59.0	59.4	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.5
Punjab	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.0	30.6	30.5	60.6	61.1	60.3	61.5	60.4	60.8	8.8	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.9	8.7
Rajasthan	29.2	29.2	29.9	29.7	30.0	29.8	63.0	63.0	62.3	62.1	61.6	61.8	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.4
Tamil Nadu	26.6	25.7	25.3	25.3	24.8	24.4	59.3	60.0	60.1	59.9	60.1	60.2	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4
Uttar Pradesh	34.4	35.4	36.0	36.3	37.0	37.1	58.4	57.7	57.0	56.5	56.2	56.0	7.2	6.8	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8
West Bengal	26.8	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.6	27.0	61.5	62.1	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.5	11.7	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to rounding off.

TABLE-2.9

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY BROAD AGE GROUPS. INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & Bigger State	Broad Age Groups																	
	< 1						1-4						0-4					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	16.5	15.6	14.5	13.6	13.0	12.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.1	2.8	2.5	20.7	19.7	18.4	16.7	15.8	14.9
Assam	17.8	17.2	16.4	15.8	15.8	15.4	5.9	6.9	6.9	6.5	5.2	5.1	23.7	24.1	23.3	22.2	21.0	20.5
Andhra pradesh	12.8	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.8	9.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	14.0	12.5	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.7
Bihar	22.1	21.1	19.6	18.1	18.1	17.4	6.7	7.1	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.0	28.8	28.2	26.7	24.1	23.4	22.4
Chhattisgarh	18.4	17.0	16.1	15.2	14.5	14.2	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	22.4	20.7	19.4	17.7	16.8	16.1
Delhi	13.5	13.5	12.7	11.2	10.2	10.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	0.9	15.6	15.5	14.7	13.0	11.7	11.0
Gujarat	16.3	15.4	14.3	12.9	12.0	11.4	3.0	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	19.3	19.5	17.9	16.0	14.8	13.9
Haryana	18.0	17.3	16.1	15.0	14.2	13.8	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.4	21.4	20.4	18.6	16.9	16.1	15.2
Himachal Pradesh	10.7	11.1	7.4	8.9	10.2	6.0	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	11.9	12.8	9.7	11.0	11.9	7.6
Jammu & Kashmir	16.1	14.7	13.8	13.1	12.6	12.2	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.8	17.9	16.0	15.4	14.4	14.0	13.0
Jharkhand	16.9	16.0	15.1	14.2	13.8	13.3	6.1	6.7	6.0	4.7	4.0	3.5	23.0	22.7	21.2	18.9	17.8	16.8
Karnataka	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.2	8.4	8.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	14.3	13.2	12.4	10.5	9.7	9.1
Kerala	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.6
Madhya pradesh	22.8	21.9	20.4	19.5	18.6	17.7	5.6	6.2	6.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	28.4	28.1	26.4	24.4	23.2	22.0
Maharashtra	8.9	8.0	7.4	6.5	6.6	6.3	2.2	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.4	7.3	7.0
Odisha	16.3	15.5	14.4	13.3	12.4	12.0	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	21.0	20.1	18.7	16.9	15.7	15.4
Punjab	9.8	9.1	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.0	11.9	11.2	10.2	9.0	7.9	7.1
Rajasthan	25.4	24.5	21.8	20.3	19.2	18.6	6.1	5.7	4.8	4.2	3.5	3.3	31.6	30.2	26.6	24.5	22.7	21.8
Tamil Nadu	6.8	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	7.7	6.9	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.8
Uttar Pradesh	23.0	22.1	21.2	20.1	18.8	17.9	7.2	6.5	6.3	4.9	4.4	4.0	30.2	28.6	27.6	25.0	23.2	21.8
West Bengal	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	0.9	11.9	11.3	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.7

Cont.....

Note :- Total may not add upto 100 due to rounding off.

Source:-Sample Registration System, Statistical Report Office of the Registrar General &amp; Census Commissioner. India.

(Contd..) TABLE-2.9

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY BROAD AGE GROUPS. INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & Bigger State	Broad Age Groups																	
	5-14						15-59						60+					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
India	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	1.9	30.7	29.1	30.9	30.0	30.5	30.5	45.6	48.6	48.0	50.9	51.4	52.7
Assam	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.7	1.4	36.8	35.8	36.1	32.0	36.4	36.5	36.3	36.8	37.5	43.6	39.9	41.6
Andhra pradesh	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.6	38.0	34.8	37.6	38.1	36.5	35.3	46.3	51.7	49.6	49.9	52.1	54.4
Bihar	5.0	4.3	3.1	4.6	3.1	3.2	27.2	23.9	25.6	23.9	24.6	22.8	39.0	43.6	44.7	47.4	49.0	51.7
Chhattisgarh	4.0	2.2	3.4	2.2	3.5	2.7	33.1	30.3	33.5	30.0	34.6	33.0	40.4	46.8	43.7	50.1	45.1	48.2
Delhi	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	37.7	37.3	38.4	40.7	34.2	38.6	43.9	44.9	44.3	44.2	52.1	48.1
Gujarat	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	34.2	29.6	32.6	32.7	34.1	33.2	44.3	48.5	47.3	49.3	49.2	51.1
Haryana	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.5	2.3	1.5	33.3	33.9	36.5	33.4	35.2	34.5	42.1	43.2	42.8	48.2	46.5	48.9
Himachal Pradesh	1.2	3.0	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.2	28.6	25.9	29.8	24.5	24.4	32.2	58.3	58.3	59.0	63.4	62.9	58.9
Jammu & Kashmir	2.3	1.2	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.6	27.7	27.2	26.6	26.9	29.6	26.3	52.0	55.6	55.7	56.9	54.6	59.1
Jharkhand	4.4	4.8	4.8	3.5	6.3	2.4	31.6	33.8	30.5	29.1	34.0	30.5	41.0	38.8	43.6	48.5	42.0	50.3
Karnataka	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	35.9	33.1	35.9	35.4	35.5	34.6	48.4	51.9	49.6	52.8	53.6	55.5
Kerala	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	24.8	25.4	24.9	23.4	22.6	23.5	71.5	71.2	71.2	73.4	74.2	73.5
Madhya Pradesh	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	28.7	24.3	28.3	26.2	28.8	28.7	38.8	43.9	42.4	46.5	45.0	46.2
Maharastra	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	30.4	31.3	31.8	29.5	28.1	27.8	56.8	57.6	57.9	62.0	63.2	63.9
Odisha	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.3	30.1	27.8	30.0	29.2	30.9	29.3	45.6	48.4	48.4	51.1	50.6	53.0
Punjab	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.7	31.6	33.3	33.8	31.7	34.3	27.7	54.7	54.1	54.7	57.8	56.7	64.5
Rajasthan	3.1	2.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.3	25.0	26.4	25.9	26.6	27.0	28.0	40.3	41.1	44.2	45.9	47.0	47.8
Tamil Nadu	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	33.8	32.4	32.4	33.2	33.5	32.2	57.4	59.8	60.7	60.5	60.2	62.0
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	3.6	4.0	2.9	2.9	2.2	26.9	25.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	32.4	38.9	42.1	40.0	43.7	45.7	43.6
West Bengal	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.6	33.0	30.4	33.1	31.1	30.4	27.6	52.7	56.2	54.3	56.8	58.3	62.1

TABLE-2.10

**GENERAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMAN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

India, Assam & Bigger State	Educational level of woman					
	Illiterate					
Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	106.7	101.4	93.3	86.7	83.0	79.2
Assam	117.0	115.5	101.4	103.0	84.8	95.8
Andhra pradesh	54.4	51.0	51.4	43.4	42.9	39.0
Bihar	154.0	150.9	144.5	144.7	144.2	138.4
Chhattisgarh	85.4	86.6	67.1	62.9	52.8	54.4
Delhi	88.1	86.6	75.7	76.3	72.8	71.2
Gujarat	98.2	94.6	93.1	82.4	74.8	76.0
Haryana	83.2	79.8	71.0	61.7	62.3	57.5
Himachal pradesh	34.0	29.1	19.1	18.4	16.5	17.7
Jammu & Kashmir	90.8	89.8	84.9	79.7	74.1	74.8
Jharkhand	117.2	113.7	102.8	109.7	108.0	103.0
Karnataka	64.1	58.9	52.5	41.5	38.5	37.7
Kerala	14.4	13.4	14.8	15.3	20.6	16.3
Madhya pradesh	127.7	113.9	104.4	93.9	78.6	75.2
Maharastra	51.7	42.1	42.5	34.0	32.3	22.1
Odisha	84.7	86.3	75.7	72.3	67.7	62.6
Punjab	72.2	66.2	60.6	52.4	43.8	41.5
Rajasthan	127.9	124.5	111.8	104.6	100.7	97.7
Tamilnadu	19.9	17.6	15.6	11.1	8.8	8.3
Uttar pradesh	153.9	141.7	126.9	115.4	113.8	106.1
West Bengal	62.9	59.8	52.5	46.9	40.0	35.8

TABLE-2.11

## GENERAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMAN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & Bigger State	Educational level of woman																							
	literate																							
	Total literate						Without any formal education						Below Primary						Primary					
Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
India	80.4	81.2	80.9	78.7	79.1	78.2	99.2	102.7	105.8	91.9	92.6	90.7	106.8	110.4	105.2	104.9	101.2	98.6	88.6	92.6	91.1	91.8	89.7	89.7
Assam	80.6	80.5	81.0	76.8	79.5	74.1	67.8	69.0	85.2	48.9	63.7	71.3	125.2	123.0	112.1	104.2	99.4	83.6	109.7	107.3	110.9	110.6	102.2	91.1
Andhra Pradesh	76.1	77.6	71.0	71.5	74.3	72.5	51.9	50.8	42.8	23.2	113.5	40.7	95.1	91.3	75.7	82.2	81.3	75.1	86.9	84.6	71.0	75.2	73.0	73.7
Bihar	92.2	89.7	91.3	83.0	83.6	83.1	139.5	138.7	148.2	119.2	104.5	116.3	111.9	118.8	121.3	108.0	99.1	107.0	81.1	86.3	91.8	87.1	83.5	88.6
Chhattisgarh	113.9	107.3	114.3	107.8	108.5	104.6	102.4	118.4	127.1	76.4	65.2	65.2	157.6	142.8	156.2	132.4	129.2	113.1	133.0	116.9	140.7	140.1	138.0	139.6
Delhi	63.9	62.5	63.5	60.2	60.0	59.0	80.2	119.4	77.6	91.1	60.3	74.2	100.3	86.6	111.0	83.3	83.4	81.0	76.0	80.7	63.4	85.6	88.5	78.7
Gujarat	84.3	84.2	78.2	78.5	80.1	77.4	54.0	122.4	118.5	117.8	42.3	104.5	122.3	131.6	115.7	117.3	124.6	132.7	99.9	100.9	88.6	94.5	96.5	93.9
Haryana	93.7	90.7	89.7	87.9	86.1	85.5	63.8	150.1	74.2	60.9	46.5	54.6	126.0	102.3	90.6	88.7	81.1	79.8	108.6	112.2	105.9	94.2	95.8	87.7
Himachal Pradesh	68.8	66.9	66.3	62.8	61.5	60.5	27.1	39.8	21.8	36.2	10.5	24.3	48.1	45.0	45.6	32.6	38.8	47.2	53.2	45.7	44.5	45.6	35.3	34.3
Jammu & Kashmir	57.7	57.1	54.1	53.6	54.9	54.8	102.1	34.1	122.5	186.2	81.3	115.2	60.3	71.5	64.5	70.2	92.3	96.3	65.9	70.1	68.3	66.0	77.0	73.7
Jharkhand	92.5	91.8	94.6	83.7	83.2	81.9	130.7	116.5	156.8	100.0	81.5	107.7	133.3	140.8	130.6	121.7	117.4	101.9	96.0	80.4	82.3	73.1	92.4	85.6
Karnataka	78.5	77.3	76.5	75.2	74.6	72.8	46.3	36.3	91.9	86.8	60.4	54.1	101.6	99.9	84.9	81.9	82.2	77.2	102.2	97.3	88.9	91.8	83.8	82.1
Kerala	54.6	54.6	53.8	54.7	53.9	53.7	15.3	10.3	14.5	11.9	21.0	6.8	24.2	20.0	23.2	17.6	12.5	18.6	20.0	18.7	20.8	19.9	18.6	14.3
Madhya Pradesh	103.5	111.2	112.9	109.2	114.0	112.0	93.2	108.6	102.1	106.2	110.7	102.7	169.4	179.6	186.2	183.7	186.7	171.1	113.7	131.7	136.0	137.2	144.7	154.5
Maharastra	73.2	73.8	70.1	68.8	67.8	69.3	89.3	65.6	105.4	68.4	36.3	60.5	57.6	60.9	40.8	43.5	44.5	37.8	72.8	80.6	69.3	66.1	60.9	60.5
Odisha	79.5	76.6	76.0	72.8	73.0	72.9	81.8	87.8	61.4	74.5	69.4	54.7	89.6	88.0	87.2	82.7	81.7	88.6	83.0	84.8	82.8	82.9	84.0	87.6
Punjab	64.8	64.5	62.9	62.2	61.2	60.7	87.2	116.7	73.2	65.9	73.6	78.7	61.7	80.1	51.6	46.4	64.2	62.1	63.7	63.6	63.2	55.3	55.6	58.3
Rajasthan	100.0	97.2	101.8	99.8	99.1	96.5	114.3	120.1	115.5	113.9	122.6	109.2	140.1	158.0	164.9	173.8	174.0	186.6	104.2	97.8	115.4	113.3	116.4	127.4
Tamil Nadu	65.5	67.4	64.9	62.2	61.2	60.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.1	47.8	34.7	28.6	29.2	23.0	69.4	64.2	56.9	51.4	46.1	39.4
Uttar Pradesh	99.3	103.9	107.7	105.4	103.5	101.7	125.0	132.8	142.1	141.4	145.4	118.9	137.1	157.0	162.5	175.2	134.2	139.7	105.5	124.5	126.0	138.4	120.4	119.4
West Bengal	67.2	66.2	64.9	61.4	62.2	61.7	57.2	52.8	46.6	40.0	34.1	35.9	105.3	99.8	94.6	94.3	87.2	80.5	76.9	83.3	82.0	74.6	76.8	74.6

Cont....

(Contd..) TABLE-2.11

## GENERAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMAN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & Bigger State	Educational level of woman																							
	literate																							
	Middle						Class X						Class XII						Graduate and above					
Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
India	75.0	76.2	76.2	74.8	77.0	76.5	66.6	65.6	66.5	64.6	65.4	66.0	65.7	66.2	66.5	62.9	65.7	65.7	76.8	72.9	77.8	72.8	74.7	72.5
Assam	78.1	89.4	78.5	77.0	87.6	81.8	64.5	53.3	66.6	56.8	60.9	59.7	58.3	47.5	61.2	60.1	51.4	51.4	45.0	61.9	50.0	58.9	57.9	47.5
Andhra Pradesh	67.7	73.6	66.3	74.3	79.3	75.8	71.1	75.5	77.2	75.1	75.7	78.2	53.1	56.0	53.7	45.9	50.6	49.5	78.4	80.4	92.2	73.4	75.8	77.4
Bihar	82.0	79.1	80.7	77.2	84.0	82.2	80.7	70.0	65.0	57.7	62.4	59.1	71.1	65.0	63.2	56.5	59.3	48.5	77.3	65.2	68.4	64.8	86.7	68.8
Chhattisgarh	96.6	99.7	85.4	92.9	99.1	109.8	76.9	58.5	73.9	74.3	71.9	62.4	49.2	70.9	74.5	64.8	86.1	77.2	83.2	70.5	81.7	69.3	77.9	62.5
Delhi	60.9	66.4	64.5	61.6	59.1	63.9	61.0	58.2	53.7	51.7	51.9	50.2	51.9	46.3	45.7	39.3	44.0	46.9	55.7	51.0	64.4	55.5	53.7	51.3
Gujarat	73.3	72.2	63.7	74.4	76.2	71.2	57.4	58.7	60.2	51.3	48.0	45.9	61.1	54.7	54.7	47.4	52.1	46.1	75.3	66.4	74.1	62.9	64.9	61.2
Haryana	89.9	87.8	92.9	95.5	89.2	88.6	82.7	72.2	75.0	79.9	76.1	75.0	83.6	82.8	78.9	79.1	83.7	94.0	90.5	99.6	104.9	92.8	98.6	95.7
Himachal Pradesh	56.4	60.9	52.8	42.6	39.9	40.8	73.7	73.4	81.3	78.1	72.7	69.4	98.2	88.2	81.8	81.7	86.3	88.7	91.8	90.3	88.0	78.1	87.1	64.5
Jammu & Kashmir	63.5	67.2	63.7	62.3	59.2	61.1	46.3	45.3	43.1	42.3	46.3	46.0	46.1	49.4	43.9	40.7	40.9	38.4	79.0	48.3	49.4	57.2	53.7	55.2
Jharkhand	78.8	79.4	81.1	74.5	76.0	74.8	72.5	72.3	74.9	71.6	66.2	67.2	57.6	77.5	75.1	70.6	71.1	75.8	78.5	85.8	88.9	92.0	67.0	70.0
Karnataka	74.1	76.2	80.5	79.0	82.4	77.8	62.7	63.8	68.9	66.0	65.8	68.6	64.4	61.2	64.4	52.5	62.7	63.1	77.5	74.5	63.2	80.1	65.2	61.3
Kerala	56.9	51.1	47.5	45.6	41.5	36.9	51.8	56.0	49.9	51.2	50.4	51.3	66.7	77.6	75.4	87.3	82.7	82.9	100.0	94.5	104.8	93.6	100.8	100.9
Madhya Pradesh	72.0	79.2	83.7	82.9	86.4	89.3	70.5	67.5	62.8	56.5	62.2	63.9	83.0	76.5	76.5	66.4	69.1	62.5	69.6	83.1	81.1	69.7	78.7	82.7
Maharashtra	84.3	84.4	84.9	83.4	84.1	85.5	71.6	70.4	67.4	70.7	65.2	72.7	63.5	65.7	67.1	60.6	66.2	70.5	66.3	55.6	58.3	55.5	57.7	53.1
Odisha	77.5	71.8	74.6	72.9	74.3	71.4	70.2	67.4	65.0	59.4	56.7	56.2	70.7	68.0	69.5	60.9	61.9	63.3	79.2	74.8	74.2	60.9	64.5	65.5
Punjab	57.7	58.6	54.4	61.6	56.3	56.9	65.6	62.8	65.0	66.5	61.9	61.9	68.6	67.7	71.6	70.6	64.9	62.4	75.4	64.5	72.4	69.2	74.5	66.3
Rajasthan	90.1	77.7	84.1	78.6	86.2	76.0	73.8	66.3	69.2	68.8	56.2	53.2	61.8	67.5	59.8	55.6	54.4	50.0	98.9	101.3	95.1	95.2	86.7	81.5
Tamil Nadu	72.3	78.0	73.6	71.1	65.5	66.1	62.0	67.4	70.3	71.0	69.8	72.7	59.0	64.8	65.6	64.6	68.0	70.4	77.9	79.9	88.0	79.2	88.1	84.6
Uttar Pradesh	90.3	93.8	99.4	91.7	97.2	98.8	77.5	73.9	77.9	72.9	83.8	79.3	86.4	84.4	83.5	81.9	84.0	86.1	105.4	93.4	105.6	96.9	98.8	98.6
West Bengal	59.4	59.0	58.3	54.3	54.9	56.5	51.0	49.8	48.4	46.8	54.5	55.4	46.7	39.5	46.0	43.0	48.6	47.3	45.5	40.6	39.8	43.1	45.2	47.9

TABLE-2.12

## TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & Bigger State	Educational level of women																							
	Illiterate						Literate																	
							Total literate						Without any formal education						Below Primary					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
India	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8
Assam	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.7	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	1.6	2.5	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.6
Andhra Pradesh	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.7	3.6	2.1	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4
Bihar	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.0
Chhattisgarh	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	5.1	5.4	7.0	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.2
Delhi	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.5	4.4	2.1	2.9	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.2
Gujarat	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	5.1	3.9	4.3	1.3	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4
Haryana	3.6	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	5.0	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5
Himachal Pradesh	2.6	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	4.4	0.8	3.3	0.8	1.5	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.6	2.8
Jammu & Kashmir	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	3.7	1.5	4.5	6.6	3.3	6.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.9
Jharkhand	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	3.6	3.4	4.7	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.8
Karnataka	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.6	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Kerala	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.1	4.3	1.3	0.8	3.4	0.2	2.2	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.8
Madhya Pradesh	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.6	6.4	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.2
Maharastra	2.6	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	4.1	4.0	6.0	4.1	3.6	3.3	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.4
Odisha	3.0	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.2	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8
Punjab	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.8	3.9	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.6	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
Rajasthan	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.9
Tamil Nadu	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.7	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.7
West Bengal	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.4

Note :-0.0 denotes negligible

Cont.....

(Contd.) TABLE-2.12

## TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

India, Assam & bigger state	Educational level of women																													
	Literate																													
	Primary						Middle						Class X						Class XII						Graduate and above					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
India	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7
Assam	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.1
Andhra pradesh	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6
Bihar	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.7
Chhattisgarh	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.4
Delhi	2.1	2.3	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
Gujarat	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4
Haryana	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0
Himachal pradesh	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.4
Jammu & Kashmir	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
Jharkhand	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.7
Karnataka	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.4
Kerala	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.3
Madhya pradesh	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9
Maharastra	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
Odisha	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5
Punjab	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Rajasthan	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6
Tamil Nadu	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.8
Uttar pradesh	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3
West Bengal	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4



TABLE-2.13

## AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND RESIDENCE, INDIA

Age group	Educational level of women																	
	Illiterate						Literate											
							Total literate						Without any formal education					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total																		
15-19	95.7	90.2	82.5	67.7	71.7	70.0	32.7	31.3	31.0	25.9	26.6	23.6	102.5	102.8	131.5	90.3	76.5	100.9
20-24	269.5	278.6	256.4	256.6	247.8	262.9	180.9	189.6	185.1	181.5	178.8	179.9	221.4	273.8	262.9	245.6	254.4	253.4
25-29	200.8	194.3	194.2	180.5	185.6	172.0	140.7	142.5	142.8	142.2	143.2	141.8	171.5	182.6	205.2	159.6	163.2	162.5
30-34	99.3	105.3	84.8	92.2	81.9	79.1	56.1	57.3	55.4	57.2	55.2	56.3	82.7	77.7	76.4	75.3	78.1	77.6
35-39	49.0	44.8	43.3	37.8	33.5	30.5	19.3	18.6	19.4	17.5	17.2	16.0	38.1	35.0	33.2	34.1	37.1	23.7
40-44	19.2	18.0	14.2	14.1	12.5	11.5	5.3	5.3	4.7	3.9	4.5	3.9	17.9	13.5	10.4	10.4	11.4	13.7
45-49	8.2	7.5	6.2	4.2	3.5	2.9	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.1	4.2	5.6	3.7	6.5	3.0	4.7
Rural																		
15-19	98.7	96.0	86.8	72.4	77.4	74.5	37.6	35.6	36.2	29.7	30.5	26.4	112.5	110.5	142.6	97.2	80.0	100.4
20-24	274.3	285.2	264.5	264.7	256.5	268.8	199.2	211.2	205.5	201.8	197.6	198.6	226.5	287.3	270.0	246.2	255.5	264.9
25-29	205.9	198.6	200.0	185.2	191.5	176.0	148.4	148.7	151.0	151.7	151.8	152.5	168.7	182.3	206.1	163.5	161.1	166.5
30-34	103.2	109.9	87.3	96.3	85.6	81.7	59.6	60.0	56.4	57.4	55.6	56.5	87.5	72.6	78.1	71.3	77.9	80.7
35-39	52.7	47.4	46.0	39.9	36.2	32.0	22.9	21.1	22.1	19.4	18.7	17.1	42.7	33.5	39.0	33.7	40.7	22.1
40-44	21.0	19.8	15.6	15.1	13.7	12.7	6.8	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	4.9	17.9	14.6	12.3	12.0	11.8	13.7
45-49	9.1	8.5	7.2	4.7	3.8	3.1	1.6	2.7	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.3	5.3	5.7	4.2	7.1	3.7	3.8
Urban																		
15-19	77.7	54.8	56.4	39.4	38.1	41.8	20.4	19.9	16.9	14.8	15.2	15.0	60.6	58.6	79.1	49.0	44.8	105.3
20-24	241.1	239.0	209.8	209.4	196.6	225.8	145.1	146.1	141.3	135.9	134.0	133.9	199.4	211.4	228.8	242.3	247.2	179.3
25-29	169.9	168.2	160.6	152.5	153.0	147.9	128.5	132.6	129.5	126.1	128.1	121.8	181.9	184.0	202.1	142.0	174.0	142.6
30-34	75.9	77.8	69.4	67.7	60.6	63.5	50.7	53.1	53.8	57.0	54.5	55.9	64.2	99.8	69.5	92.3	79.1	63.8
35-39	29.3	30.4	27.7	24.9	17.5	21.5	14.6	15.2	15.6	14.6	14.9	14.3	22.6	40.9	11.1	35.9	20.7	31.3
40-44	9.9	8.7	7.0	8.9	6.2	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.7	1.8	2.9	2.6	18.0	10.1	4.2	4.8	9.8	13.6
45-49	4.4	2.3	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.8	1.1	5.2	2.0	4.4	0.2	8.2

Cont..

(Contd..) TABLE-2.13

## AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND RESIDENCE, INDIA

Age group	Educational level of women											
	Literate											
	Below Primary						Primary					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Total												
15-19	100.1	105.0	95.5	93.3	86.1	70.8	47.3	49.6	48.6	43.2	41.8	41.3
20-24	256.8	276.4	258.6	265.8	261.5	261.0	224.9	243.2	233.5	239.5	232.5	239.9
25-29	158.6	156.9	158.9	158.4	161.2	159.2	142.7	149.2	148.9	153.2	152.1	147.6
30-34	60.3	64.7	58.8	56.3	49.8	53.5	51.8	51.2	49.8	50.9	51.5	52.3
35-39	23.6	20.8	20.1	22.1	16.8	17.4	17.9	17.2	18.5	17.2	17.7	15.0
40-44	7.5	6.1	6.5	4.6	5.9	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.0	3.7	4.6
45-49	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.5	2.7	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.1
Rural												
15-19	106.6	111.4	106.6	103.4	93.6	73.8	49.6	52.3	53.4	46.7	44.6	44.5
20-24	262.0	285.0	266.8	279.3	268.7	268.7	233.9	250.0	243.6	249.4	241.0	252.2
25-29	168.3	159.8	165.6	166.1	166.4	164.9	148.9	154.1	155.2	158.0	156.2	153.6
30-34	67.0	67.1	61.9	57.4	51.5	55.3	54.1	54.0	52.5	53.0	54.7	54.6
35-39	26.5	22.4	22.9	23.5	17.9	19.8	20.4	19.0	21.2	18.2	19.2	16.6
40-44	9.0	7.0	7.2	5.6	7.3	5.0	5.4	6.1	5.3	4.3	3.9	5.2
45-49	1.4	2.4	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.8	3.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.3
Urban												
15-19	71.0	72.7	48.5	46.3	49.2	54.8	38.7	37.8	30.6	28.9	29.9	26.4
20-24	237.6	242.4	225.8	206.2	226.6	222.3	196.6	220.7	198.7	203.9	199.9	191.2
25-29	129.1	147.3	137.1	131.9	142.4	137.4	126.6	135.9	132.4	139.8	140.2	129.2
30-34	40.6	57.6	49.5	52.5	44.0	47.5	46.3	44.3	42.8	45.4	42.9	46.1
35-39	16.3	16.3	12.3	17.9	13.6	10.0	12.6	13.2	12.6	14.8	14.2	11.1
40-44	4.0	3.9	4.5	2.0	2.2	3.2	3.6	2.6	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.2
45-49	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-2.13

## AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF WOMEN AND RESIDENCE, INDIA

Age group	Educational level of women																							
	Literate																							
	Middle						Class X						Class XII						Graduate and above					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Total																								
15-19	23.9	23.0	23.9	19.8	20.8	18.9	16.3	15.9	15.9	13.0	13.9	12.9	16.1	16.5	15.6	12.2	16.4	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	196.0	204.6	200.8	196.4	198.4	200.3	156.0	155.9	152.2	148.1	141.7	145.5	94.9	103.7	103.5	97.0	98.1	101.7	108.2	95.5	111.6	101.0	109.8	111.1
25-29	136.7	142.6	138.4	144.4	146.0	143.4	134.1	133.3	138.1	136.5	133.9	142.2	131.3	126.9	122.8	116.8	123.1	121.4	134.0	133.9	135.4	132.1	133.6	125.5
30-34	49.9	54.4	53.3	53.7	52.0	53.9	50.0	50.6	44.7	53.5	51.6	49.8	54.5	53.5	53.3	59.5	54.6	55.4	68.8	68.3	74.1	72.8	72.8	73.8
35-39	17.5	15.3	15.4	14.7	15.1	15.3	12.8	16.8	18.4	12.6	13.7	13.8	15.5	17.1	18.1	15.0	15.6	12.9	22.3	21.6	25.2	18.6	19.2	20.4
40-44	3.3	4.8	3.0	3.3	3.9	2.9	2.5	4.6	3.1	2.8	3.6	2.6	3.6	3.3	4.4	3.1	2.8	2.6	4.0	3.8	4.1	2.1	3.9	2.3
45-49	0.6	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
Rural																								
15-19	26.1	24.5	26.3	21.6	23.2	20.6	18.8	17.3	18.8	14.7	15.5	14.3	22.9	22.0	21.3	14.5	21.4	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	204.3	213.0	212.2	204.5	209.9	209.6	164.8	165.4	163.7	158.4	152.4	155.4	112.7	126.7	120.8	116.5	114.7	117.7	119.8	118.5	139.3	120.9	123.9	126.8
25-29	140.7	149.3	143.9	150.9	154.1	154.1	139.2	133.8	142.1	145.0	140.8	151.5	143.3	130.0	131.5	126.5	132.8	132.2	141.4	140.8	147.0	143.8	142.8	136.7
30-34	53.9	60.0	54.9	56.8	53.1	55.0	53.9	53.4	46.0	52.9	51.8	50.4	55.6	54.7	53.3	62.8	56.0	56.5	71.1	72.3	72.3	69.9	74.0	70.7
35-39	19.9	17.9	16.3	16.7	15.5	16.2	16.5	22.4	23.1	13.1	14.9	14.8	18.7	18.3	23.1	17.4	16.6	15.2	30.8	25.7	26.9	22.6	21.4	17.2
40-44	4.0	6.8	3.8	4.8	4.9	3.3	3.7	6.2	4.3	4.7	4.8	3.7	5.6	5.3	10.3	7.1	2.1	2.9	6.6	9.6	8.5	4.0	8.2	2.4
45-49	0.6	2.4	3.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.7
Urban																								
15-19	17.2	18.1	16.3	13.4	12.8	13.1	11.9	13.2	9.7	9.1	10.2	9.6	9.7	10.8	8.8	9.2	9.2	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	175.6	182.4	169.3	172.4	162.4	170.0	141.0	138.8	130.5	127.7	119.2	123.2	76.7	80.1	84.2	73.9	76.9	79.9	101.9	83.2	94.2	88.1	99.5	99.0
25-29	128.6	128.8	126.9	130.2	128.1	117.8	127.2	132.6	132.6	124.1	123.5	127.1	120.2	123.9	114.3	106.8	112.8	109.3	130.9	130.9	130.2	126.6	128.7	119.4
30-34	42.7	43.8	50.2	47.7	49.7	51.7	45.2	47.0	43.0	54.3	51.2	48.9	53.5	52.5	53.3	56.6	53.2	54.3	68.0	66.8	74.8	74.0	72.3	75.2
35-39	14.0	11.2	13.8	11.2	14.2	13.5	9.5	11.3	13.6	12.0	12.3	12.6	13.5	16.4	14.8	13.2	14.8	10.9	20.1	20.5	24.7	17.3	18.5	21.6
40-44	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.3	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.0	1.1	2.4	1.5	2.6	2.3	1.0	0.8	3.2	2.4	3.4	2.6	3.0	1.7	2.8	2.2
45-49	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.5

TABLE-2.14

## SEX RATIO OF CHILD (AGE GROUP 0-4) INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2006-2008			2007-2009			2008-2010			2009-2011			2010-2012			2011-2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	915	918	905	914	915	908	914	916	908	914	916	908	912	914	906	909	911	902
Assam	947	948	939	942	941	945	939	938	950	935	933	955	926	923	960	923	918	965
Andhra Pradesh	937	937	938	937	940	930	937	940	932	943	951	926	932	947	898	933	948	901
Bihar	932	935	910	910	910	913	914	913	922	920	920	921	923	925	902	916	919	876
Chhattisgarh	976	989	908	997	1015	905	1007	2026	907	1018	1035	928	1011	1024	943	1004	1014	948
Delhi	870	858	873	873	860	875	883	866	886	881	865	885	889	880	891	891	898	889
Gujarat	883	908	841	894	915	858	897	917	862	895	912	964	891	905	867	888	899	869
Haryana	824	823	824	829	830	826	828	830	821	836	837	831	837	838	834	835	831	846
Himachal Pradesh	954	957	908	948	950	924	946	946	949	942	942	938	953	955	929	950	954	903
Jammu & Kashmir	885	883	890	884	885	878	887	889	873	872	875	859	877	877	876	881	881	883
Jharkhand	938	949	879	923	931	884	919	926	881	915	920	891	912	916	891	916	919	899
Karnataka	942	943	940	951	950	954	955	957	950	946	951	938	946	956	929	941	955	914
Kerala	970	971	969	970	974	958	965	970	949	961	965	949	959	960	955	957	956	960
Madhya Pradesh	930	936	905	933	936	921	936	937	933	934	935	928	931	935	916	932	942	889
Maharastra	899	893	908	904	903	905	907	909	905	900	898	904	898	889	914	898	884	923
Odisha	949	950	947	946	949	930	946	948	932	947	949	930	944	945	934	944	945	939
Punjab	841	825	868	843	826	873	843	829	867	850	833	879	857	840	888	866	848	898
Rajasthan	876	877	873	869	870	868	879	883	865	880	882	872	882	883	878	874	873	880
Tamil Nadu	947	943	954	946	943	951	946	944	947	943	940	946	939	936	943	935	933	939
Uttar Pradesh	884	884	885	883	882	892	879	878	881	878	877	886	873	873	877	868	868	866
West Bengal	970	972	963	971	970	974	971	970	975	971	971	970	967	968	963	963	965	955

TABLE-2.15

## C D R (CRUDE DEATH RATES ) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM &amp; BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	7.4	8.0	5.9	7.3	7.8	5.8	7.2	7.7	5.8	7.1	7.6	5.7	7.0	7.6	5.6	7.0	7.5	5.6
Assam	8.6	9.0	5.6	8.4	8.8	5.9	8.2	8.6	5.8	8.0	8.4	5.6	7.9	8.3	5.6	7.8	8.2	5.6
Andhra Pradesh	7.5	8.3	5.7	7.6	8.5	5.5	7.6	8.6	5.4	7.5	8.5	5.2	7.4	8.4	5.1	7.3	8.3	5.0
Bihar	7.3	7.4	6.0	7.0	7.2	5.8	6.8	7.0	5.6	6.7	6.9	5.5	6.6	6.7	5.5	6.6	6.7	5.5
Chhattisgarh	8.1	8.5	6.4	8.1	8.5	6.4	8.0	8.4	6.2	7.9	8.3	6.1	7.9	8.3	5.9	7.9	8.4	5.9
Delhi	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.1
Gujarat	6.9	8.0	5.4	6.9	7.7	5.6	6.7	7.5	5.5	6.7	7.4	5.7	6.6	7.3	5.6	6.5	7.2	5.5
Haryana	6.9	7.3	5.9	6.6	7.1	5.7	6.6	7.0	5.6	6.5	7.0	5.3	6.4	6.9	5.4	6.3	6.7	5.3
Himachal Pradesh	7.4	7.7	4.7	7.2	7.4	4.9	6.9	7.2	4.2	6.7	7.0	3.6	6.7	7.0	3.6	6.7	7.0	3.7
Jammu & Kashmir	5.8	6.0	4.9	5.7	6.0	4.7	5.7	5.9	4.7	5.5	5.7	4.7	5.4	5.7	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.5
Jharkhand	7.1	7.5	5.2	7.0	7.4	5.3	7.0	7.4	5.4	6.9	7.3	5.2	6.8	7.1	5.1	6.8	7.2	5.0
Karnataka	7.4	8.5	5.5	7.2	8.3	5.3	7.1	8.1	5.4	7.1	8.0	5.4	7.1	8.1	5.3	7.0	8.0	5.2
Kerala	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.5	6.9	7.0	6.6
Madhya Pradesh	8.6	9.4	6.0	8.5	9.2	6.1	8.3	9.0	6.0	8.2	8.7	6.1	8.1	8.6	6.1	8.0	8.5	6.1
Maharastra	6.6	7.4	5.6	6.7	7.6	5.5	6.5	7.5	5.3	6.3	7.3	5.1	6.3	7.3	5.0	6.2	7.1	5.0
Odisha	9.0	9.4	6.9	8.8	9.2	6.8	8.6	9.0	6.6	8.5	8.8	6.5	8.5	8.9	6.4	8.4	8.7	6.3
Punjab	7.2	8.0	6.0	7.0	7.8	5.8	7.0	7.7	5.8	6.8	7.5	5.6	6.8	7.5	5.5	6.7	7.5	5.4
Rajasthan	6.8	7.0	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.1	6.7	6.9	6.0	6.7	7.0	5.8	6.6	6.9	5.7	6.5	6.8	5.6
Tamil Nadu	7.4	8.2	6.3	7.6	8.5	6.6	7.6	8.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	6.4	7.4	8.2	6.4	7.3	8.1	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	8.4	8.8	6.6	8.2	8.6	6.5	8.1	8.5	6.3	7.9	8.3	6.1	7.7	8.1	6.0	7.7	8.1	5.9
West Bengal	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.6

TABLE-2.16

## CRUDE DEATH RATES BY SEX, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	7.4	8.0	6.8	7.3	7.8	6.7	7.2	7.7	6.7	7.1	7.8	6.3	7.0	7.7	6.4	7.0	7.5	6.4
Assam	8.6	9.5	7.6	8.4	9.4	7.4	8.2	8.7	7.7	8.0	8.9	7.1	7.9	9.1	6.7	7.8	8.5	7.1
Andhra Pradesh	7.5	8.3	6.7	7.6	8.4	6.9	7.6	8.3	7.0	7.5	8.7	6.3	7.4	8.4	6.4	7.3	8.1	6.6
Bihar	7.3	7.6	6.9	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5
Chhattisgarh	8.1	9.1	7.0	8.1	9.0	7.2	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.9	8.6	7.2	7.9	9.1	6.7	7.9	8.2	7.6
Delhi	4.8	5.3	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.3	4.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.4	3.8
Gujarat	6.9	7.5	6.3	6.9	7.3	6.4	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.7	7.4	6.0	6.6	7.3	5.9	6.5	7.2	5.8
Haryana	6.9	7.6	6.1	6.6	7.4	5.7	6.6	7.1	6.0	6.5	7.2	5.6	6.4	7.2	5.6	6.3	7.0	5.5
Himachal Pradesh	7.4	8.7	6.1	7.2	8.4	6.0	6.9	7.8	6.1	6.7	7.7	5.7	6.7	8.2	5.2	6.7	7.5	5.9
Jammu & Kashmir	5.8	6.4	5.1	5.7	6.3	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.0	5.4	6.0	4.8	5.3	6.2	4.4
Jharkhand	7.1	7.4	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.5
Karnataka	7.4	8.3	6.6	7.2	8.1	6.4	7.1	7.7	6.6	7.1	8.2	5.9	7.1	7.8	6.4	7.0	7.5	6.5
Kerala	6.6	7.7	5.6	6.8	7.8	5.8	7.0	7.7	6.3	7.0	8.3	5.8	6.9	8.2	5.7	6.9	7.9	6.0
Madhya Pradesh	8.6	9.2	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	9.1	7.6	8.2	8.8	7.5	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.0	8.7	7.2
Maharashtra	6.6	7.2	6.1	6.7	7.5	5.8	6.5	7.0	6.0	6.3	7.1	5.5	6.3	6.8	5.7	6.2	6.8	5.5
Odisha	9.0	9.5	8.5	8.8	9.4	8.3	8.6	9.3	8.0	8.5	8.8	8.2	8.5	9.2	7.9	8.4	8.9	7.9
Punjab	7.2	8.1	6.3	7.0	7.6	6.4	7.0	7.6	6.4	6.8	7.6	5.8	6.8	7.6	5.8	6.7	7.1	6.2
Rajasthan	6.8	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.1	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.2	6.7	7.3	6.0	6.6	7.2	5.9	6.5	7.0	5.9
Tamil Nadu	7.4	8.3	6.5	7.6	8.5	6.8	7.6	8.4	6.8	7.4	8.3	6.4	7.4	8.4	6.4	7.3	8.2	6.4
Uttar Pradesh	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.5	7.8	8.1	8.6	7.5	7.9	8.6	7.0	7.7	8.3	7.1	7.7	8.1	7.1
West Bengal	6.2	6.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	5.6	6.0	6.5	5.6	6.2	6.7	5.6	6.3	6.9	5.7	6.4	6.9	5.9

TABLE-2.17

## CRUDE DEATH RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
Residence	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total	7.4	8.0	6.8	7.3	7.8	6.7	7.2	7.7	6.7	7.1	7.8	6.3	7.0	7.7	6.4	7.0	7.5	6.4
Rural	8.0	8.5	7.3	7.8	8.4	7.3	7.7	8.3	7.2	7.6	8.4	6.9	7.6	8.3	6.8	7.5	8.1	6.9
Urbam	5.9	6.5	5.3	5.8	6.4	5.3	5.8	6.2	5.3	5.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	6.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	5.0

[78]

TABLE-2.18

## A S F R S (AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
Age Groups	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
15----19	41.6	47.8	24.5	38.5	44.3	21.7	37.2	43.1	19.6	30.7	35.3	16.5	31.5	36.3	16.7	28.1	31.7	16.5
20----24	200	218.6	154.4	207	228	153.7	198.6	218.5	147.3	197	216.8	143.8	192	210.6	140.4	194.3	212.8	142.2
25----29	158	169.7	132.3	157	166.0	135.9	156.8	167.5	132.9	153	163.7	129.6	155	164.8	131.4	149.7	159.9	125.6
30----34	73.3	80.7	55	75.1	82.7	56.8	66	70.1	56.2	69.8	74.6	58.8	64.5	68.3	55.6	63.9	66.8	57.1
35----39	32.7	39.2	17.8	29.9	34.8	18.2	29.7	34.5	18.1	26.4	30.2	16.8	23.9	27.5	15.4	22.0	24.4	15.8
40----44	12.3	15.3	5.1	11.5	14.5	4.5	9.3	11.6	3.8	8.7	10.9	3.6	8.2	10.1	3.7	7.4	9.2	3.2
45----49	4.9	6.3	1.9	4.8	6.3	1.2	3.9	5.2	1.0	2.8	3.6	1.0	2.2	2.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	1.1



TABLE-2.19

## TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (TFR) BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
India, Assam & Bigger State	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	2.6	2.9	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.0	2.5	2.8	1.9	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	1.8
Assam	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.6	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.7	1.6	2.4	2.6	1.5	2.4	2.5	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.5
Andhra Pradesh	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7
Bihar	3.9	4.0	2.8	3.9	4.0	2.8	3.7	3.8	2.7	3.6	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.6	2.5	3.4	3.5	2.5
Chhattisgarh	3.0	3.2	2.0	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.8	3.0	1.9	2.7	2.9	1.9	2.7	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.8	1.8
Delhi	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7
Gujarat	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.0
Haryana	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.0
Himachal Pradesh	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.2
Jammu & Kashmir	2.2	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.3
Jharkhand	3.2	3.5	2.1	3.2	3.4	2.2	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.9	3.2	2.1	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.9	2.0
Karnataka	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.6
Kerala	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	3.3	3.6	2.2	3.3	3.6	2.3	3.2	3.5	2.2	3.1	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.1	2.0	2.9	3.1	2.0
Maharashtra	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6
Odisha	2.4	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.2	1.5
Punjab	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Rajasthan	3.3	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.6	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.4	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.3
Tamil Nadu	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	3.8	4.0	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.0	3.5	3.7	2.7	3.4	3.6	2.6	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.5
West Bengal	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.2

TABLE-2.20

## (IMR) INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS)

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
India, Assam & Bigger State	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	53	52	55	50	49	52	47	46	49	44	43	46	42	41	44	40	39	42
Assam	64	62	65	61	58	64	58	56	60	55	55	56	55	54	57	54	53	55
Andhra Pradesh	52	51	54	49	48	50	46	44	47	43	40	46	41	40	43	39	39	40
Bihar	56	53	58	52	52	52	48	46	50	44	44	45	43	42	45	42	40	43
Chhattisgarh	57	57	58	54	50	57	51	48	54	48	47	50	47	46	47	46	45	47
Delhi	35	34	37	33	31	34	30	29	31	28	25	31	25	24	26	24	23	25
Gujarat	50	49	51	48	47	48	44	41	47	41	39	42	38	36	39	36	35	37
Haryana	54	51	57	51	48	53	48	46	49	44	41	48	42	41	44	41	40	42
Himachal Pradesh	44	43	45	45	44	45	40	35	47	38	36	39	36	35	38	35	33	36
Jammu & Kashmir	49	48	51	45	41	51	43	41	45	41	40	41	39	38	40	37	36	38
Jharkhand	46	45	48	44	42	46	42	41	44	39	36	43	38	36	39	37	35	38
Karnataka	45	44	46	41	41	42	38	37	39	35	34	35	32	30	34	31	30	32
Kerala	12	10	13	12	10	13	13	13	14	12	11	13	12	10	13	12	10	13
Madhya Pradesh	70	68	72	67	66	68	62	62	63	59	57	62	56	54	59	54	52	55
Maharashtra	33	33	33	31	28	33	28	27	29	25	24	25	25	24	26	24	23	25
Odisha	69	68	70	65	65	66	61	60	61	57	55	58	53	52	54	51	50	52
Punjab	41	39	43	38	37	39	34	33	35	30	28	33	28	27	29	26	25	27
Rajasthan	63	60	65	59	58	61	56	52	57	52	50	53	49	47	51	47	45	49
Tamil Nadu	31	30	33	28	27	29	24	23	24	22	21	23	21	21	22	21	20	21
Uttar Pradesh	67	64	70	63	62	65	61	58	63	57	55	59	53	52	55	50	49	52
West Bengal	35	34	37	33	33	33	31	29	32	32	30	34	32	31	33	31	30	32

TABLE-2.21

## INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BEGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS)

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	58	57	60	55	54	56	51	50	53	48	47	50	46	45	48	44	43	46
Assam	66	65	68	64	61	67	60	59	62	58	57	59	58	57	60	56	55	58
Andhra Pradesh	58	56	60	54	53	55	51	50	51	47	45	50	46	45	47	44	43	45
Bihar	57	54	59	53	53	53	49	47	51	45	44	45	44	43	46	42	41	44
Chhattisgarh	59	58	59	55	51	58	52	49	55	49	47	51	48	47	49	47	46	48
Delhi	40	39	40	40	40	39	37	32	42	36	21	53	36	35	37	35	36	35
Gujarat	58	58	60	55	55	56	51	48	54	48	47	49	45	44	47	43	42	44
Haryana	58	56	60	54	52	58	51	51	52	48	45	52	46	44	48	44	43	45
Himachal Pradesh	45	45	46	46	46	46	41	35	48	38	37	40	37	36	38	35	34	37
Jammu & Kashmir	51	50	54	48	43	53	45	43	47	43	42	44	41	40	42	39	38	40
Jharkhand	49	47	50	46	44	48	44	43	46	41	38	45	39	38	41	38	37	39
Karnataka	50	49	52	47	46	47	43	42	44	39	38	39	36	35	37	34	33	35
Kerala	12	11	13	12	10	14	14	14	15	13	12	14	13	11	14	13	11	14
Madhya Pradesh	75	73	77	72	71	72	67	66	67	63	61	66	60	58	62	57	55	59
Maharashtra	40	40	40	37	35	39	34	33	35	30	29	30	30	30	31	29	28	29
Odisha	71	70	73	68	67	68	63	62	63	58	57	60	55	53	56	53	51	54
Punjab	45	44	48	42	41	43	37	36	39	33	31	35	30	29	31	28	27	29
Rajasthan	69	67	71	65	64	67	61	58	64	57	56	58	54	52	56	51	50	53
Tamil Nadu	34	33	35	30	29	30	25	25	26	24	23	25	24	23	25	24	23	24
Uttar Pradesh	70	67	74	66	65	68	64	61	67	60	58	62	56	54	57	53	51	54
West Bengal	37	36	38	34	34	35	32	31	33	33	31	36	33	32	35	32	31	34

TABLE-2.22

## INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES (PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS)

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	36	34	38	34	32	35	31	30	33	29	27	31	28	26	29	27	26	28
Assam	39	38	41	37	35	38	36	35	38	34	33	34	33	31	35	32	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	36	36	37	35	34	37	33	29	36	31	28	35	30	27	33	29	28	30
Bihar	42	41	44	40	39	41	38	36	40	34	34	35	34	33	36	33	32	34
Chhattisgarh	48	44	52	47	43	50	44	41	46	41	41	41	39	38	39	38	36	39
Delhi	34	33	36	31	29	33	29	28	29	26	26	27	23	22	23	22	21	23
Gujarat	35	34	36	33	32	34	30	28	33	27	23	30	24	23	25	22	21	23
Haryana	43	39	48	41	39	42	38	35	42	35	31	39	33	32	34	32	31	33
Himachal Pradesh	27	21	34	28	28	29	29	29	29	28	20	35	25	22	27	23	16	31
Jammu & Kashmir	37	35	39	34	31	39	32	28	37	28	28	29	28	27	30	28	27	28
Jharkhand	32	31	34	30	27	33	30	28	31	28	25	32	27	24	30	27	26	29
Karnataka	33	33	34	31	30	32	28	28	28	26	24	27	25	22	28	24	22	26
Kerala	10	8	12	11	10	11	10	10	11	9	8	12	9	8	10	9	7	10
Madhya Pradesh	48	46	50	45	44	47	42	41	42	39	38	41	37	35	39	37	35	38
Maharashtra	23	22	25	22	19	25	20	19	21	17	16	18	17	16	19	16	15	17
Odisha	49	45	52	46	43	48	43	40	46	40	40	41	39	38	40	38	37	39
Punjab	33	31	35	31	29	33	28	27	29	25	22	28	24	22	26	23	21	24
Rajasthan	38	37	39	35	31	39	31	29	34	32	29	35	31	29	33	30	29	32
Tamil Nadu	28	27	30	26	24	27	22	22	22	19	17	20	18	17	19	17	16	17
Uttar Pradesh	49	46	51	47	46	48	44	44	45	41	39	43	39	37	41	38	36	40
West Bengal	29	27	31	27	26	28	25	24	27	26	26	27	26	25	27	26	25	27

TABLE-2.23

## PERCENTAGE OF INFANT DEATHS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	16.5	17.9	11.2	15.6	16.9	10.6	14.5	15.8	9.7	13.6	14.8	9.0	13.0	14.2	8.6	12.4	13.5	8.4
Assam	17.8	18.5	11.0	17.2	18.1	9.9	16.4	17.1	9.9	15.8	16.5	9.3	15.8	16.6	9.1	15.4	16.2	8.7
Andhra Pradesh	12.8	13.4	10.6	11.7	12.0	10.8	10.6	10.8	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.4
Bihar	22.1	22.7	15.9	21.1	21.6	15.3	19.6	20.1	14.9	18.1	18.5	13.5	18.1	18.5	13.5	17.4	17.8	13.0
Chhattisgarh	18.4	19.1	14.4	17.0	17.6	13.7	16.1	16.6	13.0	15.2	15.6	12.5	14.5	14.9	11.8	14.2	14.6	11.4
Delhi	13.5	15.6	13.2	13.5	16.3	13.0	12.7	15.7	12.1	11.2	14.9	10.6	10.2	14.9	9.3	10.1	14.6	9.2
Gujarat	16.3	17.7	13.2	15.4	17.1	11.7	14.3	15.9	10.6	12.9	14.8	8.9	12.0	14.0	8.1	11.4	13.3	7.5
Haryana	18.0	19.1	14.8	17.3	18.3	14.5	16.1	17.0	13.4	15.0	15.8	12.6	14.2	15.0	11.8	13.8	14.5	11.5
Himachal Pradesh	10.7	10.8	9.5	11.1	11.2	9.0	7.4	7.6	3.5	8.9	8.9	10.1	10.2	10.3	8.9	6.0	6.2	2.0
Jammu & Kashmir	16.1	17.3	10.6	14.7	15.7	10.0	13.8	14.8	9.1	13.1	14.3	7.9	12.6	13.6	7.9	12.2	13.1	7.7
Jharkhand	16.9	17.8	11.7	16.0	16.9	11.0	15.1	15.9	10.6	14.2	14.9	10.4	13.8	14.4	9.9	13.3	13.8	10.1
Karnataka	11.9	12.3	10.8	11.2	11.6	10.1	10.4	10.9	9.1	9.2	9.6	8.2	8.4	8.5	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.7
Kerala	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.7	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	22.8	24.0	16.8	21.9	23.1	15.5	20.4	21.6	14.1	19.5	20.8	12.9	18.6	19.9	12.0	17.7	18.9	11.7
Maharastra	8.9	9.8	7.2	8.0	8.8	6.7	7.4	8.0	6.2	6.5	7.0	5.4	6.6	7.2	5.4	6.3	7.0	5.0
Odisha	16.3	16.9	11.4	15.5	16.1	10.5	14.4	14.9	9.8	13.3	13.9	9.1	12.4	12.8	8.8	12.0	12.3	8.7
Punjab	9.8	10.3	8.8	9.1	9.5	8.4	8.1	8.4	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.2
Rajasthan	25.4	28.5	14.5	24.5	27.6	13.4	21.8	24.5	11.9	20.3	22.4	12.3	19.2	21.1	12.0	18.6	20.3	11.9
Tamil Nadu	6.8	6.6	7.1	5.9	5.8	6.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1
Uttar Pradesh	23.0	23.9	18.4	22.1	22.8	17.8	21.2	21.9	17.1	20.1	20.8	16.0	18.8	19.4	15.3	17.9	18.4	14.9
West Bengal	9.9	11.8	5.4	9.2	10.8	5.1	8.5	9.9	4.8	8.4	9.9	4.6	8.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	9.0	4.5

Source:- Sample Registration System, Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-2.24

## PERCENTAGE OF DEATH IN THE AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS TO TOTAL DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	20.7	22.7	13.5	19.7	21.5	12.9	18.4	20.3	11.4	16.7	18.4	10.7	15.8	17.4	10.0	14.9	16.5	9.1
Assam	23.7	24.7	14.0	24.1	25.5	11.7	23.3	24.6	11.4	22.2	23.5	10.8	21.0	22.2	10.1	20.5	21.8	9.4
Andhra Pradesh	14.0	14.7	11.6	12.5	12.7	11.8	11.4	11.5	11.1	10.5	10.4	10.8	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.7
Bihar	28.8	29.6	20.8	28.2	29.1	19.2	26.7	27.4	18.3	24.1	24.8	16.2	23.4	24.1	15.1	22.4	23.1	14.5
Chhattisgarh	22.4	23.3	16.9	20.7	21.5	16.0	19.4	20.2	14.3	17.7	18.3	14.0	16.8	17.4	12.3	16.1	16.8	11.7
Delhi	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.5	17.5	15.1	14.7	18.1	14.0	13.0	17.1	12.2	11.7	16.2	10.8	11.0	16.9	9.8
Gujarat	19.3	21.5	14.3	19.5	21.7	14.6	17.9	20.4	12.3	16.0	18.2	11.3	14.8	16.9	10.4	13.9	16.1	9.4
Haryana	21.4	22.8	17.5	20.4	21.2	17.9	18.6	19.4	16.4	16.9	17.5	15.5	16.1	16.9	13.6	15.2	16.2	12.2
Himachal Pradesh	11.9	12.0	10.3	12.8	12.9	11.2	9.7	10.0	4.4	11.0	10.9	13.1	11.9	11.9	12.8	7.6	7.8	4.9
Jammu & Kashmir	17.9	19.3	11.9	16.0	17.0	11.3	15.4	16.7	9.4	14.4	15.7	8.4	14.0	15.2	8.3	13.0	14.0	8.1
Jharkhand	23.0	24.2	16.0	22.7	24.2	14.1	21.2	22.7	12.3	18.9	20.1	11.7	17.8	18.8	11.3	16.8	17.8	10.1
Karnataka	14.3	14.9	12.8	13.2	13.4	12.9	12.4	13.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.1	9.1	8.9
Kerala	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.8	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	28.4	29.7	21.4	28.1	29.7	19.5	26.4	28.0	18.0	24.4	25.9	16.4	23.2	24.8	14.9	22.0	23.9	12.5
Maharastra	11.1	12.4	8.5	9.5	10.4	7.9	8.9	9.7	7.3	7.4	8.0	6.1	7.3	7.9	6.2	7.0	7.8	5.6
Odisha	21.0	21.8	14.0	20.1	21.0	12.1	18.7	19.7	10.5	16.9	17.8	9.7	15.7	16.5	9.5	15.4	16.2	9.0
Punjab	11.9	12.5	10.5	11.2	12.1	9.2	10.2	11.0	8.4	9.0	9.7	7.6	7.9	8.3	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.5
Rajasthan	31.6	35.2	18.4	30.2	33.9	17.0	26.6	30.3	12.9	24.5	27.2	14.2	22.7	25.1	13.6	21.8	24.2	12.6
Tamil Nadu	7.7	7.7	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.2	4.3
Uttar Pradesh	30.2	31.5	22.9	28.6	29.6	22.9	27.6	28.8	20.6	25.0	25.8	19.9	23.2	24.0	18.2	21.8	22.7	16.6
West Bengal	11.9	14.1	6.2	11.3	13.4	5.9	10.5	12.5	5.5	10.1	12.1	5.2	9.7	11.6	5.0	8.7	10.3	4.5

TABLE-2.25

## ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	15.2	14.4	16.1	14.1	13.4	14.9	13.3	12.6	14.0	12.2	11.5	13.0	11.5	10.9	12.1	11.0	10.6	11.5
Assam	20.4	19.6	21.2	19.0	18.1	20.0	17.9	17.3	18.5	17.0	16.5	17.5	16.5	16.0	17.0	15.8	14.9	16.8
Andhra Pradesh	13.2	12.7	13.7	11.6	11.6	11.5	10.4	10.3	10.6	9.7	9.1	10.3	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.6
Bihar	16.3	15.0	17.8	14.7	13.9	15.5	13.4	12.7	14.2	12.4	12.0	12.8	11.5	11.2	11.8	11.3	10.7	11.9
Chhattisgarh	17.1	15.4	18.8	15.5	14.3	16.7	14.9	13.0	16.7	13.1	11.8	14.4	12.4	11.9	13.0	12.4	11.4	13.4
Delhi	7.8	7.3	8.5	7.1	7.0	7.2	6.5	6.2	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.9	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.1	5.9
Gujarat	13.7	13.2	14.2	13.7	13.4	14.1	12.9	12.0	13.8	12.1	11.5	12.8	10.9	10.5	11.3	10.4	10.2	10.5
Haryana	14.5	13.1	16.2	13.3	12.4	14.4	12.5	11.8	13.2	11.3	10.3	12.5	10.7	10.0	11.5	10.1	9.6	10.7
Himachal Pradesh	9.9	7.6	12.3	10.6	9.4	12.0	7.9	7.3	8.6	9.3	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.6	10.5	6.6	5.0	8.3
Jammu & Kashmir	11.6	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.9	11.1	10.8	10.4	11.2	10.3	10.1	10.6	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.0	9.0	9.0
Jharkhand	14.2	12.8	15.7	13.4	11.6	15.3	13.0	11.7	14.3	12.2	10.8	13.8	10.9	10.6	11.2	10.7	10.2	11.2
Karnataka	12.3	12.2	12.5	11.0	10.7	11.4	10.3	10.1	10.4	8.6	8.2	9.1	8.0	7.7	8.4	7.4	6.8	8.0
Kerala	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.6
Madhya Pradesh	22.6	22.4	22.8	21.4	20.6	22.3	20.0	19.6	20.4	18.8	17.9	19.7	17.8	16.9	18.7	16.5	15.7	17.3
Maharastra	7.9	7.7	8.2	6.8	6.3	7.4	6.4	6.2	6.6	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9
Odisha	19.5	19.0	20.1	18.4	18.5	18.3	17.1	17.2	17.0	15.8	15.4	16.2	14.7	14.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	15.0
Punjab	10.2	9.4	11.0	9.5	8.7	10.5	8.7	7.9	9.7	7.4	6.3	8.5	7.4	6.4	8.5	7.0	6.3	7.8
Rajasthan	18.8	16.9	21.0	17.2	15.2	19.5	16.2	14.6	18.0	15.0	13.5	15.8	14.3	12.4	16.4	13.4	12.0	15.1
Tamil Nadu	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.7	6.5	7.0	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.7
Uttar Pradesh	21.6	19.9	23.5	20.1	18.8	21.5	19.6	18.0	21.5	17.9	16.4	19.5	16.8	15.6	18.2	16.5	15.9	17.2
West Bengal	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.1	7.0

TABLE-2.26

## ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	17.1	16.2	18.1	15.7	14.9	16.6	14.9	14.0	15.8	13.6	12.7	14.5	12.8	12.1	13.5	12.3	11.8	12.9
Assam	21.6	20.7	22.5	20.2	19.2	21.3	19.0	18.4	19.8	18.1	17.5	18.7	17.6	17.0	18.2	16.8	15.7	18.1
Andhra Pradesh	15.3	14.9	15.8	13.1	13.3	12.9	11.9	11.9	12.0	10.7	10.2	11.2	10.0	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.0	9.7
Bihar	16.9	15.6	18.4	15.1	14.3	16.0	13.8	13.0	14.8	12.7	12.2	13.2	11.8	11.4	12.2	11.6	11.0	12.3
Chhattisgarh	18.1	16.6	19.6	16.2	15.0	17.5	15.7	13.9	17.6	13.6	12.3	15.0	13.2	12.4	14.0	13.2	12.1	14.3
Delhi	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.9	8.8	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6	5.3	10.3	7.3	6.1	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.7
Gujarat	16.6	16.1	17.1	16.1	16.3	16.0	15.5	14.7	16.3	14.2	14.3	14.2	12.9	12.7	13.1	12.5	12.7	12.4
Haryana	16.1	14.8	17.7	14.4	13.5	15.5	13.2	12.6	14.0	12.2	11.3	13.3	11.6	10.8	12.6	11.1	10.4	12.0
Himachal Pradesh	10.1	7.6	12.7	10.8	9.6	12.2	8.3	7.5	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.5	10.2	9.9	10.4	6.8	5.1	8.6
Jammu & Kashmir	12.3	12.9	11.6	10.9	10.5	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.6	10.9	10.8	11.1	10.2	10.2	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.5
Jharkhand	15.2	13.7	16.8	14.4	12.5	16.5	13.9	12.6	15.3	13.1	11.5	14.8	11.7	11.5	11.9	11.4	10.9	12.0
Karnataka	14.5	14.2	14.8	12.5	12.3	12.7	12.1	11.6	12.6	9.6	9.3	9.9	8.9	8.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	8.7
Kerala	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.8
Madhya Pradesh	24.8	24.4	25.2	23.4	22.3	24.5	21.9	21.3	22.5	20.6	19.4	21.8	19.5	18.5	20.7	18.3	17.3	19.2
Maharastra	9.6	9.5	9.8	8.0	7.8	8.2	7.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.7
Odisha	20.6	20.2	21.0	19.4	19.6	19.2	18.2	18.3	18.0	16.7	16.3	17.1	15.5	15.3	15.8	15.5	15.1	15.9
Punjab	11.5	10.3	12.9	11.1	9.8	12.7	9.9	8.7	11.3	8.8	7.3	10.6	8.3	7.0	9.9	7.9	6.9	9.0
Rajasthan	20.8	18.6	23.3	18.8	17.0	21.0	18.2	16.3	20.2	16.5	14.8	18.4	15.6	13.5	18.1	14.8	13.0	16.9
Tamil Nadu	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.4	6.1	6.7	5.6	5.2	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3
Uttar Pradesh	22.8	21.1	24.7	21.0	19.4	22.7	20.6	18.8	22.6	18.6	16.9	20.6	17.6	16.2	19.1	17.3	16.6	18.1
West Bengal	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.4	8.0	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.5



TABLE-2.27

## ESTIMATED DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-4 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
India, Assam & Bigger State	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	9.1	8.6	9.7	8.7	8.3	9.2	7.8	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.1	7.8	7.0	6.7	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.6
Assam	10.3	10.4	10.3	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.0
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	7.6	8.9	7.8	7.6	8.1	6.9	6.5	7.4	7.1	6.3	8.1	6.0	5.1	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Bihar	10.8	9.8	11.9	9.9	9.7	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.7	8.7	9.5	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.4
Chhattisgarh	11.7	9.4	14.2	11.4	10.7	12.1	10.0	8.3	11.9	9.9	9.1	10.7	8.2	8.7	7.7	8.0	7.7	8.2
Delhi	7.9	7.3	8.6	7.0	6.7	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.5	5.5
Gujarat	8.5	8.2	8.9	9.3	8.2	10.5	8.0	7.2	9.0	8.0	6.3	10.1	7.1	6.4	7.9	6.4	5.7	7.1
Haryana	10.5	8.9	12.6	10.6	9.4	11.9	10.4	9.6	11.3	9.1	7.9	10.5	8.4	8.2	8.7	7.5	7.5	7.4
Himachal Pradesh	7.0	7.5	6.6	8.4	7.5	9.4	3.0	4.6	1.2	8.1	4.8	11.5	8.5	4.9	12.5	3.5	3.9	3.0
Jammu & Kashmir	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.0	6.7	9.5	7.4	6.5	8.5	6.9	6.1	7.8	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.2	6.3	6.1
Jharkhand	8.8	8.3	9.3	7.7	6.8	8.7	7.4	6.8	8.1	7.2	6.7	7.7	6.5	5.8	7.2	6.2	5.8	6.5
Karnataka	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.7	9.0	6.9	7.4	6.3	6.9	6.2	7.7	6.4	6.1	6.7	5.6	4.8	6.5
Kerala	2.3	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.2	2.1
Madhya Pradesh	13.5	14.2	12.7	12.8	13.4	12.2	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.6	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.1	8.5	8.7	8.4
Maharastra	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.0	4.0	6.2	4.6	4.2	5.0	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.8	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.6
Odisha	11.7	10.7	12.9	10.4	9.8	11.1	9.0	8.1	9.9	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.2	7.6	8.9	7.5	6.8	8.3
Punjab	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.9	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.7
Rajasthan	11.2	10.3	12.3	10.6	8.4	13.2	8.4	7.9	9.0	9.2	8.0	10.5	8.8	8.1	9.7	7.9	7.6	8.2
Tamil Nadu	6.4	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.8	6.1	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.8
Uttar Pradesh	15.2	13.7	17.0	15.4	15.9	14.9	14.1	13.4	15.0	13.8	13.7	13.8	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.1	12.0
West Bengal	5.9	5.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.9	4.7	5.2

TABLE-2.28

## UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	69	64	73	64	60	69	59	55	64	55	51	59	52	49	56	49	47	53
Assam	88	81	96	87	83	91	83	79	87	78	75	82	75	71	80	73	68	77
Andhra Pradesh	58	55	61	52	51	54	48	46	51	45	42	49	43	40	46	41	40	42
Bihar	75	69	82	70	66	74	64	60	68	59	56	62	57	54	60	54	51	58
Chhattisgarh	71	65	78	67	59	74	61	52	70	57	49	66	55	48	62	53	47	59
Delhi	40	38	43	37	36	38	34	33	35	32	29	35	28	27	30	26	25	28
Gujarat	60	58	63	61	59	64	56	52	60	52	49	54	48	46	50	45	44	46
Haryana	65	60	71	60	55	65	55	51	59	51	45	58	48	45	52	45	42	49
Himachal Pradesh	50	37	64	51	48	55	49	43	57	46	43	49	43	40	46	41	37	45
Jammu & Kashmir	55	55	55	50	46	54	48	46	50	45	45	45	43	42	45	40	40	39
Jharkhand	65	58	72	62	55	70	59	52	66	54	45	63	50	47	54	48	45	51
Karnataka	55	54	56	50	48	51	45	43	47	40	38	42	37	35	39	35	33	36
Kerala	14	12	15	14	12	16	15	14	16	13	12	14	13	12	14	12	11	14
Madhya Pradesh	92	90	93	89	86	92	82	79	85	77	72	82	73	69	78	69	65	74
Maharastra	41	39	42	36	32	40	33	31	35	28	27	28	28	27	28	26	26	27
Odisha	89	87	91	84	83	85	78	76	79	72	70	74	68	67	70	66	65	68
Punjab	49	45	55	46	42	50	43	38	48	38	33	43	34	29	40	31	26	36
Rajasthan	80	72	88	74	66	84	69	60	79	64	57	72	59	52	67	57	50	65
Tamil Nadu	36	36	36	33	31	34	27	26	28	25	23	27	24	23	26	23	22	24
Uttar Pradesh	91	83	100	85	78	93	79	71	87	73	67	81	68	62	75	64	60	70
West Bengal	42	42	42	40	39	41	37	37	38	38	37	40	38	37	39	35	34	35

Source:- Sample Registration System, Statistical Report Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-2.29

## UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India, Assam & Bigger State	76	71	81	71	66	76	66	61	71	61	56	66	58	54	62	55	51	59
India	76	71	81	71	66	76	66	61	71	61	56	66	58	54	62	55	51	59
Assam	93	85	101	92	87	97	88	83	93	83	78	88	80	75	85	77	72	82
Andhra Pradesh	64	62	67	58	56	59	53	52	55	49	46	53	48	46	50	46	44	48
Bihar	77	70	84	71	57	76	65	61	70	61	57	64	58	55	62	56	52	60
Chhattisgarh	74	68	80	69	61	76	63	54	72	59	50	68	57	50	65	56	49	62
Delhi	40	39	40	42	45	39	42	42	42	41	29	55	39	35	42	40	41	40
Gujarat	72	70	76	71	71	72	65	63	67	60	60	60	56	55	56	53	53	53
Haryana	70	66	75	64	58	70	58	54	61	54	48	60	52	47	57	49	45	55
Himachal Pradesh	50	37	65	52	48	57	50	43	59	47	44	50	43	41	46	41	38	45
Jammu & Kashmir	58	57	58	52	49	55	51	50	52	47	48	47	46	45	46	42	42	41
Jharkhand	69	61	77	66	59	74	63	55	71	57	48	67	53	50	57	51	48	55
Karnataka	62	61	64	55	53	56	49	47	51	43	42	44	40	39	42	38	37	39
Kerala	14	13	15	14	12	17	16	14	18	14	13	15	13	12	15	13	12	15
Madhya Pradesh	98	95	101	95	92	99	88	84	92	82	77	89	79	73	84	75	70	81
Maharashtra	49	48	51	43	40	46	39	37	42	33	33	34	33	32	33	32	31	32
Odisha	93	91	95	88	88	89	81	81	82	76	74	77	72	70	73	70	68	71
Punjab	55	48	63	53	47	60	49	43	56	43	37	50	38	32	46	35	29	41
Rajasthan	88	80	97	82	73	91	76	67	86	70	63	79	65	57	74	63	55	71
Tamil Nadu	39	38	40	35	33	38	30	28	32	28	26	30	28	26	30	26	26	27
Uttar Pradesh	97	89	106	89	81	98	82	74	92	77	69	85	72	65	80	68	62	75
West Bengal	45	45	44	42	42	43	40	39	40	41	39	43	40	40	41	37	36	38

TABLE-2.30

## UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY RATES (U5MR) BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATE

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	43	41	46	41	39	44	38	36	40	35	32	37	32	31	34	29	28	30
Assam	50	50	51	43	44	42	42	41	42	39	39	38	37	36	37	34	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	40	36	45	39	36	41	36	32	40	34	30	38	31	27	35	29	29	30
Bihar	56	52	59	49	48	50	47	46	47	41	42	41	39	40	37	37	38	36
Chhattisgarh	56	49	64	54	48	61	48	42	54	46	43	50	40	40	41	38	38	39
Delhi	41	38	44	36	34	38	33	31	34	30	29	32	26	26	27	24	22	26
Gujarat	38	38	39	42	37	48	39	33	46	35	27	42	32	28	37	28	25	32
Haryana	50	43	59	50	46	55	47	41	53	43	36	51	39	37	40	34	34	35
Himachal Pradesh	39	38	41	36	39	34	37	40	34	36	32	41	37	34	39	32	28	38
Jammu & Kashmir	41	41	42	39	34	45	33	28	40	30	28	33	30	27	33	29	30	28
Jharkhand	44	41	46	38	34	43	35	32	38	32	29	36	31	28	35	27	26	29
Karnataka	40	40	40	39	37	42	36	34	38	33	30	36	31	29	34	28	25	30
Kerala	12	8	16	13	12	13	12	12	13	10	9	12	10	10	10	9	7	10
Madhya Pradesh	62	65	59	58	58	58	54	55	53	50	48	48	46	46	47	40	40	40
Maharastra	28	26	29	26	20	31	23	22	25	19	19	20	20	19	21	18	17	19
Odisha	59	56	63	52	49	55	46	41	50	43	41	45	42	40	44	39	37	41
Punjab	39	38	41	33	34	33	31	30	33	28	26	31	26	24	28	24	21	26
Rajasthan	49	44	55	46	37	55	42	35	51	38	32	44	36	33	40	32	29	36
Tamil Nadu	31	33	30	28	27	30	24	24	24	21	19	22	20	19	20	17	16	19
Uttar Pradesh	63	57	71	63	63	63	60	59	60	54	52	55	49	48	50	44	45	43
West Bengal	32	30	35	30	28	32	28	26	30	29	28	29	29	28	30	26	25	27

TABLE-2.31

## DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Assam	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5
Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Bihar	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8
Chhattisgarh	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9
Delhi	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7
Gujarat	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Haryana	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.4
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.6	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.9
Jammu & Kashmir	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
Jharkhand	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.9
Karnataka	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Kerala	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Maharashtra	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Odisha	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Punjab	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rajasthan	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8
Tamil Nadu	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Uttar Pradesh	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
West Bengal	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

TABLE-2.32

## DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Assam	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6
Andhra Pradesh	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Bihar	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9
Chhattisgarh	1.7	1.8	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0
Delhi	0.5	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.6
Gujarat	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7
Haryana	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	0.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.9	0.6	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0
Jammu & Kashmir	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7
Jharkhand	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.8	0.6	1.0
Karnataka	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Kerala	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4
Maharashtra	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Odisha	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Punjab	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Rajasthan	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8
Tamil Nadu	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
Uttar Pradesh	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0
West Bengal	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7

TABLE-2.33

## DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN AGE 5-14 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
India, Assam & Bigger State	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Assam	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.3
Andhra Pradesh	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Bihar	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4
Chhattisgarh	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.2
Delhi	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.8
Gujarat	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Haryana	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6
Himachal Pradesh	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jammu & Kashmir	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.0
Jharkhand	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4
Karnataka	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Kerala	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Maharastra	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Odisha	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.0
Punjab	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Rajasthan	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.1
Tamil Nadu	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
Uttar Pradesh	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1
West Bengal	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3

TABLE-2.34

## DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	3.7	4.5	2.9	3.5	4.2	2.7	3.6	4.2	3.0	3.4	4.2	2.6	3.4	4.3	2.6	3.4	4.1	2.6
Assam	5.1	6.0	4.2	4.8	6.0	3.7	4.8	5.1	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.5	4.5	5.8	3.2	4.5	5.2	3.7
Andhra Pradesh	4.3	5.5	3.2	4.1	5.2	2.9	4.4	5.2	3.5	4.3	5.6	2.9	4.2	5.4	2.9	3.9	5.0	2.8
Bihar	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.5
Chhattisgarh	4.4	6.0	2.8	4.1	5.1	3.0	4.4	4.7	4.1	3.8	4.3	3.3	4.4	5.4	3.5	4.2	4.7	3.7
Delhi	2.8	3.6	1.8	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.8	2.7	3.5	1.7	2.2	2.7	1.6	2.4	2.9	1.8
Gujarat	3.8	4.9	2.6	3.2	4.1	2.3	3.4	4.0	2.8	3.4	4.4	2.4	3.5	4.5	2.5	3.4	4.4	2.3
Haryana	3.7	4.7	2.6	3.6	4.8	2.3	3.8	4.7	2.8	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.5	4.6	2.4	3.4	4.4	2.3
Himachal Pradesh	3.4	4.7	2.1	2.9	4.1	1.9	3.2	4.5	2.1	2.6	3.3	1.8	2.5	3.5	1.6	3.3	4.1	2.6
Jammu & Kashmir	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.7
Jharkhand	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.8	2.9
Karnataka	4.1	5.1	3.1	3.7	4.5	2.8	3.9	4.8	2.9	3.8	5.1	2.5	3.8	4.7	2.9	3.7	4.5	2.8
Kerala	2.5	3.8	1.4	2.7	3.7	1.7	2.7	3.7	1.8	2.6	3.7	1.5	2.4	3.8	1.2	2.6	3.6	1.6
Madhya Pradesh	4.2	5.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.0	3.9	4.8	3.0	3.5	4.1	2.9	3.8	4.5	3.0	3.7	4.6	2.7
Maharastra	3.2	4.0	2.3	3.3	4.4	2.2	3.3	4.0	2.6	2.9	3.8	2.0	2.8	3.6	1.9	2.7	3.5	1.9
Odisha	4.4	5.2	3.7	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.3	4.2	5.0	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.3
Punjab	3.6	4.6	2.4	3.6	4.7	2.4	3.6	4.6	2.6	3.3	4.6	1.9	3.5	4.6	2.3	2.8	3.4	2.1
Rajasthan	2.9	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.6	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.0	3.6	2.3	2.9	3.8	2.0	3.0	3.9	2.0
Tamil Nadu	3.8	4.8	2.7	3.8	4.8	2.7	3.8	4.8	2.7	3.7	4.7	2.7	3.8	5.0	2.5	3.6	4.5	2.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	3.1	4.0	4.5	3.4	3.8	4.5	3.0	3.6	4.4	2.8	4.0	4.5	3.5
West Bengal	3.2	3.8	2.6	2.9	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.6	2.5	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.1



TABLE-2.35

## DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Rural

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
India, Assam & Bigger State	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	3.9	4.7	3.2	3.7	4.3	3.0	3.8	4.4	3.2	3.6	4.4	2.8	3.7	4.6	2.8	3.6	4.3	2.9
Assam	5.4	6.3	4.5	5.1	6.3	3.9	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.7	6.0	3.4	4.7	5.4	4.0
Andhra Pradesh	4.5	5.7	3.4	4.5	5.6	3.3	4.8	5.6	4.0	4.9	6.4	3.4	4.6	6.3	3.0	4.4	5.6	3.2
Bihar	3.8	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4
Chhattisgarh	4.5	6.2	2.8	4.2	5.1	3.2	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.5	4.6	5.5	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.9
Delhi	3.4	4.2	2.6	2.8	3.9	1.6	3.0	3.8	2.1	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.4	3.2	1.4	2.0	2.5	1.4
Gujarat	4.4	5.6	3.1	3.7	4.8	2.7	3.8	4.4	3.2	3.9	5.0	2.8	4.1	5.4	2.6	3.8	5.0	2.6
Haryana	3.9	4.9	2.8	4.0	5.2	2.6	4.1	5.0	3.1	3.7	4.8	2.5	3.8	4.9	2.6	3.5	4.5	2.3
Himachal Pradesh	3.5	5.0	2.1	3.0	4.2	1.9	3.4	4.7	2.1	2.6	3.4	1.9	2.7	3.7	1.8	3.4	4.3	2.7
Jammu & Kashmir	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	1.8
Jharkhand	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.1
Karnataka	4.6	5.4	3.9	4.4	5.5	3.3	4.5	5.5	3.4	4.1	5.6	2.7	4.4	5.3	3.5	4.1	5.1	3.2
Kerala	2.5	3.8	1.4	2.7	3.8	1.7	2.8	3.9	1.8	2.5	3.8	1.4	2.6	4.0	1.2	2.6	3.7	1.6
Madhya Pradesh	4.5	5.4	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.1	4.2	5.1	3.1	3.7	4.3	3.0	3.9	4.5	3.3	3.8	4.8	2.8
Maharastra	3.4	4.3	2.5	3.6	4.6	2.5	3.6	4.3	2.8	3.3	4.4	2.3	3.1	4.0	2.2	3.0	3.7	2.3
Odisha	4.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.7	4.2	4.8	3.7	4.1	4.8	3.5	4.4	5.2	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.5
Punjab	3.9	5.1	2.5	3.9	5.1	2.6	3.8	4.8	2.7	3.5	4.9	2.0	4.0	5.1	2.8	3.3	3.9	2.6
Rajasthan	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.0	3.7	2.3	3.0	4.0	1.9	3.1	4.1	2.0
Tamil Nadu	4.1	5.1	3.2	4.1	5.2	3.1	4.1	5.2	3.0	4.0	5.0	3.0	4.4	5.7	3.0	3.9	4.8	3.0
Uttar Pradesh	4.1	4.4	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.4	4.1	4.6	3.6	3.8	4.6	3.0	3.8	4.6	2.9	4.3	4.7	3.9
West Bengal	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.5	2.5	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.9	3.6	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.2

TABLE-2.36

## DEATH RATES FOR PERSONS AGE 15-59 YEARS BY SEX AND RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Urban

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	3.3	4.1	2.3	3.0	3.8	2.1	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.9	3.7	2.1	2.8	3.5	2.1	2.7	3.5	1.9
Assam	3.4	4.2	2.5	3.4	4.3	2.4	3.5	4.4	2.5	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.5	4.6	2.4	3.1	4.1	2.1
Andhra Pradesh	3.8	4.9	2.7	3.2	4.2	2.1	3.3	4.3	2.3	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	3.4	2.6	2.8	3.7	1.9
Bihar	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.7	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.3	2.5	3.0	1.9	2.8	2.6	3.0
Chhattisgarh	4.0	5.1	2.9	3.6	4.9	2.3	3.7	4.4	3.0	3.6	4.6	2.5	3.9	5.2	2.6	3.5	4.5	2.6
Delhi	2.7	3.5	1.7	2.5	2.9	1.9	2.4	2.9	1.8	2.7	3.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	1.6	2.4	2.9	1.9
Gujarat	2.9	3.9	1.8	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.9	3.5	2.3	2.8	3.5	1.9	2.8	3.2	2.3	2.7	3.5	1.9
Haryana	3.2	4.2	2.1	2.8	3.9	1.6	3.1	3.9	2.2	2.8	3.6	1.8	3.0	3.8	2.1	3.1	4.0	2.2
Himachal Pradesh	2.1	2.5	1.6	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.9	1.3	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.4	2.4	3.0	1.8
Jammu & Kashmir	2.3	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.8	1.6	1.9	2.8	0.9	1.8	2.3	1.2
Jharkhand	3.3	4.0	2.6	3.5	4.0	2.8	2.9	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.3	3.6	4.4	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.2
Karnataka	3.3	4.7	1.9	2.4	3.0	1.9	2.9	3.7	2.2	3.2	4.3	2.1	2.8	3.7	1.8	2.8	3.5	2.1
Kerala	2.5	3.7	1.5	2.7	3.6	1.8	2.4	3.3	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.9	2.1	3.1	1.1	2.4	3.4	1.5
Madhya Pradesh	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.5	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.5	2.4	3.3	4.6	1.9	3.4	4.1	2.6
Maharastra	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.0	4.2	1.7	2.9	3.5	2.2	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.4	3.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	1.3
Odisha	3.6	4.4	2.8	3.8	4.5	3.0	3.9	4.6	3.2	3.0	3.7	2.2	3.1	3.9	2.2	2.9	3.6	2.3
Punjab	3.1	3.9	2.1	3.2	4.1	2.1	3.3	4.2	2.4	3.0	4.1	1.7	2.7	3.7	1.6	2.0	2.7	1.3
Rajasthan	3.1	4.3	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.7	3.3	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.7	3.3	1.9
Tamil Nadu	3.3	4.5	2.2	3.3	4.4	2.3	3.4	4.3	2.4	3.3	4.4	2.2	3.0	4.1	1.9	3.1	4.2	2.1
Uttar Pradesh	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.4	4.0	2.7	3.5	4.0	2.9	3.0	3.5	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.2
West Bengal	3.1	4.1	2.1	2.9	3.7	2.1	3.3	3.8	2.7	3.0	4.0	2.1	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.0

TABLE-2.37

**NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE,  
INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Combined

India, Assam & Bigger State	Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Neo-natal death to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	35	34	33	31	29	28	65.7	67.9	69.3	69.1	68.5	68.0
Assam	34	33	33	30	29	27	52.7	54.7	57.7	53.9	52.1	50.3
Andhra Pradesh	34	33	30	28	27	25	64.6	66.9	65.9	65.0	65.4	64.2
Bihar	32	31	31	29	28	28	57.5	59.5	64.5	66.2	64.0	66.2
Chhattisgarh	39	38	37	34	31	31	68.1	70.7	73.2	70.1	67.4	66.4
Delhi	19	18	19	18	16	16	53.5	53.9	62.6	65.7	64.9	66.6
Gujarat	37	34	31	30	28	26	74.5	71.8	69.7	72.9	72.7	72.1
Haryana	34	35	33	28	28	26	62.6	69.0	69.4	64.0	66.3	65.0
Himachal Pradesh	33	36	31	28	26	25	73.9	78.3	77.5	74.7	72.2	73.6
Jammu & Kashmir	39	37	35	32	30	29	80.1	82.2	82.1	77.7	77.2	77.7
Jharkhand	25	28	29	29	27	26	54.2	64.7	69.6	72.8	72.4	70.0
Karnataka	24	25	25	24	23	22	53.7	59.2	66.3	70.9	73.0	72.1
Kerala	7	7	7	7	7	6	64.3	62.3	53.2	55.1	58.4	54.9
Madhya Pradesh	48	47	44	41	39	36	68.9	69.3	70.8	68.6	69.2	68.0
Maharastra	24	24	22	18	18	17	72.8	77.4	78.0	74.0	71.3	72.8
Odisha	47	43	42	40	39	37	68.9	65.8	68.9	71.6	74.4	73.5
Punjab	28	27	25	24	17	16	67.9	72.3	74.2	79.9	60.4	60.7
Rajasthan	43	41	40	37	35	32	68.5	68.9	73.4	71.4	71.0	68.2
Tamil Nadu	21	18	16	15	15	15	66.0	65.1	66.1	70.4	71.3	72.3
Uttar Pradesh	45	45	42	40	37	35	67.2	70.8	69.9	70.2	69.8	70.0
West Bengal	26	25	23	22	22	21	73.2	76.3	74.0	69.3	67.6	66.4

TABLE-2.38

**NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE,  
INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Rural

India, Assam & Bigger State	Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Neo-natal death to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	39	38	36	34	33	31	65.7	69.1	70.6	70.9	70.4	69.9
Assam	36	36	36	32	31	29	53.7	56.1	59.1	55.5	53.5	51.5
Andhra Pradesh	42	40	36	34	33	31	72.7	75.5	72.0	71.4	71.8	71.8
Bihar	34	33	32	31	29	29	59.1	61.5	66.6	68.2	66.0	68.3
Chhattisgarh	40	38	38	34	32	31	67.8	69.8	73.1	69.4	66.7	66.0
Delhi	14	17	17	25	25	24	35.7	42.9	46.2	69.2	70.1	68.2
Gujarat	43	40	36	35	33	31	72.8	72.9	71.2	73.5	73.2	71.9
Haryana	36	38	36	32	31	29	63.0	69.2	70.9	67.0	67.7	66.6
Himachal Pradesh	34	37	32	29	27	26	74.8	78.5	77.7	75.8	72.7	74.7
Jammu & Kashmir	41	40	37	34	32	31	80.1	83.4	82.6	79.0	78.5	79.1
Jharkhand	27	31	32	31	30	28	55.2	67.1	72.3	75.9	75.5	72.9
Karnataka	30	30	31	31	29	27	59.8	65.4	71.1	79.1	81.5	79.7
Kerala	9	8	8	8	8	7	72.6	62.9	53.9	59.8	63.8	57.6
Madhya Pradesh	52	49	47	44	42	39	69.5	69.0	70.6	69.4	70.0	68.6
Maharashtra	28	27	27	22	22	21	71.8	73.9	80.0	73.4	73.0	74.0
Odisha	50	44	43	42	41	39	69.9	65.4	68.5	71.9	74.8	73.8
Punjab	32	31	27	26	16	15	69.5	73.3	72.2	77.9	53.7	55.8
Rajasthan	48	45	45	41	39	36	69.7	68.9	73.5	73.1	72.8	69.9
Tamil Nadu	24	21	18	18	18	18	72.2	71.6	69.2	73.8	76.6	76.4
Uttar Pradesh	48	48	45	43	40	38	68.2	72.0	71.2	72.2	71.9	72.2
West Bengal	28	27	24	23	23	22	74.4	77.6	74.0	70.3	68.7	67.6

TABLE-2.39

**NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATH BY RESIDENCE,  
INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Urban

[001]

India, Assam & Bigger State	Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Neo-natal death to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	21	21	19	17	16	15	57.7	61.0	61.9	58.2	56.8	56.4
Assam	14	12	13	10	10	10	37.0	31.8	36.0	30.3	30.3	30.4
Andhra Pradesh	11	13	13	13	12	10	29.9	36.1	41.5	41.0	40.6	35.4
Bihar	14	12	13	12	12	11	32.8	30.0	35.1	35.4	35.0	34.1
Chhattisgarh	34	36	32	31	28	26	70.3	78.3	74.3	75.7	72.4	69.9
Delhi	20	18	19	17	14	15	57.5	56.5	66.6	64.8	63.3	66.1
Gujarat	28	22	19	19	17	16	79.9	68.2	65.1	70.9	71.0	72.8
Haryana	26	28	24	18	20	19	61.2	68.2	63.7	52.9	60.9	58.9
Himachal Pradesh	21	28	19	15	15	11	58.3	74.9	64.5	53.7	60.8	48.0
Jammu & Kashmir	29	25	25	19	19	18	79.7	73.6	78.3	66.6	66.7	66.7
Jharkhand	14	13	14	13	12	12	44.9	43.6	46.6	46.5	44.4	44.8
Karnataka	12	12	14	12	12	12	34.7	39.9	51.2	45.9	48.2	49.9
Kerala	3	6	5	3	3	3	32.6	60.3	50.0	33.9	34.4	32.7
Madhya Pradesh	31	33	30	24	23	23	64.4	72.4	72.8	62.1	62.3	62.9
Maharashtra	18	19	15	13	12	11	75.1	85.7	73.1	75.5	66.8	69.4
Odisha	28	32	32	27	27	26	57.6	70.9	75.0	67.5	69.2	69.2
Punjab	21	22	22	21	18	16	63.7	70.0	79.0	84.7	75.6	71.8
Rajasthan	23	24	23	19	18	17	60.0	68.3	72.9	59.5	58.2	56.8
Tamil Nadu	16	14	13	12	11	11	56.1	54.8	61.4	64.6	61.5	64.6
Uttar Pradesh	29	29	27	23	21	20	59.7	62.8	60.4	55.1	54.0	53.8
West Bengal	19	19	19	17	16	15	66.7	69.7	74.1	64.1	62.1	59.6

TABLE-2.40

**EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Combined

India, Assam & Bigger State	Early Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Early Neo-natal deaths to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
India	27	27	25	24	23	22	51.2	54.2	53.9	54.1	53.3	53.5
Assam	27	29	27	25	23	21	42.6	47.1	45.9	45.4	42.3	39.5
Andhra Pradesh	26	27	24	24	22	21	50.7	54.7	52.0	56.5	54.4	54.1
Bihar	27	26	27	25	23	23	47.8	50.1	55.7	56.3	54.3	55.5
Chhattisgarh	36	33	26	25	25	24	63.2	62.2	50.5	51.5	53.7	52.3
Delhi	15	16	16	12	11	11	41.3	48.4	53.6	43.9	44.4	46.6
Gujarat	30	26	24	22	21	20	59.0	53.7	53.9	53.9	55.3	56.3
Haryana	24	23	25	24	21	19	44.1	46.4	52.6	53.1	50.3	47.6
Himachal Pradesh	27	31	25	23	20	17	59.2	68.2	61.5	60.8	55.2	49.3
Jammu & Kashmir	33	32	30	26	24	24	67.3	70.8	69.4	64.5	62.2	63.4
Jharkhand	25	24	26	25	23	22	53.0	56.0	61.5	63.4	59.7	59.1
Karnataka	20	19	22	20	20	18	43.9	46.2	56.2	57.9	62.5	59.2
Kerala	5	5	5	5	4	4	46.4	44.1	38.7	37.3	38.0	37.0
Madhya Pradesh	38	37	34	32	29	27	54.1	55.8	55.0	53.4	51.7	50.9
Maharastra	19	20	17	15	14	13	57.1	64.4	61.7	60.1	54.1	53.0
Odisha	34	35	33	30	29	28	49.8	53.4	55.0	53.7	54.8	55.5
Punjab	20	16	19	18	13	11	47.9	42.9	55.7	58.9	45.9	43.7
Rajasthan	33	33	33	29	27	26	53.1	56.4	61.2	55.3	55.6	54.6
Tamil Nadu	15	13	13	11	11	11	49.0	48.0	55.9	51.7	50.7	52.6
Uttar Pradesh	33	35	30	30	28	27	49.5	55.6	49.1	52.2	53.1	54.7
West Bengal	21	19	19	18	17	16	58.0	57.5	61.3	56.7	51.8	52.4

[101]

TABLE-2.41

**EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Rural

India, Assam & Bigger State	Early Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Early Neo-natal deaths to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
India	31	31	28	27	25	25	52.5	55.7	54.6	55.6	55.0	55.5
Assam	29	31	28	27	25	23	43.5	48.3	46.8	46.5	43.8	40.8
Andhra Pradesh	33	33	28	30	28	27	56.4	60.7	56.3	62.7	60.6	61.3
Bihar	28	27	28	26	25	24	49.2	51.7	57.5	58.5	56.4	57.7
Chhattisgarh	37	34	26	25	25	24	63.6	62.4	49.0	50.0	53.1	51.5
Delhi	8	14	17	14	14	13	21.4	35.7	46.2	38.5	39.2	36.3
Gujarat	33	32	28	25	24	23	56.3	57.0	55.1	53.3	53.2	54.3
Haryana	27	27	28	27	24	22	47.2	50.5	53.8	56.7	53.3	50.3
Himachal Pradesh	28	32	25	23	20	17	61.1	68.3	61.9	61.3	55.2	49.4
Jammu & Kashmir	36	35	32	29	27	26	70.1	72.9	71.5	67.2	65.4	66.0
Jharkhand	27	27	28	27	25	24	55.2	58.1	63.3	65.7	62.6	62.3
Karnataka	24	24	26	24	24	22	48.2	51.0	59.3	62.7	68.8	64.9
Kerala	6	5	6	6	5	5	50.0	45.2	40.8	43.1	42.1	37.8
Madhya Pradesh	40	40	36	34	31	29	54.0	56.3	54.0	54.0	51.9	51.2
Maharastra	22	22	21	18	17	16	54.9	59.8	62.6	60.6	55.6	54.7
Odisha	36	37	35	31	30	29	51.0	54.7	55.4	53.6	54.9	55.9
Punjab	25	21	21	20	12	11	55.8	49.1	56.1	60.9	40.2	39.8
Rajasthan	38	38	38	32	31	29	54.4	57.5	62.5	57.0	57.6	56.7
Tamil Nadu	19	15	15	16	13	14	55.3	51.7	58.1	55.8	54.0	58.5
Uttar Pradesh	35	37	32	32	31	30	50.4	56.5	49.5	53.5	55.1	57.2
West Bengal	23	20	19	19	18	17	60.6	58.4	60.7	57.2	52.5	53.3

[102]

TABLE-2.42

**EARLY NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF EARLY NEO-NATAL DEATHS TO INFANT DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Urban

India, Assam & Bigger State	Early Neo-natal mortality rate						Percentage of Early Neo-natal death to infant deaths					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
India	16	15	15	13	12	11	43.7	45.7	49.6	45.0	42.9	41.6
Assam	11	10	11	10	6	6	28.5	27.4	31.7	28.7	18.7	17.7
Andhra Pradesh	10	11	11	10	9	8	26.1	30.5	35.1	32.9	30.0	26.7
Bihar	11	11	11	8	8	7	26.6	26.7	29.8	23.6	23.3	22.1
Chhattisgarh	29	28	27	26	23	22	59.8	60.4	62.3	62.7	58.7	58.5
Delhi	16	16	16	12	10	11	45.7	51.5	55.4	45.3	46.0	49.8
Gujarat	23	14	15	15	15	14	67.2	43.4	50.0	55.8	62.6	64.0
Haryana	14	13	18	14	13	12	32.8	31.7	48.2	39.7	39.3	38.0
Himachal Pradesh	9	25	13	14	14	11	25.1	66.4	46.5	49.7	56.4	48.0
Jammu & Kashmir	17	19	17	12	10	12	46.2	55.1	53.6	42.3	35.6	42.8
Jharkhand	11	11	14	12	9	9	32.9	37.4	46.6	43.1	33.7	31.4
Karnataka	10	10	13	11	11	10	30.6	31.1	46.3	43.2	44.1	42.9
Kerala	3	4	3	1	2	3	32.6	40.3	30.0	11.3	19.8	32.7
Madhya Pradesh	26	24	26	19	18	18	54.9	52.1	63.2	48.2	49.4	48.1
Maharashtra	15	16	12	10	9	8	62.3	75.6	59.4	59.1	50.0	48.2
Odisha	17	17	21	22	21	19	34.6	37.5	50.0	55.0	54.0	50.8
Punjab	9	8	15	14	14	12	28.2	27.2	54.7	54.0	58.9	52.2
Rajasthan	17	17	16	14	13	12	44.4	48.8	51.3	43.3	42.0	40.3
Tamil Nadu	11	11	12	8	8	7	39.0	42.1	52.6	44.6	44.7	41.4
Uttar Pradesh	21	23	20	17	15	14	42.6	48.7	46.1	42.7	38.5	36.7
West Bengal	13	14	16	14	12	12	43.9	52.7	64.0	54.1	48.1	47.6



TABLE-2.43

## PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM &amp; BIGGER STATES

Combined

India, Assam & Bigger State	Peri-natal mortality rate						Still birth rate					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	35	35	32	30	28	26	8	8	7	6	5	4
Assam	33	37	35	34	31	28	6	8	9	9	8	7
Andhra Pradesh	36	37	31	30	28	27	10	11	7	6	6	6
Bihar	27	27	28	28	25	23	0.46	1	1	3	1	0
Chhattisgarh	51	45	37	36	36	33	15	12	12	12	11	9
Delhi	22	24	22	19	16	17	7	8	6	7	6	6
Gujarat	34	33	32	29	28	24	5	7	8	7	7	4
Haryana	30	32	34	32	30	28	6	9	9	9	9	8
Himachal Pradesh	37	40	35	33	31	28	11	9	10	10	12	11
Jammu & Kashmir	39	38	35	34	32	29	7	6	5	8	8	5
Jharkhand	26	27	27	26	23	22	2	2	1	1	1	0
Karnataka	35	36	35	33	33	30	15	17	14	14	14	12
Kerala	13	13	12	10	10	9	7	8	7	6	6	5
Madhya Pradesh	45	45	42	38	35	33	7	8	8	7	6	5
Maharashtra	30	28	24	21	19	18	11	8	7	6	6	6
Odisha	47	45	41	38	37	35	13	11	8	8	8	7
Punjab	30	24	25	25	20	18	11	8	6	7	7	7
Rajasthan	43	39	39	34	33	29	10	6	6	5	6	4
Tamil Nadu	24	25	23	20	19	18	9	11	10	9	8	7
Uttar Pradesh	42	43	35	35	31	29	9	9	5	5	3	1
West Bengal	28	30	28	24	22	20	8	11	9	6	5	3

Source:-Sample Registration System, Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-2.44

## PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM &amp; BIGGER STATES

Rural

India, Assam & Bigger State	Peri-natal mortality rate						Still birth rate					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	39	39	35	33	31	28	9	8	7	6	5	4
Assam	34	39	37	36	33	30	6	8	9	9	8	7
Andhra Pradesh	43	44	36	36	35	33	11	12	8	7	7	6
Bihar	28	28	29	29	26	25	0.50	1	1	3	1	0
Chhattisgarh	52	46	38	36	36	34	15	12	13	12	11	9
Delhi	17	15	20	22	20	21	8	0	3	8	6	8
Gujarat	37	38	35	32	30	27	4	7	7	6	6	4
Haryana	33	36	37	37	34	31	6	9	10	10	10	9
Himachal Pradesh	39	41	36	33	32	29	12	9	11	10	12	12
Jammu & Kashmir	43	40	37	37	35	31	7	6	5	8	9	6
Jharkhand	29	29	29	28	25	24	2	2	2	1	1	0
Karnataka	44	45	41	40	40	36	21	21	16	16	16	14
Kerala	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	9	7	6	6	5
Madhya Pradesh	46	48	43	40	37	34	6	8	7	6	6	5
Maharastra	34	29	26	23	22	21	12	8	5	5	5	5
Odisha	48	47	42	39	38	36	12	11	8	8	8	7
Punjab	36	28	27	26	18	17	11	8	6	6	6	6
Rajasthan	47	43	44	38	36	33	10	6	6	6	5	4
Tamil Nadu	30	29	29	25	24	23	12	14	14	12	11	9
Uttar Pradesh	46	46	37	37	34	31	11	9	6	6	3	1
West Bengal	31	33	29	25	23	20	8	13	10	6	6	3

TABLE-2.45

## PERI -NATAL MORTALITY RATES AND STILL BIRTH RATES BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM &amp; BIGGER STATES

Urban

India, Assam & Bigger State	Peri-natal mortality rate						Still birth rate					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	22	23	22	19	17	16	7	7	7	6	5	5
Assam	18	17	20	18	14	10	6	7	9	9	8	4
Andhra Pradesh	17	20	17	14	12	11	8	9	5	3	3	4
Bihar	11	11	12	14	12	7	0	0	1	6	4	0
Chhattisgarh	45	39	33	36	33	32	17	11	7	10	10	10
Delhi	22	26	23	19	16	17	7	10	7	7	5	6
Gujarat	30	23	24	24	23	19	6	9	9	9	8	5
Haryana	22	20	25	20	19	18	8	8	7	6	6	6
Himachal Pradesh	12	31	17	32	22	14	3	6	3	19	9	3
Jammu & Kashmir	21	24	25	17	15	15	4	5	8	5	5	3
Jharkhand	12	14	15	13	9	9	1	3	1	1	0	0
Karnataka	14	18	24	21	20	18	4	9	12	10	9	8
Kerala	5	8	8	6	7	8	2	4	5	5	5	5
Madhya Pradesh	39	34	36	27	21	24	13	10	10	8	9	6
Maharastra	24	25	21	18	15	14	9	9	10	8	6	6
Odisha	34	29	32	27	26	25	18	12	11	5	5	5
Punjab	19	17	21	22	23	20	10	8	6	9	9	8
Rajasthan	21	21	21	19	20	16	11	4	5	5	7	4
Tamil Nadu	17	19	16	14	13	12	6	8	5	5	5	5
Uttar Pradesh	24	28	24	21	17	16	4	6	4	4	2	2
West Bengal	18	19	21	19	17	17	6	5	5	5	5	5

TABLE-2.46

## MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Combined

India, Assam & Bigger State	Mean age of fertility						Standard deviation					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	26.7	26.6	26.5	26.5	26.4	26.3	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3
Assam	27.3	27.7	27.3	27.0	26.6	26.3	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.9
Andhra Pradesh	23.7	24.0	24.0	24.3	24.3	24.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
Bihar	28.4	28.1	27.9	27.8	27.5	27.3	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8
Chhattisgarh	26.1	26.5	25.9	26.0	26.0	25.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0
Delhi	26.8	27.0	27.0	26.8	27.0	26.7	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.8
Gujarat	26.2	26.0	26.4	26.4	26.1	26.0	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9
Haryana	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.7	25.9	25.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.6
Himachal Pradesh	25.9	25.6	26.0	25.8	25.8	25.9	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.3
Jammu & Kashmir	29.3	29.2	29.4	29.6	29.0	29.6	6.1	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.7
Jharkhand	27.6	27.3	27.2	27.4	26.9	26.8	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9
Karnataka	24.8	24.8	24.9	24.7	24.9	24.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3
Kerala	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.2	26.3	26.4	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6
Madhya Pradesh	26.5	26.2	26.2	26.2	25.9	25.8	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.0
Maharastra	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0	25.2	25.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.5
Odisha	26.8	26.8	26.3	26.6	26.3	26.2	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2
Punjab	26.1	26.2	26.1	26.2	26.6	26.6	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7
Rajasthan	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.7	26.4	26.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.2
Tamil Nadu	25.5	25.5	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5
Uttar Pradesh	28.4	28.2	28.0	27.9	27.8	27.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9
West Bengal	24.6	24.7	24.4	24.7	24.6	24.5	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1

TABLE-2.47

## MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Rural

India, Assam & Bigger State	Mean age of fertility						Standard deviation					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	26.8	26.7	26.5	26.5	26.4	26.3	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4
Assam	27.4	27.8	27.4	27.0	26.6	26.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.3	5.9
Andhra Pradesh	23.4	23.7	23.7	24.0	24.0	24.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9
Bihar	28.5	28.2	27.9	27.8	27.5	27.2	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.8
Chhattisgarh	26.1	26.4	25.9	25.9	26.0	25.7	5.5	5.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
Delhi	26.0	25.7	26.4	26.2	26.4	26.1	5.4	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.0	4.6
Gujarat	26.4	26.2	26.5	26.5	26.1	26.0	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0
Haryana	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.5	25.8	25.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.5
Himachal Pradesh	25.8	25.5	25.8	25.7	25.6	25.9	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.2
Jammu & Kashmir	29.4	29.3	29.5	29.7	29.0	29.6	6.3	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.9
Jharkhand	27.8	27.5	27.2	27.5	27.0	26.9	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.0
Karnataka	24.6	24.5	24.5	24.4	24.6	24.4	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.0
Kerala	26.2	26.3	26.2	26.1	26.2	26.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.7
Madhya Pradesh	26.5	26.1	26.1	26.1	25.8	25.7	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0
Maharastra	24.2	24.2	24.1	24.3	24.5	24.3	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1
Odisha	26.8	26.9	26.4	26.6	26.3	26.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.2
Punjab	26.0	26.2	25.8	26.2	26.2	26.5	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.7
Rajasthan	27.1	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.5	26.5	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3
Tamil Nadu	25.4	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.4
Uttar Pradesh	28.4	28.2	28.0	27.8	27.8	27.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.9
West Bengal	24.6	24.6	24.3	24.6	24.4	24.3	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1

TABLE-2.48

## MEAN AGE OF FERTILITY AND ASSOCIATED STANDARD DEVIATION INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Urban

India, Assam & Bigger State	Mean age of fertility						Standard deviation					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	26.4	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.5	26.5	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.0
Assam	26.6	26.9	27.1	26.9	26.7	26.7	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.4
Andhra Pradesh	24.5	24.9	24.8	25.1	25.1	25.1	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.0
Bihar	27.2	27.4	27.2	27.4	27.3	27.4	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.8
Chhattisgarh	26.4	27.1	26.2	26.7	26.2	26.2	5.0	5.3	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.7
Delhi	26.9	27.2	27.1	26.9	27.1	26.8	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.9
Gujarat	25.9	25.9	26.3	26.4	26.2	26.1	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6
Haryana	26.0	25.8	26.0	26.1	26.2	26.4	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.7
Himachal Pradesh	26.7	27.1	27.6	28.1	28.0	27.4	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.3	4.5	4.9
Jammu & Kashmir	28.7	28.8	29.2	29.1	29.5	29.5	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.9
Jharkhand	26.6	26.8	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.6	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.0
Karnataka	25.5	25.3	25.7	25.5	25.5	25.6	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7
Kerala	26.6	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.3	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5
Madhya Pradesh	26.5	26.7	26.6	26.8	26.4	26.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9
Maharastra	25.9	25.9	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.3	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8
Odisha	26.3	26.7	26.3	26.4	26.3	26.2	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0
Punjab	26.2	26.3	26.8	26.4	27.3	26.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.5
Rajasthan	26.0	26.3	26.2	26.6	26.2	26.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.7
Tamil Nadu	25.6	25.7	26.1	26.0	25.9	26.0	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.7
Uttar Pradesh	28.3	28.2	27.9	28.3	28.0	28.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7
West Bengal	25.1	25.2	25.0	25.5	25.8	25.6	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.1

TABLE-2.49

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Combined

India, Assam & Bigger State	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Seperated					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	29.6	29.8	30.1	29.9	30.0	30.0	60.2	60.3	59.9	60.0	59.8	59.9	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1
Assam	37.0	36.9	36.6	35.0	34.2	34.5	52.9	53.6	53.8	54.7	55.6	55.6	10.0	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.2	9.9
Andhra Pradesh	24.3	24.2	24.3	23.1	24.1	23.4	61.2	61.9	62.1	63.4	62.3	63.0	14.5	13.9	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6
Bihar	30.9	31.9	33.5	33.2	33.5	34.5	62.2	61.8	59.9	60.6	60.3	59.3	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.2
Chhattisgarh	28.7	29.3	28.8	28.0	28.7	28.4	61.0	60.5	60.6	61.0	60.4	60.5	10.3	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.9	11.1
Delhi	33.1	33.1	33.9	34.0	33.6	33.7	59.9	59.7	59.6	59.2	59.3	59.2	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.1
Gujarat	26.5	26.8	27.3	27.6	27.4	27.8	63.6	63.5	63.2	62.6	62.7	62.3	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.9
Haryana	29.2	29.8	29.7	28.9	28.2	27.8	62.7	62.3	62.3	62.7	63.1	63.2	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.0
Himachal Pradesh	29.0	28.6	29.1	28.9	28.4	28.3	59.9	60.3	60.1	60.3	60.7	60.9	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.8
Jammu & Kashmir	40.4	40.9	41.4	40.9	40.2	40.2	52.6	52.2	51.8	52.0	52.7	52.8	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.0
Jharkhand	31.3	32.6	32.7	34.2	33.8	33.8	60.3	59.3	59.6	57.8	58.4	58.0	8.5	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.2
Karnataka	28.0	27.6	27.3	26.7	26.3	26.2	57.5	58.3	58.4	58.6	59.0	59.0	14.5	14.1	14.2	14.7	14.6	14.9
Kerala	25.8	25.1	24.9	24.6	24.0	23.8	60.4	60.6	61.1	60.9	61.3	61.5	13.8	14.2	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.7
Madhya Pradesh	29.4	29.5	30.2	30.2	30.0	29.1	62.1	62.3	61.3	61.1	61.4	62.1	8.5	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.8
Maharastra	26.0	25.6	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.0	61.9	62.4	62.7	63.1	62.9	63.4	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.6
Odisha	30.1	30.1	30.0	29.4	29.6	29.1	58.7	59.3	58.7	59.1	59.0	59.4	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.5
Punjab	30.6	30.6	30.7	30.0	30.6	30.5	60.6	61.1	60.3	61.5	60.4	60.8	8.8	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.9	8.7
Rajasthan	29.2	29.2	29.9	29.7	30.0	29.8	63.0	63.0	62.3	62.1	61.6	61.8	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.3	8.4
Tamil Nadu	26.6	25.7	25.3	25.3	24.8	24.4	59.3	60.0	60.1	59.9	60.1	60.2	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4
Uttar Pradesh	34.4	35.4	36.0	36.3	37.0	37.1	58.4	57.7	57.0	56.5	56.2	56.0	7.2	6.8	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8
West Bengal	26.8	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.6	27.0	61.5	62.1	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.5	11.7	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.4

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to raunding off.

TABLE-2.50

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Rural

India, Assam & Bigger State	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Separeted					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	29.3	29.6	30.0	29.9	30.0	30.1	60.5	60.5	60.1	60.0	60.0	59.9	10.2	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.0
Assam	37.4	37.3	37.1	35.3	34.5	34.8	52.7	53.4	53.5	54.5	55.5	55.4	9.9	9.3	9.4	10.2	10.1	9.8
Andhra Pradesh	22.9	23.0	23.2	22.3	23.0	22.6	61.7	62.5	62.5	63.0	62.5	62.9	15.4	14.5	14.3	14.7	14.5	14.5
Bihar	30.6	31.6	33.3	33.1	33.3	34.5	62.6	62.1	60.2	60.8	60.6	59.4	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1
Chhattisgarh	27.9	28.6	28.2	27.3	28.2	27.9	61.7	61.1	61.1	61.7	60.8	61.0	10.4	10.3	10.7	11.0	10.9	11.1
Delhi	31.1	31.2	35.4	33.5	32.4	32.5	62.3	61.9	59.7	60.1	60.8	60.3	6.6	6.9	4.9	6.3	6.8	7.3
Gujarat	26.6	27.2	27.7	28.0	27.8	28.2	63.2	62.9	62.6	61.9	61.9	61.5	10.1	9.9	9.7	10.2	10.2	10.2
Haryana	29.0	29.8	29.9	28.9	28.0	27.6	62.8	62.2	61.9	62.4	63.0	63.2	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.7	9.0	9.2
Himachal Pradesh	28.8	28.4	28.9	28.6	28.1	27.9	59.8	60.2	60.1	60.3	60.8	61.0	11.4	11.4	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Jammu & Kashmir	41.2	41.3	42.1	41.5	40.9	40.8	52.0	52.1	51.5	51.7	52.4	52.5	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.7
Jharkhand	30.8	32.3	32.3	34.2	33.7	33.7	60.6	59.4	60.0	57.8	58.5	58.1	8.7	8.3	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.1
Karnataka	27.3	27.0	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.5	57.2	58.0	58.1	58.1	58.3	58.6	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.8	15.9	16.0
Kerala	25.9	25.1	25.3	24.6	24.2	23.7	60.4	60.7	60.7	60.8	60.9	61.3	13.7	14.2	14.0	14.6	14.9	14.9
Madhya Pradesh	28.6	28.7	29.6	29.6	29.6	28.7	63.0	63.2	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	8.4	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.6
Maharastra	24.0	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.7	22.7	63.1	63.4	63.7	64.4	65.0	65.4	12.9	12.9	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.0
Odisha	29.8	29.8	29.8	29.2	29.5	29.0	58.8	59.5	58.8	59.2	58.9	59.4	11.4	10.7	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.6
Punjab	30.8	30.8	30.7	30.5	30.6	30.4	60.2	60.8	60.2	60.8	60.2	60.5	9.0	8.5	9.2	8.7	9.2	9.1
Rajasthan	29.4	29.2	29.9	29.9	30.3	30.1	62.9	63.1	62.4	62.1	61.5	61.7	7.6	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.2
Tamil Nadu	26.6	25.7	25.2	25.3	24.6	24.2	58.5	59.2	59.5	59.2	59.6	59.6	14.8	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.2
Uttar Pradesh	33.5	34.7	35.3	35.7	36.5	36.7	59.4	58.6	57.8	57.2	56.8	56.6	7.1	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.7
West Bengal	26.5	26.2	26.2	26.7	26.4	27.0	62.2	62.7	62.8	62.4	62.5	62.0	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to raunding off.



TABLE-2.51

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE AGE 10+ BY MARITAL STATUS AND RESIDENCE INDIA ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

Urban

India, Assam & Bigger State	Never married						Married						Widowed/Divorced/Sepereted					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	30.3	30.2	30.3	29.9	30.1	29.8	59.4	59.6	59.5	59.9	59.5	59.7	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.4
Assam	35.1	34.9	34.0	33.6	32.8	32.6	54.2	54.7	55.6	55.8	56.4	56.8	10.7	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.6
Andhra Pradesh	27.6	27.0	26.8	25.0	26.8	25.3	60.0	60.4	61.3	64.1	61.8	63.2	12.4	12.6	11.9	10.9	11.4	11.5
Bihar	33.3	34.3	35.3	34.4	34.4	35.0	59.1	58.8	57.3	58.2	58.3	57.7	7.5	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3
Chhattisgarh	32.4	32.5	31.5	31.2	30.9	30.5	57.6	58.1	58.2	58.2	58.4	58.4	9.9	9.4	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.1
Delhi	33.4	33.4	33.7	34.1	33.8	33.9	59.4	59.4	59.6	59.0	59.0	59.1	7.1	7.2	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.1
Gujarat	26.3	26.3	26.8	27.0	26.7	27.1	64.1	64.5	64.0	63.9	63.9	63.4	9.6	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.4
Haryana	29.7	29.8	29.3	29.0	28.7	28.3	62.6	62.6	63.2	63.4	63.3	63.3	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.4
Himachal Pradesh	30.9	31.0	31.2	31.7	31.7	31.6	60.7	60.7	60.5	59.9	59.9	59.7	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.7
Jammu & Kashmir	38.0	39.6	39.3	38.5	37.8	37.7	54.6	52.8	52.8	53.2	54.0	54.0	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.2	8.3
Jharkhand	33.1	33.6	34.1	34.4	34.0	34.4	59.2	58.8	58.0	57.7	58.1	57.2	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.4
Karnataka	29.2	28.7	28.5	27.8	27.4	27.5	58.0	58.7	59.0	59.4	60.2	59.7	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.9	12.4	12.8
Kerala	25.7	25.3	23.8	24.5	23.5	24.1	60.5	60.4	62.3	61.5	62.5	62.0	13.8	14.3	13.8	14.0	14.0	13.9
Madhya Pradesh	32.0	32.0	32.3	32.2	31.2	30.6	59.1	59.4	58.8	58.4	59.3	59.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.7
Maharastra	28.7	28.3	28.3	28.3	29.0	28.2	60.3	60.9	61.3	61.4	60.0	60.7	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.3	11.1	11.1
Odisha	31.7	31.4	31.4	30.7	30.2	29.8	57.8	58.5	58.2	58.4	59.1	59.4	10.4	10.1	10.4	10.9	10.7	10.8
Punjab	30.3	30.4	30.9	29.2	30.6	30.5	61.3	61.5	60.5	62.7	60.9	61.4	8.4	8.1	8.6	8.1	8.5	8.1
Rajasthan	28.7	29.3	30.1	29.1	29.1	28.9	63.3	62.7	61.7	61.9	62.0	62.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.9	8.9	8.9
Tamil Nadu	26.5	25.7	25.5	25.3	25.1	24.7	60.4	61.0	61.0	60.8	60.8	61.0	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.9	14.1	14.4
Uttar Pradesh	38.1	38.5	38.9	38.9	39.0	38.9	54.5	54.2	53.6	53.6	53.6	53.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.5
West Bengal	27.4	27.3	27.2	26.3	27.2	27.0	59.8	60.5	60.3	61.0	60.2	60.5	12.8	12.2	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.5

Note :- Total may not add to 100 due to rounding off.

TABLE-2.52

## CRUDE BIRTH RATE (CBR) BY RESIDENCE INDIA, ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES

Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	22.8	24.4	18.5	22.5	24.1	18.3	22.1	23.7	18.0	21.8	23.3	17.6	21.6	23.1	17.4	21.4	22.9	17.3
Assam	23.9	25.3	15.7	23.6	24.9	15.9	23.2	24.4	15.8	22.8	24.0	15.5	22.5	23.7	15.6	22.4	23.5	15.4
Andhra Pradesh	18.4	19.1	16.8	18.3	18.8	17.0	17.9	18.3	16.7	17.5	17.8	16.6	17.5	17.9	16.6	17.4	17.7	16.7
Bihar	28.9	29.7	22.5	28.5	29.3	22.2	28.1	28.8	22.0	27.7	28.4	21.7	27.7	28.4	21.6	27.6	28.3	21.5
Chhattisgarh	26.1	27.6	19.3	25.7	27.2	19.0	25.3	26.8	18.6	24.9	26.3	18.3	24.5	26.0	18.0	24.4	25.8	17.9
Delhi	18.4	20.2	18.1	18.1	19.9	17.8	17.8	19.7	17.5	17.5	19.3	17.2	17.3	19.1	17.0	17.2	18.9	16.9
Gujarat	22.6	24.1	20.3	22.3	23.8	19.9	21.8	23.3	19.4	21.3	22.9	19.0	21.1	22.5	18.7	20.8	22.2	18.5
Haryana	23.0	24.2	20.4	22.7	23.8	20.1	22.3	23.3	19.8	21.8	22.9	19.5	21.6	22.6	19.2	21.3	22.4	19.0
Himachal Pradesh	17.7	18.2	12.1	17.2	17.8	11.7	16.9	17.5	11.5	16.5	17.1	11.2	16.2	16.7	11.0	16.0	16.5	10.9
Jammu & Kashmir	18.8	20.2	14.0	18.6	19.9	13.7	18.3	19.5	13.5	17.8	19.1	13.1	17.6	18.8	12.8	17.5	18.7	12.6
Jharkhand	25.8	27.5	18.9	25.6	27.1	19.2	25.3	26.7	19.3	25.0	26.3	19.0	24.7	26.1	18.7	24.6	25.9	18.5
Karnataka	19.8	20.9	17.9	19.5	20.6	17.6	19.2	20.2	17.5	18.8	19.7	17.2	18.5	19.4	16.9	18.3	19.1	16.7
Kerala	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.6	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	15.2	15.4	14.4	14.9	15.1	14.2	14.7	15.0	14.0
Madhya Pradesh	28.0	30.0	21.1	27.7	29.7	20.8	27.3	29.2	20.5	26.9	28.8	20.1	26.6	28.5	19.8	26.3	28.2	19.6
Maharashtra	17.9	18.4	17.2	17.6	18.1	16.9	17.1	17.6	16.4	16.7	17.3	15.8	16.6	17.4	15.5	16.5	17.2	15.4
Odisha	21.4	22.2	16.0	21.0	21.9	15.7	20.5	21.4	15.2	20.1	21.0	14.7	19.9	20.8	14.6	19.6	20.5	14.4
Punjab	17.3	18.0	16.1	17.0	17.7	15.8	16.6	17.2	15.6	16.2	16.8	15.2	15.9	16.5	14.8	15.7	16.3	14.7
Rajasthan	27.5	28.8	23.5	27.2	28.4	23.2	26.7	27.9	22.9	26.2	27.4	22.5	25.9	27.0	22.1	25.6	26.7	22.0
Tamil Nadu	16.0	16.2	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.0	15.9	16.0	15.8	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.5
Uttar Pradesh	29.1	30.0	25.1	28.7	29.7	24.7	28.3	29.2	24.2	27.8	28.8	23.7	27.4	28.4	23.5	27.2	28.1	23.3
West Bengal	17.5	19.4	12.4	17.2	19.1	12.1	16.8	18.6	11.9	16.3	18.1	11.5	16.1	17.8	11.5	16.0	17.7	11.4

TABLE-2.53

## SEX RATIO (FEMALE PER 1000 MALE) AT BIRTH BY RESIDENCE, INDIA, ASSAM &amp; BIGGER STATES

Year	2006-2008			2007-2009			2008-2010			2009-2011			2010-2012			2011-2013		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
India	904	907	894	906	909	897	905	907	898	906	907	900	908	909	904	909	910	906
Assam	933	936	900	931	936	891	928	933	889	926	929	900	922	924	905	920	922	906
Andhra Pradesh	917	913	930	919	915	932	920	921	919	915	914	919	914	911	923	916	912	928
Bihar	914	917	880	917	920	886	912	914	890	910	912	884	909	911	891	911	912	894
Chhattisgarh	975	985	914	980	990	915	985	995	922	991	1001	930	979	986	933	970	977	927
Delhi	877	873	877	882	878	882	884	879	885	880	876	881	884	892	882	887	894	886
Gujarat	898	922	856	904	929	859	903	920	873	909	923	883	909	922	885	911	925	884
Haryana	847	853	829	849	855	834	848	853	836	854	856	848	857	859	852	864	867	855
Himachal Pradesh	938	939	916	944	947	906	942	944	915	938	940	909	939	941	904	943	946	902
Jammu & Kashmir	862	859	879	870	867	886	873	870	888	880	876	898	895	895	894	902	903	894
Jharkhand	922	935	846	921	935	843	919	932	851	915	928	844	918	929	856	913	923	854
Karnataka	935	935	937	944	944	942	943	948	934	945	948	939	950	958	935	958	966	942
Kerala	964	962	970	968	966	975	966	963	974	965	961	977	966	963	979	966	961	983
Madhya Pradesh	919	919	921	926	926	928	921	920	927	920	919	926	921	920	927	920	918	929
Maharastra	884	878	893	896	889	908	895	888	906	893	881	911	896	882	917	902	892	916
Odisha	937	939	917	941	944	913	938	940	918	946	949	921	948	952	921	956	960	928
Punjab	836	827	852	836	828	851	832	822	852	841	829	863	863	856	875	867	861	878
Rajasthan	870	875	849	875	882	846	877	884	850	878	882	861	893	900	868	893	898	874
Tamil Nadu	936	935	937	929	932	925	927	930	923	926	933	918	928	934	920	927	932	921
Uttar Pradesh	877	878	875	874	874	877	870	869	878	875	874	881	874	872	883	878	877	887
West Bengal	941	938	950	944	943	949	938	935	951	941	938	955	944	940	960	943	939	962

TABLE-2.54

## AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX AND RESIDENCE IN ASSAM AND INDIA

		Assam									India								
Age Group		Below 1			1-4			0-4			Below 1			1-4			0-4		
Year	Sex	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2008	T	62.6	65.2	38.1	6.7	7.2	2.9	20.4	21.6	10.3	53.7	59.2	35.2	4.0	4.7	2.0	15.2	17.1	9.1
	M	65.8	68.8	38.3	5.2	5.4	3.1	19.6	20.7	10.4	52.7	58.3	33.9	3.4	3.9	1.7	14.4	16.2	8.6
	F	59.4	61.7	37.9	8.3	9.1	2.7	21.2	22.5	10.3	54.9	60.2	36.5	4.7	5.5	2.2	16.1	18.1	9.7
2009	T	59.4	62.1	34.6	7.1	7.7	1.7	19.0	20.2	8.9	54.8	60.5	35.4	3.7	4.2	2.0	14.1	15.7	8.7
	M	55.5	57.9	33.8	6.7	7.2	2.2	18.1	19.2	9.0	54.4	60.3	34.5	2.9	3.3	1.7	13.4	14.9	8.3
	F	63.6	66.9	35.3	7.4	8.2	1.2	20.0	21.3	8.8	55.2	60.7	36.4	4.5	5.2	2.3	14.9	16.6	9.2
2010	T	55.3	58.2	31.6	6.9	7.5	1.4	17.9	19.0	8.4	48.9	53.8	31.8	3.6	4.3	1.4	13.3	14.9	7.8
	M	53.8	56.5	31.1	6.3	6.9	1.6	17.3	18.4	8.5	47.8	52.7	30.9	2.9	3.4	1.2	12.6	14.0	7.5
	F	56.9	60.0	32.1	7.5	8.2	1.1	18.5	19.8	8.3	50.1	55.1	32.8	4.4	5.2	1.6	14.0	15.8	8.1
2011	T	61.8	64.7	36.4	6.1	6.7	1.3	17.0	18.1	7.9	48.2	53.6	30.1	2.9	3.3	1.5	12.2	13.6	7.4
	M	62.9	65.8	36.5	5.3	5.7	1.5	16.5	17.5	8.0	46.9	52.4	28.4	2.2	2.5	1.4	11.5	12.7	7.1
	F	60.7	63.5	36.3	7.1	7.8	1.1	17.5	18.7	7.9	49.7	55.0	32.0	3.6	4.2	1.5	13.0	14.5	7.8
2012	T	54.9	57.4	32.4	5.3	5.8	0.9	16.5	17.6	7.5	42.7	46.5	28.6	2.6	3.0	1.2	11.5	12.8	7.0
	M	55.2	57.6	32.6	4.5	4.9	1.3	16.0	17.0	7.7	42.0	45.9	27.3	2.1	2.3	1.2	10.9	12.1	6.7
	F	54.5	57.1	32.3	6.1	6.8	0.5	17.0	18.2	7.4	43.5	47.0	30.0	3.2	3.8	1.2	12.1	13.5	7.2
2013	T	56.0	58.6	32.2	5.0	5.5	0.7	15.8	16.8	7.1	44.2	48.5	29.0	2.3	2.8	0.6	11.0	12.3	6.4
	M	54.7	57.1	32.7	4.1	4.5	0.8	14.9	15.7	7.1	43.6	47.9	28.0	1.9	2.2	0.7	10.6	11.8	6.3
	F	57.3	60.4	31.7	5.9	6.5	0.5	16.8	18.1	7.0	44.9	49.1	30.1	2.9	3.5	0.6	11.5	12.9	6.6

T=Total

M=Male

F=Female

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-2.54

## AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE BY SEX AND RESIDENCE IN ASSAM AND INDIA

		Assam									India								
Age Group		5-9			10-14			15-19			5-9			10-14			15-19		
Year	Sex	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2008	T	1.9	2.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.1
	M	2.5	2.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.1
	F	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.1
2009	T	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.4	2.6	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.0
	M	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	3.3	3.5	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.9
	F	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.0
2010	T	0.8	0.9	0.3	1.6	1.7	0.6	2.6	2.8	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.0
	M	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.0
	F	0.8	0.9	0.0	2.0	2.2	0.4	4.0	4.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.1
2011	T	8.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.2
	M	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.0	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.0
	F	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.7	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.3
2012	T	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.9
	M	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.2	0.8
	F	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.0	2.7	3.0	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.9
2013	T	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.9
	M	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.9
	F	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.9

T=Total

M=Male

F=Female

TABLE-2.55

## DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF BIRTH REGISTRATION BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	Birth Registered (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	68.4	73.5	79.3	66.5	72.2	78.3	90.4	90.2	91.8
Bongaigaon	71.4	79.8	88.8	69.3	78.5	88.3	91.5	93.8	94.4
Cachar	89.0	89.9	90.8	88.9	89.8	90.3	89.3	90.6	93.4
Darrang	64.5	72.9	82.3	63.7	72.4	81.7	-	-	-
Dhemaji	76.4	79.1	84.4	75.2	78.3	84.1	89.9	89.4	88.5
Dhubri	66.6	73.4	83.8	66.3	72.8	83.4	69.5	80.8	88.1
Dibrugarh	84.8	87.7	90.7	83.2	86.6	89.6	91.0	92.5	95.0
Goalpara	78.2	83.1	88.5	77.3	82.4	88.2	90.1	91.4	92.9
Golaghat	83.5	83.3	86.9	81.8	81.7	85.6	96.8	96.5	97.2
Hailakandi	89.0	92.0	91.6	88.6	91.8	91.6	-	-	-
Jorhat	85.7	87.7	90.5	83.6	86.4	89.8	92.8	92.4	93.1
Kamrup	83.9	87.2	92.0	81.0	85.0	91.1	87.9	90.1	93.0
Karbi Anglong	73.9	75.2	80.9	69.7	71.6	77.9	90.7	89.9	93.2
Karimganj	89.0	92.0	95.3	88.6	91.8	95.3	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	66.4	69.4	78.9	64.4	67.8	78.0	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	87.4	89.5	91.5	87.3	89.4	91.3	-	-	-
Morigaon	68.4	77.5	86.7	67.6	77.0	86.5	90.7	90.2	91.0
Nagaon	84.1	85.0	86.2	83.2	83.8	84.6	90.1	93.4	96.5
Nalbari	77.6	84.4	84.5	77.1	84.0	84.3	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	74.4	79.6	84.6	56.5	66.9	75.5	90.3	91.5	93.8
Sivasagar	89.9	91.4	93.2	89.4	91.0	93.0	96.8	96.1	96.6
Sonitpur	69.1	71.4	78.4	66.7	69.5	77.9	86.9	87.2	83.7
Tinsukia	87.0	88.7	90.1	85.9	87.5	89.1	92.9	94.8	95.7
Assam	79.3	82.7	87.1	77.7	81.3	86.1	89.4	91.2	93.1

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.56

## DISTRICT WISE BIRTH REGISTRATION IN ASSAM

District	Children whose birth was registered and received Birth Certificate (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	50.0	55.3	61.6	47.3	53.4	60.2	79.6	78.4	79.1
Bongaigaon	62.0	66.8	77.1	59.4	65.0	76.3	87.5	86.8	86.0
Cachar	36.2	37.5	40.3	35.1	36.7	39.5	41.5	42.1	44.7
Darrang	51.2	58.9	66.8	51.2	58.8	66.5	-	-	-
Dhemaji	66.3	69.4	73.8	64.6	68.2	73.5	84.9	84.3	77.8
Dhubri	61.7	65.1	72.4	61.3	64.4	72.1	65.9	73.8	76.3
Dibrugarh	61.0	62.8	67.6	57.3	59.2	64.5	75.4	77.6	80.4
Goalpara	63.4	65.4	73.1	62.0	63.8	72.1	82.4	83.4	85.5
Golaghat	59.2	61.4	65.0	57.2	59.7	63.7	75.1	74.6	76.1
Hailakandi	69.6	67.7	72.6	68.9	66.9	72.2	-	-	-
Jorhat	62.0	65.7	69.9	58.2	63.2	68.2	75.4	75.2	76.4
Kamrup	71.7	75.5	81.9	62.7	69.2	79.2	83.8	83.6	85.4
Karbi Anglong	53.5	55.3	60.1	48.1	49.9	54.7	75.6	77.3	82.4
Karimganj	69.6	75.1	78.8	68.9	74.8	78.7	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	58.6	59.8	62.0	56.2	57.6	60.3	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	76.5	80.0	83.7	76.3	79.6	83.1	-	-	-
Morigaon	57.5	66.0	77.6	56.5	65.4	77.4	84.9	81.9	84.8
Nagaon	68.9	72.3	73.1	67.9	71.1	71.5	75.4	80.3	83.0
Nalbari	74.1	79.9	74.8	73.6	79.5	74.5	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	63.6	68.6	70.7	46.2	56.2	60.4	79.1	80.3	81.1
Sibasagar	58.0	63.2	68.2	57.0	62.3	67.6	72.1	75.5	76.5
Sonitpur	54.3	56.8	61.9	51.6	54.4	60.8	75.1	76.3	71.6
Tinsukia	46.9	52.3	57.3	42.1	47.7	53.6	74.3	77.6	78.7
Assam	59.9	64.0	69.1	57.5	61.9	67.5	75.1	77.1	79.1

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.57

**DISTRICT WISE FERTILITY RATE OF WOMEN AGED 15-19 YEARS WHO WERE ALREADY MOTHERS OR PREGNANT AT THE TIME OF SURVEY**

*In percent*

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	41.3	41.1	43.8	36.8	35.7	55.6	42.9	43.7	30.0
Bongaigaon	62.5	62.9	52.0	53.6	53.8	47.4	47.2	47.7	37.5
Cachar	51.7	48.3	63.5	50.4	48.7	58.7	40.9	39.3	50.0
Darrang	72.9	72.2	-	73.5	73.2	-	58.0	58.0	-
Dhemaji	63.6	64.1	57.5	57.9	57.7	61.1	54.8	54.3	65.4
Dhubri	54.9	56.1	27.3	50.6	51.0	44.0	52.4	52.2	56.3
Dibrugarh	50.3	46.9	65.2	45.2	43.7	54.2	42.0	42.2	41.3
Goalpara	50.0	49.9	51.5	47.1	47.2	44.0	44.9	44.8	46.4
Golaghat	59.2	58.1	75.0	52.2	52.6	47.1	42.4	41.9	50.0
Hailakandi	39.1	37.9	-	48.2	48.9	-	38.1	34.8	-
Jorhat	57.2	57.7	54.9	49.0	49.6	46.8	46.4	43.1	59.5
Kamrup	50.9	53.8	46.1	49.9	49.9	50.0	57.4	59.7	53.9
Karbi Anglong	60.5	58.3	72.5	51.6	51.7	50.9	47.8	48.1	46.1
Karimganj	37.9	38.0	-	40.1	38.9	-	32.2	31.4	-
Kokrajhar	51.1	51.2	-	60.9	61.0	-	51.2	51.3	-
Lakhimpur	56.9	57.4	-	51.0	50.9	-	57.2	57.1	-
Morigaon	54.4	54.5	50.0	54.6	54.8	46.2	49.4	49.8	37.5
Nagaon	55.2	53.0	71.4	50.1	51.9	37.8	48.6	47.5	54.4
Nalbari	62.8	63.8	-	61.2	61.7	-	46.7	46.2	-
Dima Hasao	59.9	65.6	54.9	52.0	53.3	50.9	64.9	72.7	56.8
Sibasagar	53.1	53.4	40.0	54.9	55.4	33.4	44.7	44.8	44.4
Sonitpur	57.3	57.6	54.1	52.3	51.0	71.0	50.7	50.6	52.9
Tinsukia	57.1	58.0	51.3	50.8	51.9	40.3	46.7	47.1	43.2
Assam	54.3	54.3	54.5	51.4	51.7	49.3	48.3	47.8	51.9

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.



TABLE-2.58

## DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO AT BIRTH IN ASSAM

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	887	865	1185	908	885	1221	926	906	1205
Bongaigaon	931	944	800	946	958	817	950	967	772
Cachar	929	909	1031	929	911	1030	928	909	1028
Darrang	953	957	786	974	967	1364	1003	998	1273
Dhemaji	950	951	941	969	971	939	988	995	915
Dhubri	893	888	941	914	911	960	931	929	950
Dibrugarh	912	909	921	914	911	926	922	922	923
Goalpara	878	863	1112	920	910	1070	922	914	1048
Golaghat	923	932	854	940	951	857	947	959	859
Hailakandi	810	836	588	796	819	597	822	835	698
Jorhat	962	969	941	973	982	945	980	992	941
Kamrup	947	953	939	977	962	996	1001	990	1015
Karbi Anglong	930	911	1014	926	905	1014	928	909	1008
Karimganj	913	915	860	922	925	863	925	921	1000
Kokrajhar	892	903	750	893	907	745	892	888	938
Lakhimpur	984	991	929	976	968	1054	984	980	1028
Morigaon	920	921	902	910	909	915	914	915	899
Nagaon	943	937	988	954	948	990	958	952	997
Nalbari	937	938	889	984	986	900	993	995	893
Dima Hasao	884	855	914	888	861	916	897	882	912
Sibasagar	926	931	851	923	928	863	931	935	879
Sonitpur	949	964	836	969	961	942	957	953	1000
Tinsukia	942	952	893	948	958	894	954	964	900
Assam	925	923	933	937	933	963	947	942	977

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.59

## DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO OF AGE GROUP (0-4) YEARS IN ASSAM

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	941	925	1176	954	937	1187	936	915	1218
Bongaigaon	984	998	849	982	998	825	964	981	788
Cachar	953	947	983	961	956	987	933	926	969
Darrang	918	921	800	917	918	875	911	913	789
Dhemaji	972	971	984	961	967	896	971	980	862
Dhubri	960	953	1037	969	961	1063	945	934	1065
Dibrugarh	950	936	1006	954	940	1010	935	932	949
Goalpara	957	955	988	925	923	956	919	914	983
Golaghat	955	969	856	960	975	858	947	947	944
Hailakandi	874	900	631	864	889	652	846	850	810
Jorhat	983	998	933	987	1002	935	989	996	962
Kamrup	960	981	934	970	967	974	980	993	966
Karbi Anglong	926	916	967	925	916	967	937	914	1043
Karimganj	933	931	986	947	946	984	905	905	918
Kokrajhar	1017	1024	919	996	998	970	977	973	1029
Lakhimpur	1010	1015	966	1007	1010	981	1004	1012	922
Morigaon	944	947	855	939	941	876	932	933	890
Nagaon	952	963	883	958	969	894	965	963	980
Nalbari	987	989	906	975	976	959	974	974	978
Dima Hasao	940	936	944	941	939	943	902	871	934
Sibasagar	952	952	952	951	951	951	948	947	957
Sonitpur	977	987	884	980	988	907	949	944	992
Tinsukia	956	969	887	962	976	891	957	968	893
Assam	933	958	938	957	958	951	947	944	966

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.60

## DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

*Combined*

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	6.7	8.0	5.3	6.8	8.4	5.1	6.6	8.1	5.1
Bongaigaon	6.2	8.1	4.3	6.1	7.8	4.3	6.1	7.8	4.4
Cachar	7.5	8.6	6.4	7.4	8.5	6.4	7.3	8.2	6.3
Darrang	8.3	9.4	7.1	8.2	8.7	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.7
Dhemaji	4.5	5.1	3.8	4.4	5.1	3.6	4.5	5.3	3.7
Dhubri	7.1	8.3	5.8	7.1	8.5	5.7	7.0	8.4	5.5
Dibrugarh	7.5	8.9	6.1	7.3	8.5	6.0	7.4	8.5	6.3
Goalpara	6.9	8.3	5.4	6.8	8.2	5.4	6.7	7.9	5.3
Golaghat	8.0	9.0	6.9	7.9	8.7	7.1	8.0	8.8	7.2
Hailakandi	7.0	8.2	5.9	7.2	8.3	6.0	6.8	7.6	6.0
Jorhat	8.2	9.5	6.9	8.0	9.1	6.9	7.9	8.8	7.1
Kamrup	5.9	6.9	4.8	5.7	6.6	4.7	5.6	6.4	4.7
Karbi Anglong	6.9	7.7	6.0	6.9	7.8	5.9	7.1	8.1	6.1
Karimganj	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.7	7.1	6.2	7.0	7.4	6.5
Kokrajhar	7.7	7.9	7.4	7.6	8.0	7.2	7.6	8.1	7.0
Lakhimpur	6.9	8.0	5.7	6.9	8.0	5.7	6.7	7.9	5.5
Morigaon	8.5	9.1	7.7	8.2	8.8	7.6	8.0	8.6	7.4
Nagaon	8.1	9.0	7.2	8.1	9.1	7.0	8.0	9.2	6.7
Nalbari	7.4	8.2	6.7	7.4	8.4	6.4	7.3	8.3	6.3
Dima Hasao	5.5	6.2	4.8	5.5	6.2	4.8	5.6	6.2	5.0
Sibasagar	8.1	9.5	6.7	8.1	9.3	6.7	8.1	9.4	6.7
Sonitpur	6.5	7.2	5.9	6.6	7.1	6.0	6.4	6.9	5.9
Tinsukia	7.5	8.4	6.5	7.3	8.1	6.4	7.5	8.3	6.7
Assam	7.2	8.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	6.1	7.0	8.0	6.1

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.61

## DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	Rural								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	6.7	7.9	5.5	6.9	8.3	5.4	6.7	8.1	5.3
Bongaigaon	6.5	8.4	4.5	6.2	8.0	4.3	6.3	8.0	4.5
Cachar	7.8	8.9	6.7	7.6	8.6	6.6	7.4	8.3	6.5
Darrang	8.5	9.7	7.3	8.3	8.8	7.8	8.1	8.5	7.8
Dhemaji	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.4	5.1	3.7	4.5	5.3	3.7
Dhubri	7.4	8.7	6.0	7.4	9.0	5.7	7.3	8.8	5.6
Dibrugarh	8.1	9.5	6.6	7.8	9.0	6.6	7.9	9.0	6.9
Goalpara	6.9	8.3	5.4	6.9	8.2	5.5	6.7	7.9	5.5
Golaghat	8.3	9.4	7.1	8.2	9.1	7.3	8.3	9.2	7.3
Hailakandi	7.1	8.1	6.0	7.2	8.2	6.2	6.9	7.6	6.1
Jorhat	8.4	9.6	7.1	8.1	9.2	7.0	8.2	9.1	7.3
Kamrup	7.8	9.0	6.5	7.6	8.4	6.7	7.4	8.1	6.5
Karbi Anglong	7.0	7.7	6.2	7.0	7.8	6.2	7.3	8.2	6.4
Karimganj	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.8	7.3	6.4	7.1	7.6	6.6
Kokrajhar	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.4	7.8	8.4	7.2
Lakhimpur	7.2	8.3	6.0	7.2	8.2	6.1	7.0	8.1	5.9
Morigaon	8.4	9.1	7.7	8.3	8.9	7.7	8.1	8.7	7.6
Nagaon	8.5	9.3	7.7	8.5	9.4	7.6	8.3	9.4	7.1
Nalbari	7.5	8.2	6.8	7.5	8.5	6.6	7.4	8.4	6.4
Dima Hasao	6.9	7.5	6.1	6.9	7.6	6.2	7.1	7.8	6.2
Sibasagar	8.3	9.7	6.9	8.3	9.6	6.9	8.2	9.5	6.8
Sonitpur	6.7	7.2	6.2	6.6	7.1	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.1
Tinsukia	7.8	8.7	6.8	7.5	8.3	6.7	7.7	8.4	7.0
Assam	7.6	8.6	6.5	7.5	8.4	6.5	7.4	8.4	6.4

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.62

## DISTRICT-WISE CRUDE DEATH RATE (CDR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	Urban								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	6.5	8.6	4.3	6.2	8.9	3.3	6.1	8.7	3.4
Bongaigaon	4.7	6.1	3.3	5.1	6.1	4.1	5.0	6.3	3.7
Cachar	6.5	7.8	5.3	6.7	7.9	5.4	6.5	7.7	5.4
Darrang	-	-	-	7.1	6.6	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.1
Dhemaji	4.8	5.8	3.7	4.3	5.4	3.1	4.2	5.2	3.2
Dhubri	4.8	5.3	4.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	6.1	4.7
Dibrugarh	6.0	7.3	4.5	5.8	7.2	4.4	5.8	7.1	4.5
Goalpara	6.8	7.8	5.7	6.0	7.7	4.2	5.9	7.8	3.9
Golaghat	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.1
Hailakandi	7.0	8.6	5.3	6.9	8.6	5.1	-	-	-
Jorhat	7.7	9.0	6.5	7.7	8.7	6.6	7.1	7.9	6.4
Kamrup	3.9	4.8	2.9	3.9	4.8	2.9	3.9	4.7	3.0
Karbi Anglong	6.4	7.7	5.0	6.4	7.5	5.2	6.4	7.6	5.1
Karimganj	4.7	4.8	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	7.0	8.0	5.9	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.6
Lakhimpur	4.7	5.7	3.6	4.5	6.4	2.6	4.3	5.8	2.7
Morigaon	9.0	10.0	8.0	6.0	7.2	4.6	6.0	7.2	4.7
Nagaon	6.4	7.9	4.8	6.3	8.0	4.6	6.8	8.5	5.1
Nalbari	5.8	8.5	3.1	3.8	5.8	1.8	3.9	5.5	2.3
Dima Hasao	4.3	5.0	3.6	4.3	5.0	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.0
Sibasagar	5.7	6.9	4.4	5.7	6.7	4.6	6.6	8.2	4.8
Sonitpur	5.4	7.0	3.7	5.9	7.1	4.7	5.5	6.6	4.4
Tinsukia	6.3	7.3	5.2	6.4	7.4	5.4	6.6	7.6	5.6
Assam	5.4	6.5	4.2	5.4	6.4	4.2	5.3	6.4	4.3

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.63

## DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

*Combined*

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	48	47	49	46	54	37	43	51	34
Bongaigaon	53.0	53	53	49	49	50	48	47	48
Cachar	57	56	58	54	52	55	53	52	54
Darrang	69	68	70	73	70	75	70	69	71
Dhemaji	44	42	45	40	38	42	37	37	37
Dhubri	72	69	75	68	67	69	69	67	70
Dibrugarh	55	53	57	52	52	53	51	51	51
Goalpara	56	57	55	56	55	56	53	53	53
Golaghat	62	58	66	59	56	62	56	55	57
Hailakandi	55	57	54	54	55	52	52	56	48
Jorhat	57	56	59	55	53	56	50	48	52
Kamrup	46	45	46	42	43	41	39	41	38
Karbi Anglong	59	53	65	59	51	67	60	51	70
Karimganj	69	66	73	68	63	74	65	61	69
Kokrajhar	76	74	78	74	76	71	74	78	71
Lakhimpur	56	55	57	53	47	59	48	43	53
Morigaon	72	71	74	66	68	64	63	65	60
Nagaon	66	64	69	64	62	66	62	60	63
Nalbari	64	64	63	59	59	60	58	58	58
Dima Hasao	58	55	61	56	52	59	54	50	58
Sibasagar	58	56	60	56	53	60	56	54	59
Sonitpur	68	67	69	65	64	66	61	60	63
Tinsukia	55	52	58	51	49	53	50	50	50
Assam	60	58	62	57	56	58	55	55	56

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.64

## DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	Rural								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	51	48	64	48	55	41	44	51	38
Bongaigaon	56	56	55	52	52	52	50	50	51
Cachar	60	58	61	56	54	58	56	54	58
Darrang	71	70	72	74	72	77	71	70	72
Dhemaji	45	43	47	41	38	44	38	38	38
Dhubri	76	74	78	70	72	69	70	71	70
Dibrugarh	56	56	57	54	56	52	52	54	51
Goalpara	58	58	58	58	56	60	55	54	56
Golaghat	64	61	69	62	59	65	59	58	60
Hailakandi	56	57	56	56	56	56	54	58	52
Jorhat	60	59	61	57	57	58	52	51	53
Kamrup	63	62	64	61	62	61	57	60	55
Karbi Anglong	61	55	68	61	53	71	64	53	75
Karimganj	71	67	75	70	64	76	66	62	71
Kokrajhar	80	78	83	79	83	74	78	82	73
Lakhimpur	59	58	60	55	50	60	50	46	54
Morigaon	74	72	76	67	69	66	64	66	62
Nagaon	69	67	71	67	66	68	65	63	66
Nalbari	65	65	65	60	60	61	59	59	59
Dima Hasao	66	61	72	64	59	69	62	56	68
Sibasagar	60	59	62	59	56	62	59	57	61
Sonitpur	72	70	73	68	67	70	64	62	66
Tinsukia	57	53	60	53	51	54	52	53	51
Assam	64	62	66	61	41	62	59	59	60

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.65

## DISTRICT-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	Urban								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	44	42	46	42	41	44	37	39	35
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	30	35	26	26	32	19	21	30	12
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	46	38	56	44	38	52
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	35	33	38	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	47	45	50	46	41	50	45	39	50
Kamrup	22	22	22	17	18	16	16	16	16
Karbi Anglong	49	45	52	47	43	51	45	41	49
Karimganj	32	40	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	29	32	26	30	18	42	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	28	47	8	20	31	9
Nagaon	49	43	55	46	41	52	45	42	49
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	50	48	51	48	46	50	46	44	48
Sibasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	41	44	38	34	35	34	35	35	35
Tinsukia	45	43	48	42	40	45	42	37	47
Assam	35	34	36	32	30	34	31	30	32

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.



**TABLE-2.66**  
**UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM**

*Combined*

District	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	65	64	66	63	73	52	58	68	48
Bongaigaon	68	67	69	62	60	65	61	60	62
Cachar	79	78	81	76	75	77	69	68	70
Darrang	90	88	92	95	96	93	91	92	91
Dhemaji	52	50	54	48	45	51	45	44	46
Dhubri	91	87	96	89	86	92	87	86	89
Dibrugarh	71	69	74	70	68	71	65	64	66
Goalpara	74	76	73	74	75	72	70	72	69
Golaghat	82	78	86	76	73	80	71	69	73
Hailakandi	91	100	82	98	98	96	87	91	82
Jorhat	71	69	72	68	67	69	62	62	62
Kamrup	57	56	58	52	53	52	49	50	48
Karbi Anglong	77	71	85	78	68	88	78	66	90
Karimganj	83	78	89	80	73	87	77	71	83
Kokrajhar	103	95	111	100	98	103	101	102	100
Lakhimpur	68	66	70	61	55	68	58	56	60
Morigaon	93	92	94	85	87	82	78	81	76
Nagaon	86	83	89	82	80	85	79	76	82
Nalbari	88	87	88	84	83	85	81	81	82
Dima Hasao	78	72	84	72	67	77	65	60	70
Sibasagar	79	77	81	78	76	79	72	72	73
Sonitpur	80	79	82	77	76	79	73	70	75
Tinsukia	74	69	79	69	65	74	66	65	66
Assam	78	76	80	75	74	76	71	71	72

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.67

## UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM

District	Rural								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	70	67	73	67	76	57	62	70	53
Bongaigaon	73	73	74	67	65	70	65	65	66
Cachar	83	82	84	80	80	80	74	73	75
Darrang	93	91	95	97	98	96	93	93	93
Dhemaji	53	50	56	49	45	54	47	44	49
Dhubri	97	92	101	91	93	88	90	92	87
Dibrugarh	76	75	78	75	76	74	70	71	68
Goalpara	77	78	75	77	77	77	74	74	73
Golaghat	86	82	90	81	78	84	75	74	77
Hailakandi	96	105	86	103	103	104	92	96	88
Jorhat	76	75	77	73	73	73	66	68	65
Kamrup	80	76	83	78	78	79	74	75	74
Karbi Anglong	83	75	92	83	72	96	84	71	98
Karimganj	85	80	91	82	75	90	79	73	85
Kokrajhar	110	101	119	108	107	110	107	108	105
Lakhimpur	71	68	73	64	57	70	61	60	62
Morigaon	95	93	97	87	89	85	80	83	78
Nagaon	92	89	95	89	87	92	85	82	87
Nalbari	90	90	91	86	85	87	83	83	83
Dima Hasao	99	85	113	91	80	104	81	71	93
Sibasagar	82	81	82	79	78	81	74	73	75
Sonitpur	85	83	86	82	80	83	77	74	79
Tinsukia	78	73	84	74	69	79	69	69	69
Assam	84	82	87	81	80	82	77	77	78

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.68

## UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM

District	Urban								
	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	62	58	65	56	52	60	44	44	43
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	39	48	29	31	42	19	25	36	12
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	52	41	63	51	39	62
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	42	41	43	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	54	51	58	53	48	59	48	42	55
Kamrup	29	30	27	21	22	19	19	20	18
Karbi Anglong	56	54	59	57	54	59	52	46	58
Karimganj	40	40	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	43	45	40	41	32	50	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	31	47	14	23	31	15
Nagaon	51	46	55	47	43	52	48	44	51
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	57	58	56	53	55	51	50	50	50
Sibasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	47	51	42	38	37	39	39	37	40
Tinsukia	52	49	56	49	47	50	50	46	55
Assam	42	42	43	39	36	42	36	34	39

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.69

## DISTRICT-WISE NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

District	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	33	34	31	35	36	32	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	31	29	27	31	30	28	-	-	-
Cachar	36	35	35	40	38	38	20	20	21
Darrang	39	41	40	39	42	41	-	-	-
Dhemaji	27	26	25	28	27	27	12	13	10
Dhubri	50	50	50	54	52	51	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	37	36	34	40	39	37	-	24	22
Goalpara	39	40	38	40	41	40	-	-	-
Golaghat	47	45	43	49	47	45	-	26	-
Hailakandi	36	35	36	37	37	38	-	-	-
Jorhat	43	42	39	45	44	41	36	35	33
Kamrup	30	28	25	42	39	36	15	12	12
Karbi Anglong	36	36	38	37	37	39	33	31	34
Karimganj	46	46	44	47	47	45	22	-	-
Kokrajhar	41	42	43	43	46	46	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	41	37	33	43	39	35	25	17	-
Morigaon	44	42	41	45	43	42	-	20	16
Nagaon	41	40	40	42	41	41	33	32	33
Nalbari	48	44	46	49	45	46	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	35	33	33	36	35	36	34	32	30
Sibasagar	37	37	38	40	40	40	-	-	-
Sonitpur	46	43	43	48	46	45	26	19	21
Tinsukia	39	37	35	40	37	35	37	35	35
Assam	39	38	37	42	41	40	22	21	21

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.70

## DISTRICT-WISE POST NEO-NATAL MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

District	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	15	12	11	16	13	12	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	22	20	21	24	22	22	-	-	-
Cachar	20	19	17	20	18	18	24	22	16
Darrang	31	32	30	31	32	30	-	-	-
Dhemaji	17	13	11	17	13	11	18	13	12
Dhubri	21	18	18	22	19	19	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	18	17	17	16	15	15	-	23	23
Goalpara	16	16	15	17	16	16	-	-	-
Golaghat	15	14	13	16	14	14	-	9	-
Hailakandi	20	19	16	19	19	16	-	-	-
Jorhat	14	13	11	15	13	11	12	11	12
Kamrup	15	15	14	22	22	22	7	5	5
Karbi Anglong	23	23	22	25	24	25	15	16	11
Karimganj	23	22	21	24	23	21	11	-	-
Kokrajhar	35	31	31	37	33	32	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	15	16	15	16	16	15	4	13	-
Morigaon	28	24	22	29	24	22	-	8	4
Nagaon	26	24	22	27	25	24	16	14	12
Nalbari	16	15	12	16	15	12	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	23	22	21	30	29	25	16	15	16
Sibasagar	21	20	19	21	19	19	-	-	-
Sonitpur	22	21	18	23	22	19	16	15	14
Tinsukia	16	15	15	17	16	17	8	7	6
Assam	20	19	18	22	20	19	12	11	10

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

**TABLE-2.71**  
**DISTRICT-WISE POST NATAL CARE BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM**

District	Mothers who did not receive any post-natal check-up (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	50.1	45.6	43.3	52.1	47.5	45.6	28.4	22.1	16.6
Bongaigaon	58.2	50.8	44.4	62.1	53.9	47.0	21.6	16.9	14.8
Cachar	31.3	28.2	26.2	34.2	31.0	29.3	16.3	13.5	9.8
Darrang	48.2	39.4	33.1	48.8	40.0	33.8	-	-	-
Dhemaji	43.7	34.6	28.1	45.2	35.5	28.6	26.9	22.3	21.4
Dhubri	58.4	56.3	46.9	62.8	60.1	50.1	15.9	10.9	13.2
Dibrugarh	25.4	19.1	12.3	27.6	20.5	13.3	17.1	13.5	8.1
Goalpara	62.9	54.9	42.7	63.0	54.9	42.9	60.9	54.3	39.4
Golaghat	33.6	22.3	17.1	36.6	24.2	18.3	10.5	6.9	7.3
Hailakandi	71.0	51.7	45.8	73.4	56.5	49.5	-	-	-
Jorhat	29.9	21.9	14.9	32.8	23.7	15.6	19.8	15.3	12.6
Kamrup	25.2	20.2	14.6	30.7	24.2	16.7	17.9	15.1	12.0
Karbi Anglong	46.3	38.6	34.7	51.8	43.2	39.3	24.6	19.9	15.5
Karimganj	71.0	55.1	47.6	73.4	56.5	48.7	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	49.7	42.7	37.0	50.6	44.0	38.2	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	27.2	20.3	12.6	28.6	21.4	13.1	-	-	-
Morigaon	59.6	52.0	38.8	60.4	52.8	39.4	36.6	29.8	22.3
Nagaon	48.9	41.3	35.1	52.8	44.8	38.4	22.3	17.5	13.6
Nalbari	21.0	16.0	11.7	21.3	16.2	11.9	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	42.5	35.0	25.1	58.2	46.4	36.6	28.4	24.5	13.4
Sibasagar	14.4	9.7	7.7	14.8	10.0	7.9	8.3	5.4	4.2
Sonitpur	36.9	32.0	24.7	40.1	34.6	25.7	12.3	10.5	15.4
Tinsukia	26.7	20.1	15.2	27.7	20.9	16.1	21.2	15.7	9.6
Assam	36.9	34.7	28.5	40.5	37.5	31.0	19.3	16.0	12.8

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.72

## DISTRICT-WISE POST NATAL CARE BY RESIDENCE IN ASSAM

District	New borns who were checked up within 24 hrs. of birth (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	44.3	48.5	50.2	42.1	46.2	47.8	68.9	76.6	78.2
Bongaigaon	36.5	43.7	49.1	33.3	40.9	46.4	66.7	74.1	78.5
Cachar	51.0	58.1	63.5	46.2	54.4	60.2	75.3	77.4	81.4
Darrang	50.3	57.7	59.6	50.3	57.4	59.2	-	-	-
Dhemaji	56.1	65.0	68.4	54.8	64.1	67.6	71.3	77.3	76.9
Dhubri	33.8	36.9	45.8	29.3	32.7	43.3	77.7	86.8	72.9
Dibrugarh	64.2	71.2	78.3	61.9	69.7	77.1	72.8	77.0	83.1
Goalpara	32.8	39.9	48.6	32.2	39.5	48.1	39.9	44.6	54.6
Golaghat	59.5	67.8	73.9	56.1	65.4	72.2	86.7	87.9	87.5
Hailakandi	24.2	34.0	39.0	22.1	28.2	35.5	-	-	-
Jorhat	68.2	74.3	80.5	65.7	73.1	80.1	77.1	78.8	82.0
Kamrup	70.3	76.5	81.2	65.7	73.2	78.5	76.5	80.8	84.7
Karbi Anglong	43.4	51.8	59.2	38.1	47.2	54.7	66.0	71.0	78.3
Karimganj	24.2	32.2	37.8	22.1	30.5	36.4	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	43.2	48.3	54.8	41.9	46.8	53.6	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	69.4	77.1	82.1	67.8	75.8	81.5	-	-	-
Morigaon	40.6	46.2	58.2	39.7	45.3	57.6	67.2	69.5	74.1
Nagaon	43.0	52.4	59.4	39.4	49.3	56.0	69.3	74.3	81.3
Nalbari	76.7	81.7	87.0	76.4	81.5	86.8	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	40.9	44.0	57.8	30.6	34.6	46.0	50.3	52.7	70.0
Sibasagar	76.3	82.0	84.4	75.6	81.4	83.8	85.9	90.0	93.5
Sonitpur	52.7	58.4	64.2	48.9	55.6	63.0	81.6	81.9	75.9
Tinsukia	64.5	70.8	74.8	62.3	69.1	73.3	76.6	80.2	83.8
Assam	55.3	58.2	64.0	51.4	55.2	61.3	74.7	78.1	81.0

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

TABLE-2.73

## MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (MMR) IN ASSAM

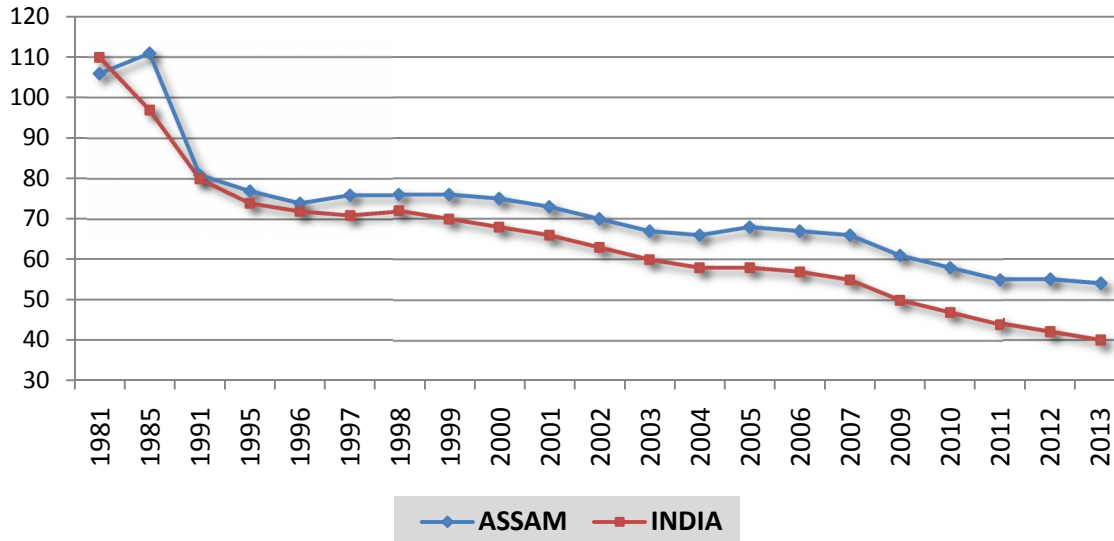
State/Commissionrait	2010-11				2011-12				2012-13			
	Sample Female Population	Sample Live Births	Maternal Deaths	MMR	Sample Female Population	Sample Live Births	Maternal Deaths	MMR	Sample Female Population	Sample Live Births	Maternal Deaths	MMR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HILLS AND BARAK VALLEY DIVISION (Kabi- Anglong, Dima Hasao, Cachar, Karimganj, Hailakandi)	71640	19290	66	342	76001	19444	56	288	77897	19574	55	281
LOWER ASSAM DIVISION (Kokrajhar, Dhubri, Goalpara, Darrang, Bongaigaon, Barpeta, Kamrup, Nalbari)	128018	29520	108	366	134163	29886	97	325	137710	29963	76	254
NORTH ASSAM DIVISION (Morigaon, Nagaon, Sonitpur, Lakhimpur, Dhemaji )	117042	30259	111	367	123502	30245	95	314	125703	30262	76	251
UPPER ASSAM DIVISION (Tinsukia, Dibrugarh, Sivasagar, Jorhat, Golaghat)	143550	32081	138	430	149621	31671	138	436	152441	31952	129	404
ASSAM	460250	111150	423	381	483287	111246	386	347	493751	111751	336	301

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

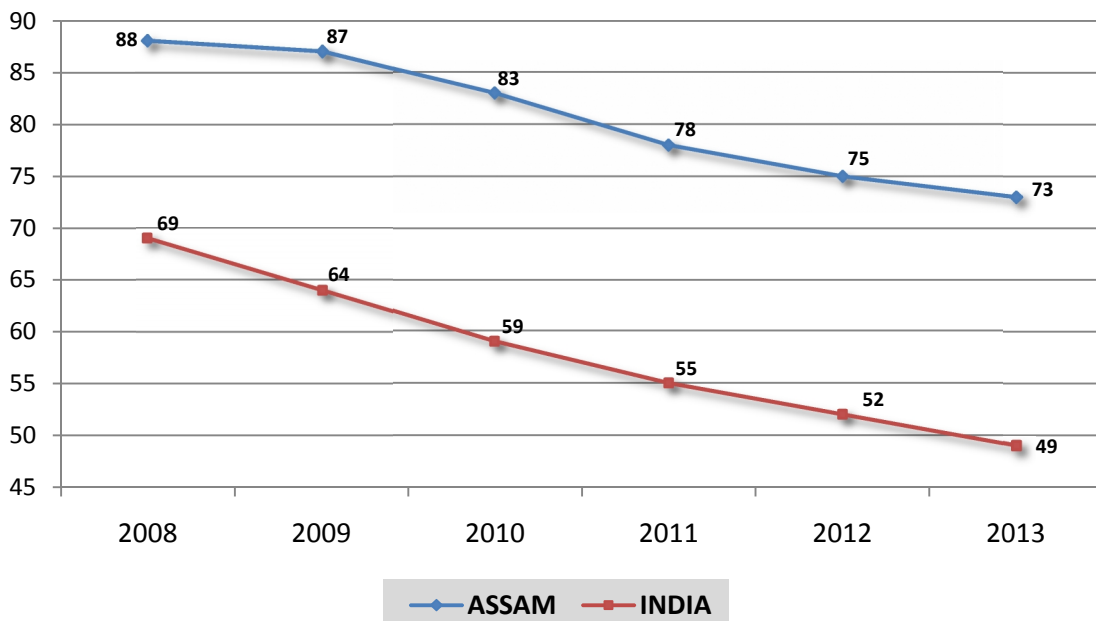


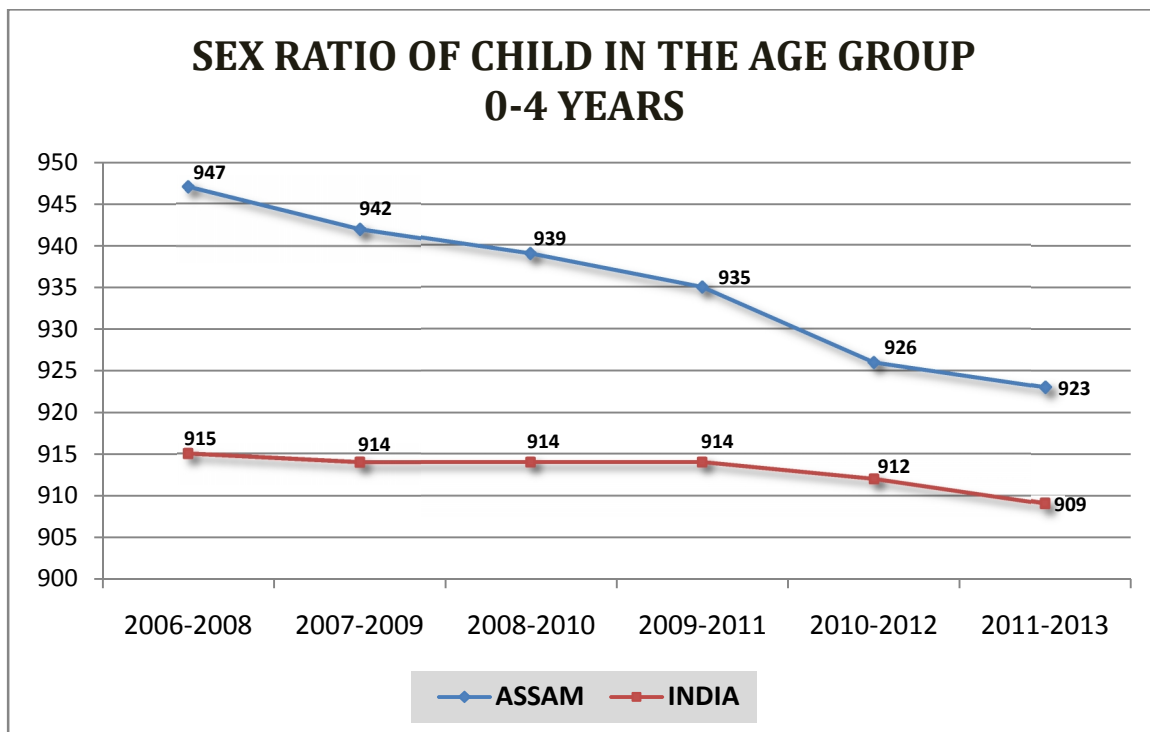
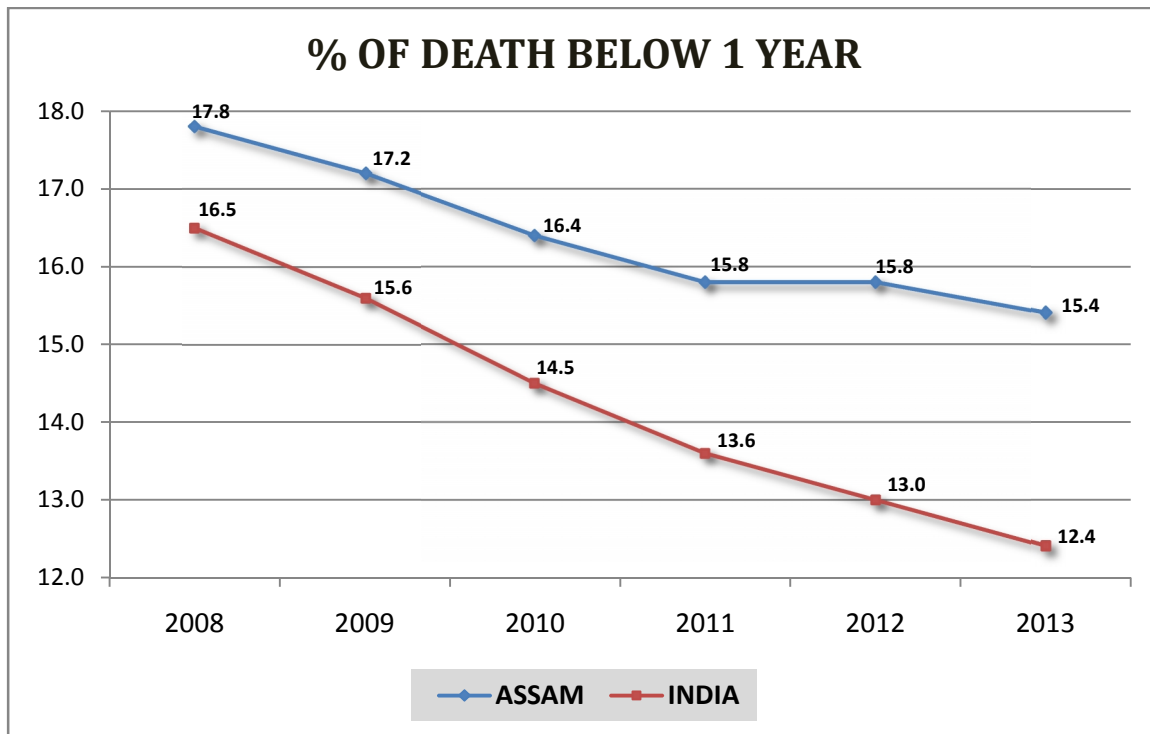
## ESTIMATED INFANT MORTALITY RATES

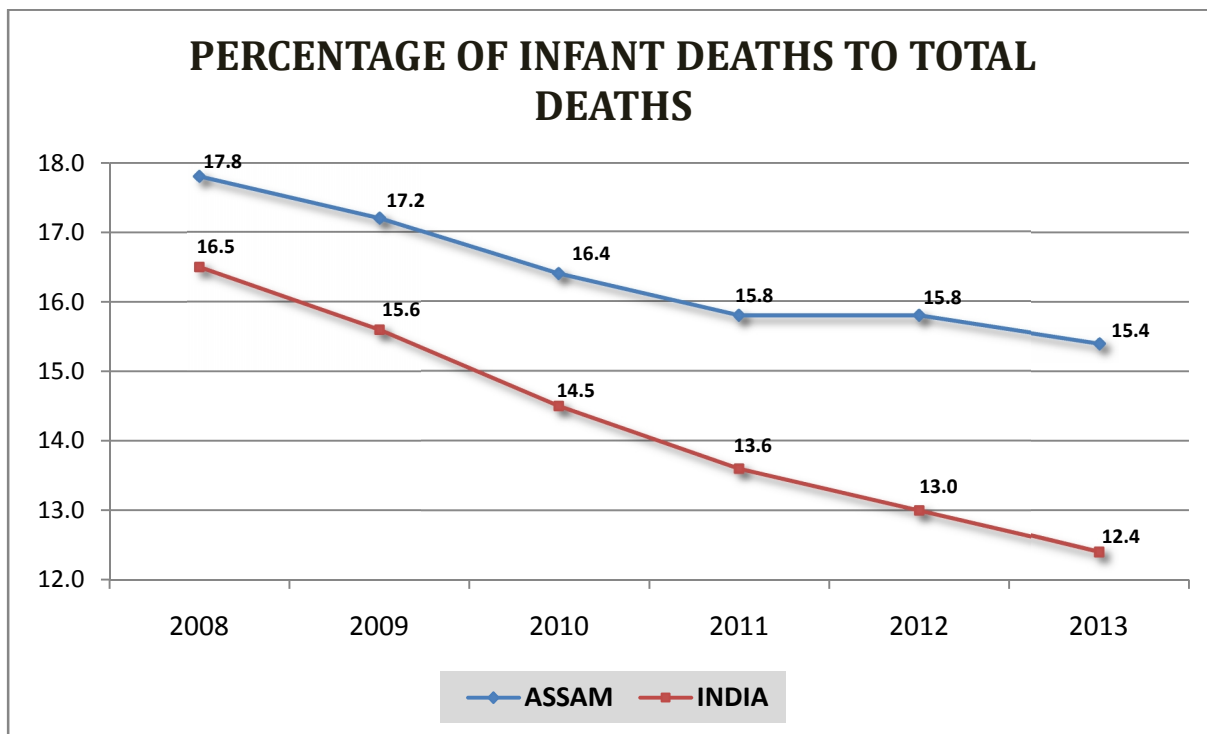
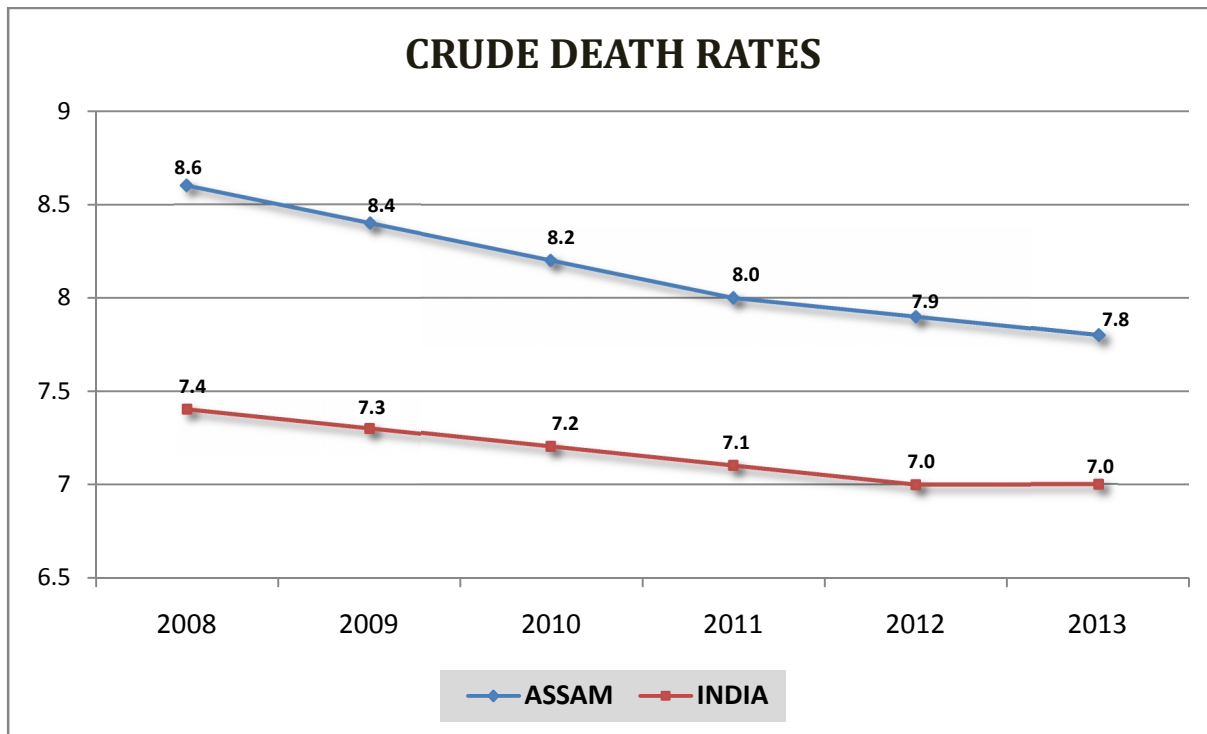
Year: 1981 to 2013



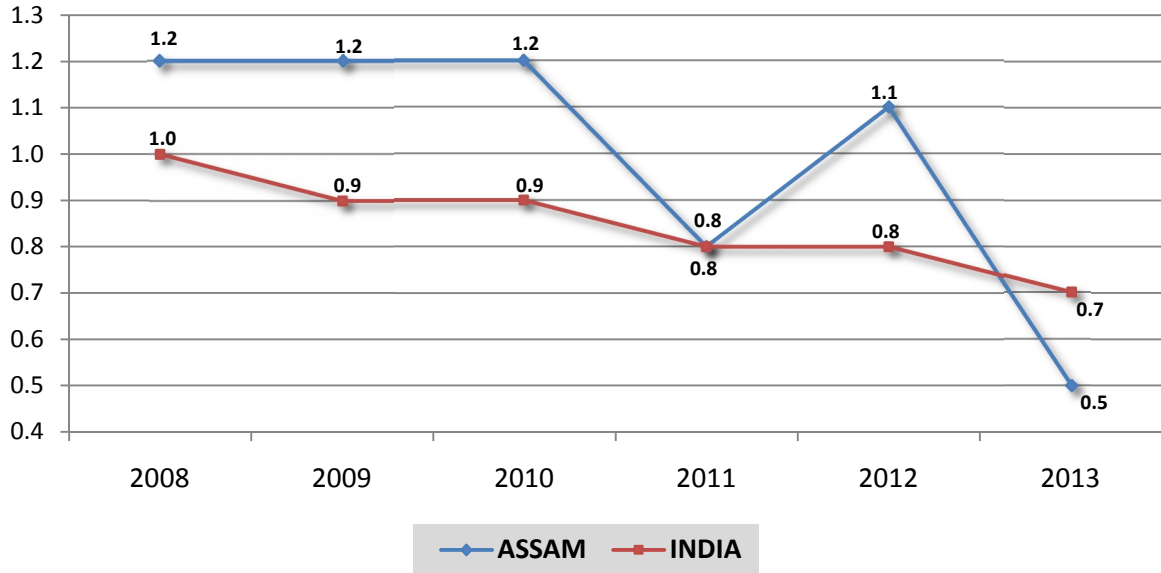
## UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE



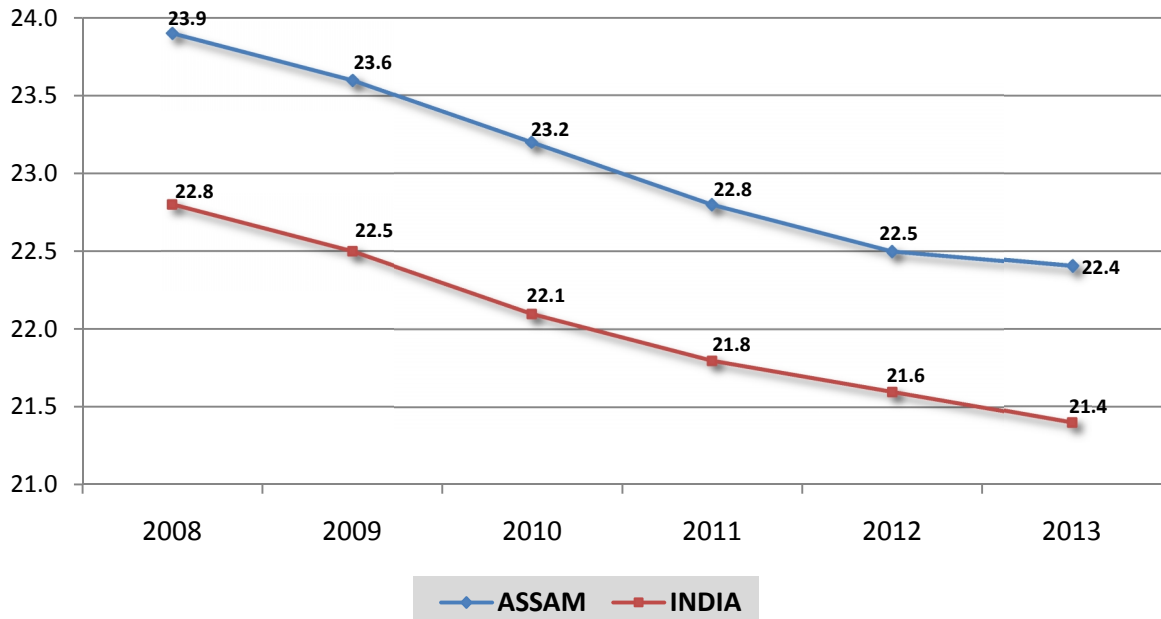




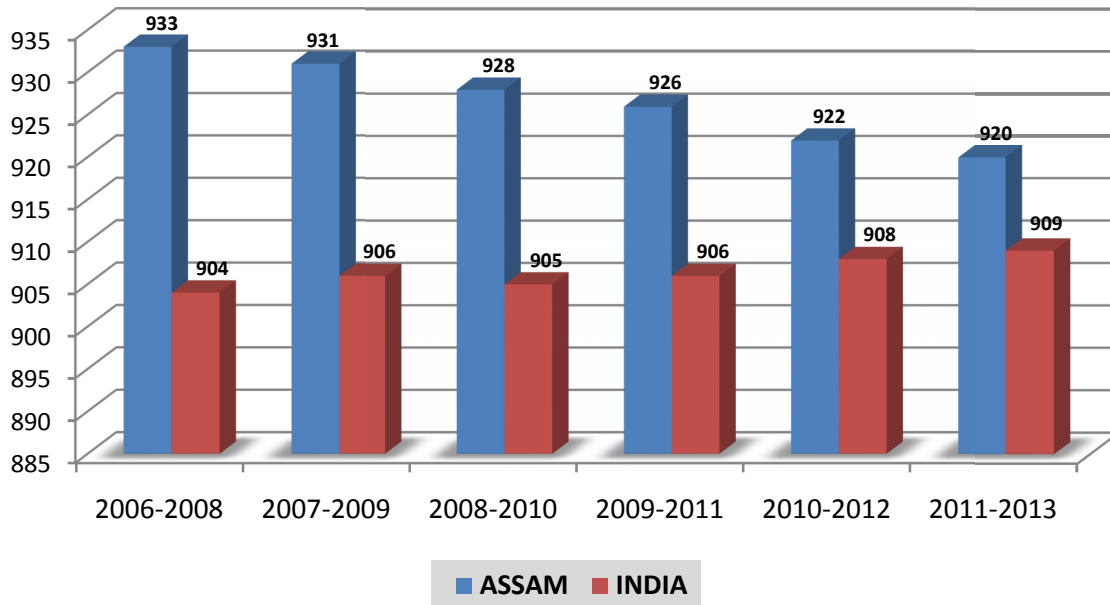
### DEATH RATES FOR CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 5-14 YEARS



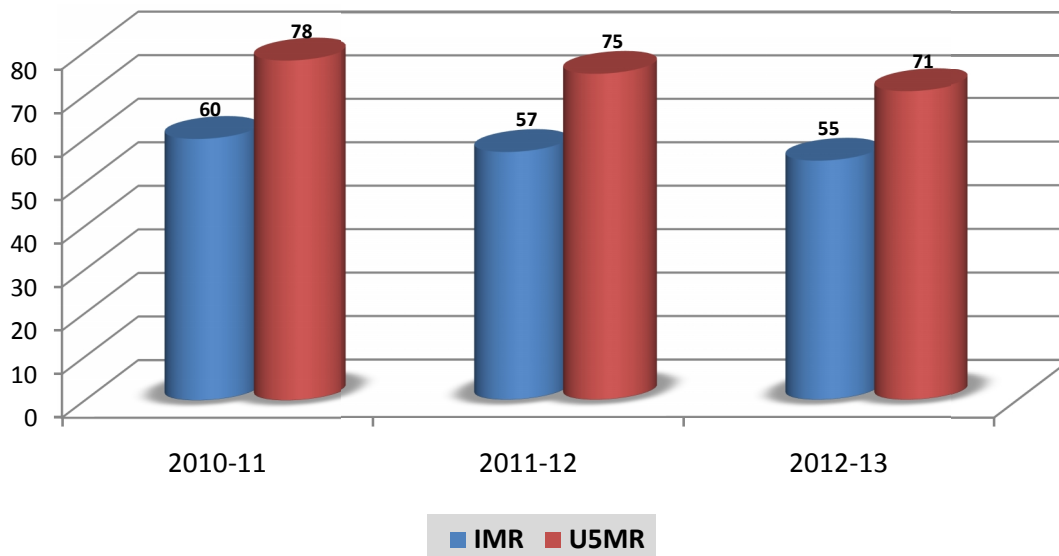
### CRUDE BIRTH RATE



### SEX RATIO AT BIRTH



### INFANT MORTALITY RATE (IMR) & UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE (U5MR) IN ASSAM



# MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (MMR) IN ASSAM

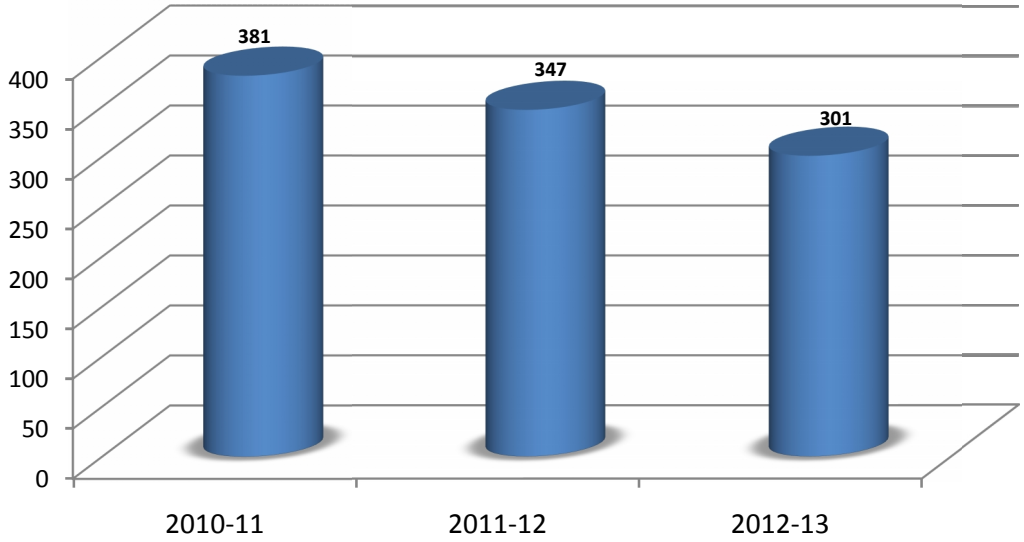


TABLE-3.1

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ATTENTION RECEIVED BY THE MOTHER AT DELIVERY BY RESIDENCE, INDIA,  
ASSAM AND BIGGER STATES**

India and bigger States	Govt Hospital						Private Hospital						Qualified Professional						Untrained functionary & others					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INDIA	49.3	50.0	47.7	48.8	54.9	55.0	23.8	24.4	20.2	20.9	37.1	37.1	12.4	12.7	13.8	14.4	7.5	6.1	16.6	12.9	20.4	15.9	2.8	1.7
Andhra Pradesh	49.7	50.0	52.1	52.4	43.7	44.0	42.4	43.6	37.3	38.9	55.5	55.7	7.1	5.7	9.5	7.8	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1
Assam	47.6	48.5	46.2	47.0	60.1	62.6	23.5	25.2	22.8	24.6	29.5	30.6	13.4	12.5	13.8	13.3	9.9	5.9	15.5	13.7	17.1	15.1	0.6	0.9
Bihar	39.2	39.7	38.3	38.9	48.8	49.1	20.3	20.6	18.8	19.2	37.2	37.5	10.1	12.0	10.2	12.3	9.3	9.3	30.4	27.6	32.6	29.7	4.6	4.1
Chhattisgarh	41.4	43.4	39.1	41.3	56.8	57.4	21.9	23.1	21.4	22.7	24.9	25.9	19.3	20.8	20.1	21.8	13.9	13.8	17.4	12.7	19.4	14.1	4.4	2.9
Delhi	59.8	61.7	58.8	61.7	60.0	61.6	28.9	29.4	27.1	27.9	29.3	29.7	7.5	6.1	6.1	6.3	7.8	6.1	3.7	2.8	8.0	4.1	2.9	2.5
Gujarat	41.2	42.7	41.3	43.0	41.0	42.1	44.9	45.9	39.0	40.3	56.0	56.6	9.8	9.3	13.6	13.5	2.5	1.1	4.1	2.2	6.1	3.2	0.5	0.2
Harayana	36.6	39.0	37.7	40.0	33.6	36.5	37.9	38.3	34.7	34.8	46.4	47.6	21.2	19.7	22.2	21.4	18.8	15.2	4.3	2.9	5.4	3.7	1.2	0.6
Himachal Pradesh	54.9	55.8	53.3	54.2	78.6	79.9	13.9	15.0	14.0	15.0	13.2	14.2	19.2	20.5	20.1	21.6	5.8	4.5	11.9	8.7	12.6	9.2	2.4	1.4
Jammu & Kashmir	64.1	65.1	61.1	62.3	81.4	81.4	14.5	16.5	14.6	16.7	14.2	15.0	8.5	8.6	9.4	9.6	3.1	2.6	12.9	9.8	14.9	11.4	1.3	1.0
Jharhkand	29.2	33.1	26.2	30.3	47.1	49.6	17.3	18.1	14.3	15.0	35.4	37.0	16.9	17.5	17.2	18.4	15.0	12.1	36.6	31.3	42.2	36.2	2.5	1.4
Karnataka	62.7	64.4	64.6	66.7	58.9	59.6	28.1	28.5	23.7	24.0	37.1	37.7	3.6	3.9	5.0	5.4	0.8	1.0	5.6	3.2	6.7	3.9	3.3	1.7
Kerala	45.5	45.9	48.3	48.6	36.4	37.2	53.9	53.6	51.4	51.0	62.4	62.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	50.3	52.5	47.0	49.5	67.8	68.3	21.6	23.0	21.0	22.4	24.8	25.9	11.7	12.3	13.0	14.0	4.5	3.5	16.4	12.2	19.0	14.0	2.9	2.3
Maharashtra	53.9	54.5	51.8	52.6	57.1	57.4	38.9	40.0	37.3	39.0	41.5	41.6	4.0	3.4	5.8	5.1	1.1	0.7	3.2	2.1	5.1	3.2	0.3	0.3
Odisha	55.8	58.5	54.3	57.3	69.2	69.5	13.2	13.8	12.3	13.0	21.1	21.5	10.2	11.2	10.7	11.7	6.5	6.4	20.8	16.5	22.8	18.1	3.2	2.6
Punjab	34.6	36.8	33.6	36.1	36.4	38.1	45.7	47.5	41.4	44.0	53.7	54.0	17.9	13.9	22.6	17.6	9.2	7.2	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.3	0.7	0.7
Rajasthan	66.4	67.9	65.3	66.9	70.8	71.9	14.4	15.1	13.5	14.2	17.9	18.7	14.0	13.3	14.9	14.4	10.5	8.7	5.2	3.7	6.3	4.5	0.8	0.7
Tamil Nadu	61.7	62.1	63.9	65.1	58.7	58.0	31.0	31.3	23.9	24.2	40.8	41.0	6.9	6.3	11.7	10.3	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2
Uttar Pradesh	40.1	43.3	39.5	42.8	43.5	45.7	13.8	14.8	10.7	11.9	29.9	30.3	20.6	22.1	20.5	22.6	21.0	19.3	25.5	19.8	29.4	22.7	5.6	4.6
West Bengal	61.9	63.6	61.4	63.2	64.0	65.2	12.8	13.6	9.8	10.7	25.2	25.7	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.2	4.5	4.8	17.4	14.5	20.0	16.9	6.4	4.3

Source: Sample Registration System, Statistical Report 2012 & 2013, Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India,

TABLE-3.2

## YEAR-WISE VACCINATION PERFORMANCE IN INDIA, 1990-2011

Year	(T.T. for Expectant Mothers) Tetanus Immunisation			DPT for Children		
	Target	Achievement	% Achievement	Target	Achievement	% Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	25.27	20.14	79.7	22.34	22.5	100.7
1991-92	26.13	20.27	77.6	23.33	21.21	90.9
1992-93	27.01	21.45	79.4	24.29	22	90.6
1993-94	27.56	22.75	82.6	24.79	23.09	93.2
1994-95	27.53	23.07	83.8	24.77	23.4	94.5
1995-96	27.53	22.12	80.4	24.86	22.56	90.7
1996-97	28.11	22.98	81.8	25.4	23.25	91.5
1997-98	28.29	23.37	82.6	25.55	23.74	92.9
1998-99	27.75	23.28	83.9	25.12	23.55	93.7
1999-2000	29.24	23.78	81.3	24.72	23.56	95.3
2000-01	28.81	24.78	85.8	24.35	24.58	100.9
2001-02	28.85	25.09	87	24.43	24.81	101.5
2002-03	29.76	24.22	81.4	25.2	24.53	97.4
2003-04	30.29	23.66	78.1	25.69	23.51	91.54
2004-05	30.25	23.88	78.94	25.69	24.1	93.83
2005-06	30.31	24.87	82.07	25.79	24.76	96.01
2006-07	30.5	25.45	83.43	26.03	25.11	96.44
2007-08	30.1	25.68	85.31	25.77	24.15	93.72
2008-09	29.22	25.1	85.89	25.1	24.17	96.28
2009-10	29.27	24.53	83.82	25.19	24.94	99.04
2010-11*	29.68	23.19	78.14	25.54	22.77	89.15

contd...



(Contd..) TABLE-3.2

Year	D.T			POLIO		
	Target	Achievement	% Achievement	Target	Achievement	% Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
1990-91	17.13	13.94	81.4	22.34	22.68	101.5
1991-92	17.66	13.75	77.8	23.33	21.3	91.3
1992-93	18.16	14.13	77.8	24.29	22.12	91
1993-94	18.54	13.42	72.4	24.79	23.21	93.6
1994-95	21.45	14.56	67.9	24.77	23.58	95.2
1995-96	21.79	10.49	48.1	24.86	22.78	91.6
1996-97	22.17	13.77	62.1	25.4	23.55	92.7
1997-98	22.55	10.52	46.6	25.55	23.98	93.9
1998-99	23.59	12.69	53.8	25.12	23.93	95.3
1999-2000	23.93	12.56	52.5	24.72	23.71	95.9
2000-01	24.32	17.58	72.4	24.35	24.87	102.1
2001-02	24.83	14.5	71.5	24.43	24.75	101.3
2002-03	23.04	15.95	69.2	25.2	24.57	97.5
2003-04	23.57	15.12	64.2	25.69	23.98	93.35
2004-05	26.42	17.25	65.3	25.69	24.22	94.28
2005-06	24.57	18.84	76.7	25.79	24.71	95.8
2006-07	27.26	19.1	70.1	26.03	25.11	96.44
2007-08	27.67	14.19	58.2	25.77	23.8	92.34
2008-09	24.4	16.07	58.1	25.1	24.95	99.41
2009-10	24.75	18.02	72.8	25.19	24.84	98.61
2010-11*	25.09	9.68	38.6	25.54	22.8	89.3

contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-3.2

Year	BCG			MEASLES		
	Target	Achievement	% Achievement	Target	Achievement	% Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>
1990-91	22.34	23.01	103	22.34	20.29	90.9
1991-92	23.33	21.67	92.9	23.33	19.83	85
1992-93	24.29	23.46	96.6	24.29	20.86	85.9
1993-94	24.79	24.09	97.2	24.79	21.95	88.5
1994-95	24.77	24.7	99.8	24.77	21.6	87.2
1995-96	24.86	24.13	97.1	24.86	20.54	82.6
1996-97	25.4	24.95	98.2	25.4	21.14	83.2
1997-98	25.55	25.42	99.5	25.55	21.92	85.8
1998-99	25.12	24.54	97.7	25.12	22.13	88.1
1999-2000	24.72	25.12	101.6	24.72	22.2	89.8
2000-01	24.35	25.97	106.7	24.35	23.48	96.4
2001-02	24.43	26.03	106.5	24.43	23.45	96
2002-03	25.2	25.93	102.9	25.2	23.35	92.7
2003-04	25.69	25.8	100.46	25.69	21.99	85.6
2004-05	25.69	25.71	100.08	25.69	23.24	90.5
2005-06	25.79	26.97	104.57	25.79	24.19	93.8
2006-07	26.03	26.63	102.29	26.03	24.19	92.9
2007-08	25.77	26.44	102.6	25.77	24.13	93.6
2008-09	25.1	27.13	108.08	25.1	24.29	96.8
2009-10	25.19	25.61	101.66	25.19	23.9	94.9
2010-11*	25.54	23.88	93.51	25.54	22.1	86.6

contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-3.2

Year	T.T (10 Years)			T.T. ( 16 Years)		
	Target	Achievement	% Achievement	Target	Achievement	% Achievement
<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>
1990-91	15.47	11.03	71.30	15.43	8.31	53.90
1991-92	15.97	10.90	68.20	16.03	8.46	52.80
1992-93	16.31	11.32	69.40	16.36	8.74	53.40
1993-94	16.65	11.71	70.30	16.69	9.22	55.30
1994-95	20.31	11.92	58.70	18.15	9.27	51.10
1995-96	20.72	9.39	46.80	18.66	7.56	40.50
1996-97	21.08	12.16	57.70	18.39	9.39	49.50
1997-98	21.44	9.82	45.80	19.31	7.85	40.60
1998-99	23.82	12.56	52.70	20.58	10.14	49.30
1999-2000	24.23	11.21	46.30	20.99	9.11	43.40
2000-01	24.63	14.62	59.50	21.32	11.91	55.90
2001-02	25.01	13.57	65.70	21.22	11.11	63.40
2002-03	22.04	15.90	72.20	20.24	12.97	64.10
2003-04	25.86	14.98	57.90	23.84	12.33	51.73
2004-05	26.73	14.61	54.70	23.11	12.86	55.67
2005-06	26.66	16.00	60.00	24.96	13.41	53.73
2006-07	27.57	15.77	57.20	23.83	13.32	55.88
2007-08	27.98	14.32	51.20	24.19	11.87	49.06
2008-09	25.35	13.50	53.30	25.31	11.80	46.62
2009-10	25.71	16.44	64.00	25.66	14.30	55.71
2010-11*	26.07	14.29	54.80	26.01	13.00	49.99

\* Figures are provisional

Source: Family Welfare Statistics in India,2011, Statistics Division, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India,New Delhi.

**TABLE-3.3**

**PREVALENCE OF STUNTING, UNDERWEIGHT AND WASTING IN CHILDREN 0-59 MONTHS BY AGE GROUP (%) IN INDIA**

Age in months	Stunting			Underweight			Wasting		
	100 Focus District A	Best Districts from Focus States B	Best Districts from Best States C	100 Focus District A	Best Districts from Focus States B	Best Districts from Best State C	100 Focus District A	Best Districts from Focus States B	Best Districts from Best States C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-5	37.8	22.0	24.8	37.1	22.5	20.4	16.0	11.3	12.0
6-11	45.8	29.6	22.8	40.2	26.0	17.0	16.2	11.0	11.5
12-23	58.4	41.6	31.5	42.3	31.5	18.2	16.9	16.4	15.6
24-35	64.8	50.9	36.1	44.1	35.7	22.2	9.8	11.8	12.8
36-47	63.2	48.6	33.9	42.4	35.9	22.9	7.4	11.8	13.2
48-59	61.7	43.6	31.4	43.9	34.5	26.6	7.6	9.9	13.0

A:- Hundred rural districts that ranked at the bottom of the Child Development Index developed in 2009 by Indicus Analytics for UNICEF India, referred to in Hungama report as focus districts. The 100 focus districts come from six states: Bihar, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

B: Six top ranking rural districts in the six states (one district each from, Bihar, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh)

C. Six top ranking rural districts from three states whose rural districts led the all India index ranking namely Himachal Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu ( Two districts per state)

Source: The HUNGAMA survey Report:2011, HUNGAMA Fighting Hunger & Malnutrition Naandi Foundation, Hyderabad,

**TABLE-3.4**  
**INDICATORS OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH, INDIA**

Sl. No.	INDICATORS	Area	Current level	Reference period
1	2	3	4	5
1	Infant mortality rate	Rural	44.0	2013
		Urban	27.0	2013
		Total	40.0	2013
2	Neo - natal mortality rate		28.0	2013
3	Perinatal mortality rate		26.0	2013
4	Crude death rate		7.0	2013
5	Under five mortality rate		49.0	2013
6	Maternal mortality ratio		167.0	2011-13
7	Life expectancy at birth (Years)	Male	64.6	2006-10
		Female	67.7	2006-10
8	Babies with birth weight below 2500 gm(%)		21.5	2005-06
9	Crude Birth rate		21.4	2013
10	Percentage of Pregnant Mother received 3 or more ANC visit		68.7	2009
	Percentage of Pregnant Mother received ANC		26.5	2009
11	Birth assisted by doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/ other health personnel (skilled providers) (%)		75.5	2010
12	Immunization status			
	T.T for pregnant women ( received 2 or more TT injections)		89.4	2009
	b) D.P.T (% of Children 12-23 months)			
	D.P.T-1		82.6	2009
	D.P.T-2		78.2	2009
	D.P.T-3		71.5	2009
	c) polio (% of children 12-23 months)			
	Polio-0		66.0	2009
	polio-1		82.7	2009
	polio-2		77.9	2009
	polio-3		70.4	2009
	d) B.C.G ( % of children 12-23 months)		86.9	2009
	e) Measles (% of children 12-23 months)		74.1	2009

Source: (i) Sample Registration System, Statistical Report, 2013 office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

(ii) National Family Health Survey (NFHS-3) 2005-06, International Institute of Population sciences, Mumbai

(iii) Coverage Evaluation Survey, All India Report, 2009, Govt of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and UNICEF, New Delhi, 2010

(iv) Special bulletin on maternal mortality in India 2011-13, Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General ,India, Vital Statistics Division New Delhi, June 2013

(v) SRS Bulletin, 2011-13 Sample Registration System, Vital Statistics Division, Office of the Registrar General of India, New Delhi, 2014

TABLE-3.5

## STATE WISE PERCENTAGE ACHIEVEMENT OF TARGET (need assessed) FOR IMMUNIZATION, 2010-11

States/ Union Territories	TT Immunization for expectant mother	D.P.T. (III dose)	DT immunization for Children	MEASLES below 1 year	B.C.G. below 1 year	POLIO (III dose)	T.T (10 Years)	T.T (16 Years)
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A & N Islands	26.2	30.7	3.4	33.7	38.7	31.4	10.7	7.2
Andhra Pradesh	96.1	100.3	79.2	98.9	101.0	100.1	85.5	65.5
Arunachal pradesh	34.9	58.4	16.8	59.0	75.3	58.6	21.2	18.4
Assam	71.6	84.7	22.0	82.4	92.5	83.7	29.7	23.6
Bihar	58.0	72.7	5.6	72.4	84.8	69.1	14.8	20.8
Chandigarh	72.8	70.6	39.7	73.2	108.4	70.6	21.6	9.1
Chattisgarh	85.1	96.4	69.2	94.0	98.2	96.1	99.5	88.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84.9	78.8	66.4	74.4	85.2	78.4	93.0	76.4
Daman & Diu	31.1	56.0	55.9	61.4	54.3	56.0	61.7	44.1
Delhi	53.3	62.4	12.3	61.6	75.2	63.2	9.0	6.9
Goa	81.9	95.9	63.6	92.4	99.9	95.5	61.9	43.5
Gujarat	84.8	94.5	55.7	91.5	98.3	94.7	65.7	64.4
Haryana	84.2	98.2	69.2	98.4	105.9	98.4	82.2	71.1
Himachal pradesh	88.8	105.7	83.5	101.6	111.3	105.5	86.1	75.3
Jammu & kashmir	81.8	105.3	57.6	102.6	105.5	105.6	68.8	46.5
Jharkhand	67.6	88.7	21.2	97.0	96.8	83.3	38.0	40.1
Karnataka	91.9	98.5	62.1	93.1	100.0	98.0	68.2	53.6
Kerala	63.7	76.5	48.8	73.5	77.5	76.2	54.3	48.6
Lakshadweep	112.1	67.8	8.9	75.1	58.3	75.4	31.1	27.7
Madhya Pradesh	77.0	87.8	35.2	87.1	86.3	87.9	79.8	81.3
Maharashtra	72.0	83.5	57.9	79.3	84.3	83.1	67.9	64.9
Manipur	81.1	118.8	34.3	110.6	136.9	118.1	34.2	33.7
Meghalaya	79.6	108.5	46.4	101.9	128.7	108.2	75.1	57.1
Mizoram	106.8	134.2	86.9	128.3	134.1	133.8	87.5	70.3
Nagaland	31.1	53.4	21.7	49.4	56.2	54.2	41.3	41.3
Odisha	76.8	85.6	63.3	82.0	91.2	113.7	91.3	83.6
Puducherry	73.0	76.9	47.1	72.2	179.8	79.1	46.8	45.7
Punjab	81.6	96.2	74.7	92.0	102.5	96.1	74.0	50.9
Rajasthan	76.9	88.8	29.0	85.8	78.8	88.5	33.3	32.1
Sikkim	68.1	81.1	90.2	80.1	80.9	82.1	103.8	64.0
Tamil Nadu	98.5	102.0	41.3	99.8	101.0	102.0	70.7	62.5
Tripura	74.0	94.2	26.0	91.1	104.1	93.7	39.7	30.6
Uttar Pradesh	78.3	88.1	13.7	83.9	95.3	87.7	43.6	41.5
Uttarakhand	81.3	93.7	26.1	88.3	95.7	90.5	61.9	47.4
West Bengal	89.0	97.5	54.2	94.6	109.9	97.2	47.7	33.3
All India	78.1	89.2	38.6	86.6	93.5	89.3	54.8	50.0

Note: Figures are Provisional

Source: Family Welfare Statistics in India 2011, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family welfare, Statistics Division, New Delhi.

TABLE-3.6

**CHILD IMMUNIZATION DROP-OUT RATES AMONG CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS  
ACCORDING TO STATES/UTS**

States/ Uts	Child Immunization -drop out rates						No.of Children#
	BCG Measles	BCG DPT3	DPT1 - Measles	DPT1-DPT2	DPT2-DPT3	DPT1-DPT3	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	8.8	7.4	1.3	6.6	7.9	887
Arunachal pradesh	27.0	31.8	21.8	11.4	17.6	26.9	585
Assam	7.2	21.8	0.0	8.1	7.4	14.9	875
Bihar	29.3	27.9	25.3	9.4	16.0	23.9	1055
Chattisgarh	13.8	21.6	5.3	7.3	7.1	13.9	522
Delhi	6.5	10.8	3.0	3.3	4.3	7.5	585
Goa	1.4	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.8	534
Gujarat	8.1	19.9	4.2	9.0	8.2	16.5	786
Haryana	5.3	11.1	0.5	1.4	5.3	6.6	634
Himachal pradesh	2.2	5.1	0.3	0.9	2.3	3.2	547
Jammu & kashmir	9.4	9.6	6.4	2.4	4.3	6.7	620
Jharkhand	22.8	21.4	17.4	7.2	9.4	15.9	635
Karnataka	7.4	9.2	5.6	1.2	6.3	7.4	751
Kerala	8.3	5.6	4.3	0.0	1.7	1.6	760
Madhya Pradesh	24.0	37.8	2.7	8.0	13.5	20.4	1040
Maharashtra	3.7	9.4	1.7	1.5	6.1	7.5	1020
Manipur	12.9	9.4	14.2	5.3	5.9	10.8	630
Meghalaya	9.4	15.3	11.2	7.2	10.5	16.9	586
Mizoram	7.3	11.1	2.2	2.9	3.4	6.2	624
Nagaland	11.5	22.2	8.7	7.5	13.2	19.8	641
Odisha	17.6	19.2	9.9	3.0	8.9	11.7	889
Punjab	9.6	5.4	7.9	1.5	2.1	3.6	570
Rajasthan	20.6	27.2	13.7	5.4	16.4	20.9	894
Sikkim	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	404
Tamil Nadu	0.6	11.6	0.0	2.7	5.9	8.4	1068
Tripura	7.3	4.9	8.0	1.6	4.1	5.6	603
Uttar Pradesh	30.9	24.0	28.1	10.5	11.6	20.8	1112
Uttarakhand	14.2	11.6	12.7	6.1	4.2	10.0	576
West Bengal	13.6	18.6	9.6	7.0	8.3	14.8	827
Uts Combined	9.6	11.0	5.3	1.7	5.2	6.8	1213
All India	14.7	17.7	10.3	5.3	8.6	13.4	22604

Note: Calculation of drop-out rate: for example,BCG-DPT3 drop-out rate was calculated thus o (BCG coverage minus DPT3coverage) divided by BCG coverage

# Unweighted Cases

Source: Coverage Evaluation Survey, All India Report,2009, Govt.of India Ministry of Health & Family welfare and UNICEF, New Delhi, 2010, p.41

**TABLE-3.7**  
**STATEWISE BENEFICIARIES OF SUPPLEMENTARY NUTRITION AS ON 31ST DECEMBER,**  
**2011**

Sl. No.	States/UT	ICDS projects operational	No. of anganwadis operational	No. of SNP beneficiaries			
				0-3 years	3-6 years	Children Total	Pregnant & Lactating Mothers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	A & N Islands	5	697	9611	6084	15695	3782
2	Andhra Pradesh	387	85946	2512944	1750743	4263687	1362009
3	Arunachal pradesh	93	6028	109737	109462	219199	28067
4	Assam	231	57656	1512096	1731615	3243711	647700
5	Bihar	544	80211	1786099	1721778	3507877	710378
6	Chandigarh	3	420	22151	16263	38414	8253
7	Chattisgarh	163	47133	1100337	895934	1996271	475824
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	267	8453	6677	15130	2941
9	Daman & Diu	2	102	3258	2481	5739	1451
10	Delhi	94	10560	527115	366157	893272	172578
11	Goa	11	1262	32152	19273	51425	15202
12	Gujarat	336	50134	1589640	1377797	2967437	734200
13	Haryana	148	24988	690850	428158	1119008	325155
14	Himachal pradesh	78	18651	259463	168257	427720	101030
15	Jammu & kashmir	141	26400	251810	190787	442597	126611
16	Jharkhand	204	38186	1188436	1164092	2352528	612874
17	Karnataka	185	63376	1986660	1580194	3566854	903639
18	Kerala	258	33080	431942	440252	872194	199078
19	Lakshadweep	9	107	3720	2435	6155	2413
20	Madhya Pradesh	453	90999	2967312	2709166	5676478	1246845
21	Maharashtra	553	106231	3033436	3124806	6158242	1218364
22	Manipur	42	9883	3124806	184688	3309494	75697
23	Meghalaya	41	5113	162516	185180	347696	62185
24	Mizoram	27	1980	69211	53825	123036	35564
25	Nagaland	59	3455	273033	106567	379600	53922
26	Odisha	326	69038	1981283	1930628	3911911	842670
27	Puducherry	5	788	26398	5512	31910	9760
28	Punjab	154	26656	608236	493263	1101499	305538
29	Rajasthan	304	58393	1790063	1055496	2845559	910379
30	Sikkim	13	1213	16298	13846	30144	4769
31	Tamil Nadu	434	54439	1567934	1123146	2691080	562043
32	Tripura	56	9906	144807	161545	306352	81886
33	Uttar Pradesh	897	186447	10491712	8211478	18703190	4940615
34	Uttarakhand	105	17165	8723	91012	99735	4063
35	West Bengal	416	116390	3386593	3523464	6910057	1323279

Source: Ministry of Women & Child Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



**TABLE-3.8**  
**DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A & IRON SUPPLIMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT**  
**IN ASSAM**

District	Children aged 12-23 months having Immunization Card (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	93.1	94.3	94.2	92.5	93.9	93.9	100.0	99.0	97.3
Bongaigaon	93.9	94.8	95.8	93.6	94.4	95.6	96.6	98.1	97.9
Cachar	87.0	91.0	92.7	91.9	93.6	94.4	65.9	77.6	84.7
Darrang	94.2	95.0	94.7	94.1	94.8	94.6	-	-	-
Dhemaji	95.3	94.3	92.2	95.3	94.2	92.2	95.6	95.3	92.9
Dhubri	87.6	88.6	92.1	88.4	88.8	91.6	79.4	86.9	97.1
Dibrugarh	94.9	95.7	95.2	94.2	95.1	94.8	97.6	98.1	97.1
Goalpara	92.5	94.3	96.4	92.0	94.1	96.3	97.5	97.2	97.7
Golaghat	94.7	95.3	96.4	94.2	94.9	96.0	98.4	99.0	99.6
Hailakandi	92.8	87.1	89.5	92.7	86.0	88.6	-	-	-
Jorhat	93.7	95.2	96.1	93.4	95.0	95.9	94.8	96.1	96.8
Kamrup	97.5	97.3	97.7	98.5	97.6	98.0	96.3	96.9	97.3
Karbi Anglong	97.3	86.8	88.3	86.0	85.0	86.6	92.8	93.8	94.9
Karimganj	92.8	91.3	89.4	92.7	91.0	89.1	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	94.1	92.0	86.9	93.6	91.9	86.7	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	98.8	98.9	98.8	99.1	98.9	98.7	-	-	-
Morigaon	97.3	97.9	98.3	97.2	97.8	98.3	100.0	99.0	98.8
Nagaon	88.4	88.2	88.5	88.0	87.3	87.3	91.0	93.7	95.8
Nalbari	95.8	96.3	96.8	95.8	96.3	96.7	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	87.3	88.9	90.5	82.4	84.0	85.7	91.2	93.2	95.4
Sivasagar	87.0	97.7	97.4	97.2	97.7	97.5	95.5	97.3	95.7
Sonitpur	91.6	92.7	94.3	91.1	92.2	94.1	95.0	96.4	96.0
Tinsukia	95.4	96.4	95.9	95.4	96.2	95.6	95.6	97.4	97.9
Assam	92.9	93.5	93.9	92.9	93.3	93.6	92.7	94.8	95.9

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

( Cont..) TABLE-3.8

## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLIMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT IN ASSAM

District	Children aged 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>
Barpeta	94.0	94.5	93.5	93.4	94.4	93.4	100.0	96.0	94.5
Bongaigaon	92.5	94.4	94.3	92.2	94.1	94.2	95.4	97.5	95.8
Cachar	92.0	94.1	94.2	91.9	93.9	94.1	92.9	94.7	94.2
Darrang	95.9	94.1	93.2	95.8	94.0	93.0	-	-	-
Dhemaji	95.5	94.5	91.5	95.4	94.3	91.4	96.4	97.0	93.1
Dhubri	88.6	88.4	89.9	87.8	87.3	89.2	97.1	98.4	96.1
Dibrugarh	96.1	97.2	97.5	95.7	97.0	97.3	97.6	98.1	98.5
Goalpara	84.9	89.8	91.8	84.5	89.7	91.8	88.6	90.3	92.1
Golaghat	94.3	95.7	96.6	94.5	95.7	96.7	92.7	95.4	95.5
Hailakandi	92.5	87.0	89.3	92.3	87.0	88.7	-	-	-
Jorhat	94.0	95.8	96.8	93.9	95.8	96.8	94.4	95.8	97.3
Kamrup	97.6	98.2	97.8	97.1	97.9	97.9	98.3	98.7	97.6
Karbi Anglong	88.6	88.8	91.0	87.1	86.9	89.3	94.9	96.4	97.8
Karimganj	92.5	91.4	88.5	92.3	91.1	88.1	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	92.8	95.2	96.2	92.2	94.9	96.0	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	98.7	99.1	98.1	98.8	99.1	97.9	-	-	-
Morigaon	94.0	95.6	93.8	93.8	95.5	93.6	98.2	99.0	96.9
Nagaon	87.7	87.8	89.2	87.2	87.0	88.1	90.3	92.6	94.9
Nalbari	98.5	98.5	98.0	98.4	98.4	98.0	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	84.7	88.2	91.6	79.1	84.1	87.2	89.3	92.0	96.0
Sivasagar	97.0	97.4	98.0	97.1	97.4	98.0	95.5	97.4	97.9
Sonitpur	93.3	95.1	95.8	92.8	94.9	95.8	96.0	96.4	95.2
Tinsukia	97.7	98.1	98.4	97.6	98.1	98.2	98.4	99.0	99.3
Assam	93.3	94.0	94.1	93.0	93.6	93.8	95.5	96.6	96.7

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

Contd..

( Cont.. ) TABLE-3.8

## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLIMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT IN ASSAM

District	Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of Polio vaccine (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Barpeta	67.1	72.4	76.5	67.0	72.7	76.6	69.1	69.7	75.5
Bongaigaon	65.3	64.8	67.8	65.5	65.2	67.5	63.2	61.1	71.4
Cachar	61.5	68.2	71.3	60.1	67.7	70.6	67.9	70.6	74.8
Darrang	83.3	79.1	79.3	83.2	79.3	79.5	-	-	-
Dhemaji	81.4	81.3	80.4	80.6	80.6	79.9	91.2	90.2	86.8
Dhubri	61.9	66.8	72.5	61.7	65.9	72.1	64.7	75.4	76.7
Dibrugarh	89.7	91.1	90.6	89.5	90.6	89.8	90.2	93.4	93.8
Goalpara	60.4	65.6	72.2	60.8	66.2	72.5	55.7	57.9	68.4
Golaghat	74.9	77.8	76.9	75.8	78.4	76.8	67.7	72.8	77.8
Hailakandi	74.1	70.9	74.1	74.4	70.8	73.9	-	-	-
Jorhat	83.8	83.6	81.0	84.9	84.5	81.6	79.6	80.1	78.7
Kamrup	70.6	70.7	75.1	59.8	63.9	69.4	84.6	80.1	82.2
Karbi Anglong	80.2	81.1	76.5	83.1	83.6	77.5	68.7	71.2	72.6
Karimganj	74.1	74.3	73.8	74.4	74.2	73.5	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	66.3	68.8	79.2	65.3	67.6	78.5	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	81.9	78.4	79.5	79.7	77.4	79.4	-	-	-
Morigaon	89.0	83.2	82.6	88.9	83.0	82.5	93.0	89.3	85.0
Nagaon	70.7	75.6	74.9	70.1	76.0	75.1	74.2	73.2	73.8
Nalbari	85.2	75.6	78.6	85.1	75.3	78.4	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	59.3	61.4	65.8	60.3	64.0	67.2	58.5	59.0	64.4
Sibasagar	85.0	85.9	88.4	85.3	85.9	88.3	79.5	86.5	89.2
Sonitpur	82.5	81.9	84.3	81.4	81.9	84.7	89.1	82.3	81.4
Tinsukia	87.2	88.6	87.8	86.3	88.4	87.7	91.5	89.8	88.5
Assam	75.5	76.6	78.1	74.8	76.3	77.8	79.4	78.3	80.0

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

( Cont..) TABLE-3.8

## IMMUNIZATION, VITAMIN A &amp; IRON SUPPLIMENT AND BIRTH WEIGHT IN ASSAM

District	Children aged 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>
Barpeta	66.0	74.5	78.5	65.7	74.7	78.4	69.1	72.7	80.0
Bongaigaon	61.3	61.7	66.6	61.6	62.8	67.6	58.6	51.6	56.8
Cachar	68.5	75.6	77.1	66.8	74.7	76.1	75.8	80.4	81.8
Darrang	75.5	68.9	70.8	75.2	69.1	71.0	-	-	-
Dhemaji	71.7	76.2	78.0	70.4	75.2	77.6	87.6	88.9	84.1
Dhubri	55.9	61.2	69.4	55.4	60.0	68.4	61.8	72.1	78.6
Dibrugarh	86.7	89.3	88.0	86.6	89.1	87.4	87.1	89.8	90.7
Goalpara	43.3	50.8	58.1	43.2	51.6	58.9	44.3	40.7	45.8
Golaghat	76.6	82.4	85.1	75.6	82.1	85.1	84.7	84.6	84.9
Hailakandi	74.7	72.2	75.3	75.0	71.3	74.5	-	-	-
Jorhat	73.9	80.4	83.7	74.8	81.3	84.3	70.5	77.0	81.3
Kamrup	72.0	70.9	77.5	67.8	67.7	75.0	77.5	75.3	80.6
Karbi Anglong	81.1	83.5	79.4	83.1	84.7	79.6	73.3	79.1	78.6
Karimganj	74.7	74.5	73.2	75.0	74.5	72.9	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	63.9	65.7	72.9	63.9	64.6	72.2	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	72.8	73.6	78.1	71.5	72.8	77.7	-	-	-
Morigaon	80.9	83.9	84.6	80.9	83.8	84.6	80.7	88.3	85.6
Nagaon	66.2	67.5	69.1	65.6	66.8	68.0	69.7	71.5	75.5
Nalbari	80.6	83.3	87.8	80.7	83.4	87.7	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	58.9	59.0	64.8	61.5	62.2	66.0	56.8	56.1	63.6
Sibasagar	89.1	90.2	92.0	89.7	90.5	92.1	79.5	86.5	89.2
Sonitpur	71.8	76.8	83.1	69.1	76.2	83.4	89.1	81.3	80.8
Tinsukia	82.3	86.3	88.9	82.4	86.3	88.8	81.5	86.7	89.5
Assam	72.2	74.8	77.6	71.5	74.4	77.2	76.0	76.9	80.2

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

**TABLE-3.9**  
**DISTRICT WISE CHILDHOOD DISEASES IN ASSAM**

District	Children suffering from Diarrhoea (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	8.1	7.8	9.8	8.5	7.7	9.7	3.6	8.0	11.3
Bongaigaon	8.9	5.2	3.1	9.3	5.2	3.2	5.2	6.1	1.8
Cachar	14.0	10.6	12.7	12.2	9.0	11.6	22.7	21.0	19.2
Darrang	10.0	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.8	8.8	-	-	-
Dhemaji	9.0	11.3	11.6	9.2	11.2	11.6	6.6	12.9	11.1
Dhubri	7.5	6.3	7.5	7.9	6.6	7.4	4.3	2.4	8.5
Dibrugarh	9.7	10.2	15.0	10.1	10.8	16.2	8.2	7.5	10.6
Goalpara	10.3	14.7	9.4	10.8	14.8	9.3	3.8	12.8	10.2
Golaghat	6.6	7.3	11.6	7.0	7.7	12.2	3.5	3.9	7.3
Hailakandi	14.9	26.0	28.8	15.1	26.4	29.3	-	-	-
Jorhat	7.5	12.5	13.0	7.6	12.7	12.6	7.2	11.5	14.1
Kamrup	6.3	9.0	4.7	6.4	9.6	4.5	6.0	8.1	5.0
Karbi Anglong	8.3	6.9	7.1	9.0	7.0	7.9	5.6	6.3	3.7
Karimganj	14.9	25.9	29.1	15.1	25.9	29.0	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	11.0	1.9	3.5	11.0	2.1	3.8	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	5.4	7.1	15.3	5.1	6.6	16.0	-	-	-
Morigaon	4.3	8.7	8.4	4.3	8.8	8.5	4.4	6.3	6.1
Nagaon	9.4	14.2	15.0	9.4	14.3	14.9	8.9	13.5	15.5
Nalbari	4.8	8.7	11.3	4.8	8.6	11.5	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	4.2	5.7	8.1	3.6	3.5	5.4	4.7	8.3	10.8
Sibasagar	6.4	10.5	4.9	6.4	11.1	4.6	6.5	3.4	8.3
Sonitpur	7.7	5.9	8.2	7.6	5.3	8.1	8.9	12.2	9.2
Tinsukia	7.3	12.1	8.0	7.4	12.6	7.9	7.1	9.3	8.8
Assam	8.9	10.7	10.6	9.1	10.8	10.8	8.1	10.0	9.1

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

**TABLE-3.10**  
**DISTRICT WISE CHILDHOOD DISEASES IN ASSAM**

District	Children suffering from Acute Respiratory Infection (%)								
	Combined			Rural			Urban		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Barpeta	14.3	11.6	12.9	13.9	11.8	12.1	18.6	10.0	22.6
Bongaigaon	26.5	18.0	7.1	27.2	17.7	7.4	19.9	21.4	2.7
Cachar	15.1	8.8	9.0	17.3	8.9	8.5	4.5	8.3	11.6
Darrang	8.7	16.0	12.9	8.7	16.1	12.7	-	-	-
Dhemaji	25.1	15.8	9.3	25.7	15.9	9.3	18.8	14.5	10.3
Dhubri	21.2	13.6	11.6	21.4	13.5	11.5	18.9	14.6	12.2
Dibrugarh	23.7	32.8	34.0	24.9	33.8	34.8	18.9	28.6	31.0
Goalpara	11.6	17.9	11.4	12.1	16.4	11.2	5.0	41.0	14.8
Golaghat	28.8	32.8	36.4	29.8	34.7	38.2	21.1	16.5	21.1
Hailakandi	17.1	19.7	20.5	17.7	19.9	20.2	-	-	-
Jorhat	18.7	36.7	40.5	18.2	37.1	41.1	20.7	35.3	38.2
Kamrup	8.8	12.5	6.7	10.1	14.4	6.6	7.1	9.7	6.8
Karbi Anglong	26.6	32.2	31.2	28.9	33.4	33.5	17.0	27.5	21.9
Karimganj	17.1	17.0	15.8	17.7	17.3	15.8	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	11.1	4.2	2.0	11.2	4.1	1.9	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	19.3	18.9	23.7	18.1	17.8	24.7	-	-	-
Morigaon	8.8	13.2	6.4	8.9	13.3	6.2	5.4	10.9	11.1
Nagaon	38.1	42.4	46.9	37.6	42.0	47.1	41.5	44.7	45.8
Nalbari	6.5	22.6	16.7	6.4	22.4	16.4	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	10.0	9.4	12.8	11.4	9.6	12.5	8.8	9.2	13.0
Sibasagar	18.8	22.4	21.6	19.2	23.6	22.2	13.6	8.5	12.5
Sonitpur	8.6	10.4	8.3	8.3	10.2	8.3	10.6	12.2	8.7
Tinsukia	28.4	38.8	43.6	28.4	39.6	45.5	28.3	34.0	32.1
Assam	18.7	20.8	18.2	19.2	21.0	18.5	15.8	19.5	16.4

Source: Annual Health Survey Fact Sheet.

**TABLE-3.11**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014**

District	Stunting (Height for Age) (%)						Severe Stunting (Height for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	35.2	32.2	33.5	34.0	30.2	31.9	11.7	11.0	11.3	10.8	-	9.9
Dhubri	30.7	36.7	33.8	32.3	37.9	35.2	21.5	20.3	20.9	22.6	21.0	21.8
Goalpara	34.4	27.1	30.7	35.0	27.6	31.3	21.8	-	14.8	21.9	-	14.9
Bongaigaon	42.1	39.2	40.7	43.1	40.3	41.6	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.8	18.3	18.0
Barpeta	37.3	33.5	35.4	35.7	32.0	33.8	18.8	7.7	13.2	18.3	7.9	13.0
Kamrup	26.2	29.3	27.6	35.4	39.8	37.6	11.3	13.0	12.1	18.3	19.4	18.8
Nalbari	30.7	25.7	27.8	30.6	26.0	28.0	15.7	10.3	12.6	15.8	10.4	12.7
Darrang	56.3	50.4	53.8	56.4	49.8	53.7	37.5	33.5	35.8	37.7	33.1	35.8
Morigaon	42.7	33.7	38.7	42.0	34.4	38.6	22.3	10.5	17.1	22.0	10.3	16.8
Nagaon	57.5	58.3	57.9	58.5	59.1	58.8	30.1	30.4	30.2	30.7	31.7	31.1
Sonitpur	26.0	29.6	27.7	27.1	31.5	29.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	55.8	50.4	53.1	57.7	52.7	55.2	30.4	26.9	28.6	31.5	28.1	29.8
Dhemaji	32.2	25.4	28.8	31.5	25.4	28.4	-	10.1	26.9	-	10.5	10.9
Tinsukia	46.5	46.0	46.2	48.5	47.5	48.0	24.2	15.0	19.0	24.6	14.8	19.1
Dibrugarh	37.7	37.2	37.4	41.2	42.7	41.9	15.9	17.5	16.5	17.6	19.9	18.7
Sivasagar	33.7	35.8	34.7	34.4	36.7	35.5	13.9	10.8	12.4	14.1	11.4	12.8
Jorhat	30.0	30.8	30.4	30.1	32.4	31.2	12.7	13.3	13.0	14.2	13.3	13.8
Golaghat	27.0	32.7	29.6	28.5	34.3	31.2	8.3	15.3	11.5	9.0	16.3	12.4
Karbi Anglong	31.1	32.9	31.9	31.8	30.3	31.1	11.6	12.6	12.0	9.6	11.1	10.3
Dima Hasao	35.9	30.8	33.4	28.2	28.2	28.2	25.1	17.2	21.3	18.3	12.7	15.5
Cachar	43.5	30.4	37.2	44.7	34.4	40.0	24.3	14.2	19.5	23.8	16.8	20.6
Karimganj	25.5	26.4	25.9	25.0	26.9	25.9	9.4	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.0
Hailakandi	27.8	29.7	28.7	28.5	29.0	28.7	14.4	13.0	13.8	14.6	12.9	13.8
Assam	38.4	36.4	37.4	39.8	37.9	38.9	18.8	15.8	17.4	19.5	16.6	18.1

**TABLE-3.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014**

District	Under Weight (Weight for Age) (%)						Severe Under Weight (Weight for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	31.0	18.6	24.2	29.2	17.9	23.2	11.8	3.4	7.2	10.9	3.6	7.0
Dhubri	35.4	28.0	31.6	37.1	28.4	32.4	-	9.2	9.6	-	9.7	10.3
Goalpara	31.3	19.5	25.5	31.7	20.3	26.1	17.6	12.9	15.3	18.9	13.6	16.3
Bongaigaon	35.8	36.9	36.4	37.5	37.2	37.3	10.0	12.9	11.5	10.5	13.4	11.9
Barpeta	38.6	31.8	35.2	39.6	33.6	36.6	18.5	12.1	15.3	19.2	12.6	15.9
Kamrup	16.3	8.5	12.5	34.1	11.7	23.1	-	6.9	4.3	-	10.7	6.2
Nalbari	14.6	12.2	13.2	14.9	12.0	13.3	12.5	9.0	10.5	12.8	8.8	10.5
Darrang	36.8	36.2	36.5	37.0	35.4	36.3	13.0	10.6	12.0	12.8	10.9	12.0
Morigaon	42.1	31.6	37.5	41.8	32.3	37.6	11.3	16.6	13.6	10.7	16.7	13.4
Nagaon	43.4	45.3	44.2	45.5	47.4	46.3	13.6	15.4	14.3	14.4	16.8	15.4
Sonitpur	21.2	26.9	23.9	20.8	28.3	24.3	5.9	15.2	10.4	6.2	16.0	10.8
Lakhimpur	40.2	41.9	41.1	40.8	43.4	42.1	21.1	12.0	16.7	20.3	11.9	16.2
Dhemaji	28.0	12.8	20.4	27.1	11.5	19.3	18.1	5.4	11.8	18.1	5.3	11.7
Tinsukia	39.3	40.8	40.1	42.3	42.3	42.3	22.0	13.2	17.1	25.0	15.0	19.4
Dibrugarh	28.6	25.6	27.1	31.6	29.3	30.5	9.9	7.9	8.9	11.3	9.8	10.5
Sivasagar	17.1	22.4	19.7	16.5	23.0	19.7	-	6.3	5.3	-	6.7	5.6
Jorhat	23.4	23.2	23.3	23.2	24.8	24.0	6.4	8.5	7.4	7.5	10.0	8.7
Golaghat	28.4	37.8	32.7	30.4	40.0	34.8	8.4	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.3
Karbi-Anglong	24.8	25.9	25.3	21.7	23.2	22.4	9.4	9.3	9.4	7.5	10.3	8.8
Dima Hasao	31.5	24.2	28.1	29.3	21.1	25.3	15.4	10.6	13.1	17.3	11.3	14.4
Cachar	35.3	24.2	30.0	35.9	24.9	30.8	10.1	6.8	8.5	11.0	5.9	8.6
Karimganj	33.9	39.4	36.4	34.4	39.5	36.7	11.2	14.4	12.7	11.2	14.7	12.8
Hailakandi	37.9	32.3	35.2	38.3	34.5	36.5	14.3	14.5	14.4	15.3	15.5	15.4
Assam	32.1	29.3	30.8	34.1	31.1	32.6	11.7	10.6	11.1	12.6	11.5	12.1



TABLE-3.13

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Wasting (Weight for Height) (%)						Severe Wasting (Weight for Height) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	13.1	6.0	9.3	12.8	6.3	9.2	9.3	3.5	6.2	8.8	3.7	6.0
Dhubri	26.5	22.4	24.4	25.4	20.6	23.0	14.0	12.4	13.2	14.7	10.4	12.5
Goalpara	-	10.3	11.3	-	9.8	11.7	-	6.2	6.4	-	5.7	6.5
Bongaigaon	23.5	21.2	22.4	24.7	21.8	23.3	9.9	7.5	8.7	10.4	7.5	9.0
Barpeta	23.4	20.7	22.0	23.9	21.5	22.7	12.9	9.9	11.4	13.6	10.3	11.9
Kamrup	-	10.6	10.3	-	20.5	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	10.8	8.5	9.5	10.9	8.6	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	16.0	18.1	16.8	15.8	18.6	17.0	3.4	-	5.7	3.4	-	5.9
Morigaon	26.3	30.7	28.2	26.7	32.0	29.0	15.4	16.2	15.7	16.4	16.9	16.6
Nagaon	20.7	21.6	21.1	21.4	22.9	22.0	10.6	8.2	9.6	10.7	9.0	10.0
Sonitpur	14.9	25.5	19.9	14.0	25.5	19.4	6.7	6.6	6.6	-	7.0	6.2
Lakhimpur	18.3	14.7	16.5	19.3	14.0	16.7	10.7	-	8.6	11.3	-	8.3
Dhemaji	11.7	9.2	10.4	10.2	7.9	9.0	-	-	4.8	-	-	4.7
Tinsukia	18.6	18.7	18.7	20.5	19.6	20.0	7.9	5.8	6.7	9.4	6.2	7.6
Dibrugarh	12.7	9.5	11.1	13.9	9.9	11.9	4.4	-	4.5	4.2	-	4.5
Sivasagar	23.3	16.8	20.0	23.8	17.1	20.5	10.3	11.1	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.0
Jorhat	16.3	17.7	16.9	19.2	17.8	18.6	5.1	-	5.8	7.1	-	7.7
Golaghat	25.8	21.5	23.8	25.9	22.3	24.2	11.8	-	8.4	-	-	8.6
Karbi-Anglong	14.5	16.9	15.6	9.8	18.2	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	30.5	26.9	28.8	40.5	33.8	37.3	14.0	10.5	12.3	18.9	13.2	16.2
Cachar	34.8	32.8	33.8	33.0	28.5	30.9	17.9	17.5	17.7	16.3	13.8	15.1
Karimganj	25.4	28.3	26.7	26.1	28.9	27.4	12.8	10.6	11.8	12.8	10.8	11.9
Hailakandi	32.1	27.3	29.8	33.2	28.6	31.0	17.5	9.5	13.7	18.9	10.5	14.9
Assam	20.9	19.4	20.2	21.5	19.9	20.7	10.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	8.2	9.4

TABLE-3.14

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Undernourished (BMI for Age) (%)						Severe Undernourished (BMI for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	12.9	10.0	11.3	12.7	10.6	11.5	9.1	4.5	6.6	9.2	4.8	6.8
Dhubri	31.6	24.3	27.9	25.5	20.5	22.9	18.7	15.6	17.1	14.3	11.4	12.8
Goalpara	21.3	15.0	18.1	23.3	15.3	19.4	18.0	11.0	14.5	19.7	11.2	15.5
Bongaigaon	21.6	22.8	22.3	22.8	23.6	23.1	10.8	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.5
Barpeta	24.8	23.5	24.2	25.5	24.6	25.0	15.3	14.4	14.9	16.8	15.2	16.0
Kamrup	24.6	22.2	23.4	40.5	41.5	41.0	22.3	16.3	19.4	37.6	31.0	34.4
Nalbari	29.4	28.3	28.8	29.8	28.5	29.1	27.6	25.0	26.1	27.9	25.1	26.3
Darrang	12.3	16.0	13.8	12.6	16.3	14.1	3.0	-	5.7	3.1	-	5.8
Morigaon	28.0	32.6	30.0	28.9	33.8	31.1	16.6	20.1	18.1	17.2	20.8	18.8
Nagaon	20.4	21.4	20.8	21.1	22.7	21.8	11.7	11.2	11.5	11.9	11.6	11.7
Sonitpur	16.5	29.6	22.8	15.9	31.2	23.1	9.5	11.9	10.7	8.7	12.5	10.5
Lakhimpur	19.5	14.3	17.0	19.5	13.7	16.8	10.7	-	9.1	10.1	-	8.3
Dhemaji	26.5	18.1	22.1	24.9	16.8	20.8	22.3	14.2	18.1	22.2	13.6	17.8
Tinsukia	23.0	20.1	21.4	25.5	20.6	22.8	14.4	10.6	12.3	16.2	11.2	13.4
Dibrugarh	11.7	10.4	11.0	11.1	9.3	10.2	6.9	6.7	6.8	5.5	-	5.6
Sivasagar	27.9	20.1	24.1	28.4	20.6	24.6	15.3	13.7	14.5	15.1	13.9	14.5
Jorhat	15.8	18.8	17.2	17.3	20.0	18.6	7.3	-	7.8	8.7	-	9.2
Golaghat	25.1	19.8	22.7	24.2	20.5	22.5	12.8	5.3	9.4	13.1	5.6	9.6
Karbi-Anglong	14.4	14.7	14.5	8.6	17.6	12.7	8.1	-	6.4	5.6	-	5.8
Dima Hasao	30.8	24.9	28.1	42.7	29.6	36.3	15.2	12.1	13.8	22.7	14.1	18.5
Cachar	33.7	32.6	33.2	31.8	28.4	30.3	21.3	20.5	20.9	19.6	18.5	19.1
Karimganj	25.8	28.3	26.9	26.5	28.9	27.6	12.4	11.2	11.9	12.4	11.4	12.0
Hailakandi	31.4	27.9	29.7	32.8	29.3	31.1	16.2	10.1	13.3	17.4	10.7	14.2
Assam	23.0	21.7	22.3	23.3	22.3	22.9	14.1	12.2	13.2	14.2	12.5	13.4

TABLE-3.15

## DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)						Severe Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	17.5	-	19.0	18.5	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.1	11.7	9.2	7.9	8.6	9.0	7.4	8.2
Bongaigaon	4.3	5.1	4.8	3.0	5.0	4.0	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.1	1.5
Barpeta	-	3.3	2.4	-	3.5	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	19.5	16.8	18.2	25.4	17.9	21.7	15.3	12.5	13.9	20.6	-	17.3
Nalbari	29.2	27.4	28.1	29.0	27.2	28.0	13.1	18.7	16.3	13.1	18.4	16.2
Darrang	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.1	4.8	5.7	5.2	4.8	5.8	5.3
Morigaon	4.4	0.0	2.5	4.2	0.0	2.3	2.5	0.0	1.4	-	-	-
Nagaon	6.4	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.2	5.8	3.8	1.9	2.9	3.4	1.3	2.5
Sonitpur	9.6	12.6	11.0	10.0	13.2	11.5	8.3	9.8	9.0	8.6	10.3	9.4
Lakhimpur	11.3	-	9.2	10.8	-	9.1	8.0	-	5.2	7.2	-	4.8
Dhemaji	5.8	6.9	6.3	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.2
Tinsukia	9.2	4.3	6.5	9.4	5.1	7.0	6.8	2.7	4.5	7.3	3.1	4.9
Dibrugarh	9.1	9.3	9.2	10.7	10.6	10.6	5.4	6.3	5.8	6.3	7.7	7.0
Sivasagar	11.0	5.9	8.5	11.1	6.2	8.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	1.2
Jorhat	6.2	-	3.7	6.0	-	3.7	1.7	-	1.0	-	-	-
Golaghat	4.9	-	3.4	4.5	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	5.1	5.5	5.3	-	6.3	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	6.7	5.6	6.2	6.7	-	6.2	2.4	-	2.0	-	-	2.1
Cachar	8.2	4.0	6.2	8.8	5.0	7.1	3.3	-	2.5	3.9	-	3.1
Karimganj	6.0	3.9	5.0	5.7	4.0	5.0	2.2	1.3	1.8	2.1	-	1.7
Hailakandi	4.4	-	3.5	4.9	-	3.4	1.8	-	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.7
Assam	8.6	7.4	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.0	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6

TABLE-3.16

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS 5-18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Undernourished (BMI for Age) (%)						Severe Undernourished (BMI for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	20.2	13.9	17.4	19.4	13.4	16.6	4.4	2.6	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.4
Dhubri	35.8	29.2	32.8	32.5	27.7	30.4	23.5	15.0	19.6	20.5	14.1	17.6
Goalpara	27.6	23.3	25.5	26.5	22.9	24.8	16.6	13.1	14.9	15.9	12.8	14.4
Bongaigaon	20.5	15.7	18.2	20.9	16.1	18.5	8.1	6.2	7.2	8.2	6.4	7.3
Barpeta	34.1	27.4	30.7	34.6	26.5	30.5	22.7	16.8	19.7	23.0	16.7	19.8
Kamrup	26.6	31.0	28.7	33.1	36.5	34.7	21.7	28.4	24.9	26.7	34.7	30.4
Nalbari	22.5	20.3	21.5	22.3	20.0	21.2	17.9	14.4	16.3	17.7	14.3	16.1
Darrang	27.8	23.0	25.5	27.9	23.0	25.5	16.2	13.9	15.1	16.2	14.2	15.2
Morigaon	25.2	29.1	27.1	25.4	29.6	27.5	19.8	21.8	20.8	19.8	22.0	20.9
Nagaon	29.0	23.9	26.5	30.3	25.3	27.8	12.8	10.1	11.5	13.1	10.3	11.7
Sonitpur	43.8	32.4	37.8	43.9	32.7	38.0	33.5	25.8	29.5	34.4	26.3	30.2
Lakhimpur	29.0	26.9	28.0	29.2	27.0	28.0	15.5	13.1	14.3	15.6	13.6	14.5
Dhemaji	30.4	31.9	31.1	29.5	30.9	30.0	18.9	22.4	20.5	18.5	22.2	20.1
Tinsukia	35.9	24.0	29.9	38.7	26.0	32.3	14.9	8.7	11.7	16.4	9.6	13.0
Dibrugarh	24.2	19.8	22.1	26.6	21.9	24.4	13.0	8.7	11.0	14.3	9.2	12.0
Sivasagar	21.5	17.4	19.5	22.4	18.1	20.3	12.6	8.0	10.4	13.2	8.2	10.8
Jorhat	24.3	18.5	21.3	23.7	18.4	21.0	7.5	5.5	6.5	8.2	6.0	7.1
Golaghat	21.7	14.3	18.1	21.8	14.7	18.4	7.5	3.6	5.6	7.6	3.9	5.8
Karbi-Anglong	25.7	22.1	23.9	25.2	20.7	23.0	15.5	9.3	12.5	15.8	8.5	12.3
Dima Hasao	13.9	11.3	12.8	14.8	12.8	13.9	6.6	5.6	6.1	6.8	5.9	6.4
Cachar	37.0	29.6	33.4	38.6	30.7	34.8	24.1	19.9	22.0	25.3	20.5	23.0
Karimganj	41.1	37.9	39.6	43.0	39.3	41.2	27.5	22.3	25.0	28.9	23.2	26.2
Hailakandi	57.3	47.2	52.3	57.9	48.5	53.3	40.6	28.3	34.5	41.6	29.2	35.5
Assam	29.9	25.2	27.6	30.7	25.7	28.3	17.5	14.3	16.0	17.9	14.3	16.1

TABLE-3.17

## DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 -18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)						Severe Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	-	1.4	0.7	-	1.4	0.8	-	1.3	0.7	-	1.3	0.8
Dhubri	6.1	5.3	5.7	6.5	5.6	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	0.7	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	0.6	-	0.7	0.6	-	0.8	0.3	-	0.4	0.3	-	0.5
Kamrup	2.1	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	3.5	-	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1.3	-	1.1	1.4	-	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon		-	0.5	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.7	-	0.6	0.6	-	0.6
Sonitpur	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	-	1.1	0.9	-	1.2	0.9
Lakhimpur	3.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	1.6	2.6	1.5	-	0.9	1.6	-	0.9
Dhemaji	-	1.0	0.8	-	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.6	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	0.6
Dibrugarh	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.1	3.5	3.3	-	1.0	1.0	-	1.3	1.1
Sivasagar	5.6	2.7	4.2	5.8	2.7	4.3	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.0
Jorhat	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	6.2	3.6	4.9	6.1	3.6	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
Dima Hasao	6.4	3.4	5.1	5.7	1.7	3.9	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
Cachar	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	0.5
Karimganj	3.3	0.7	2.0	2.6	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3
Hailakandi	-	0.6	0.5	-	0.6	0.4	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	0.2
Assam	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8

TABLE-3.18

## DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Anemia in the age group 6-59 Months (%)						Severe Anemia in the age group 6-59 Months (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	71.8	71.1	71.4	70.5	73.1	72.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	76.3	81.6	78.7	79.7	90.4	84.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	74.3	84.7	80.3	75.0	84.8	80.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	73.9	57.0	68.0	73.9	59.8	69.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	87.8	88.6	88.2	87.9	88.0	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	95.7	94.1	95.1	95.7	94.1	95.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	63.3	62.6	63.0	62.1	65.2	63.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	87.1	94.6	92.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	91.2	82.8	86.5	92.0	86.2	90.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	74.6	82.1	78.4	74.2	79.0	76.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	57.7	51.0	54.2	58.8	52.0	55.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	72.2	76.1	74.0	69.5	78.9	73.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	86.0	90.8	88.2	86.2	92.1	88.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	82.4	83.3	82.8	85.8	80.1	83.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	63.6	76.0	69.5	74.2	84.0	78.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	61.0	70.3	65.3	61.9	71.3	66.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	77.6	81.5	79.4	77.4	81.4	79.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	75.6	81.7	78.4	74.1	81.1	77.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	78.0	79.8	78.9	78.7	80.5	79.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE-3.19

## DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Anemia in the age group 5-9 Years (%)						Severe Anemia in the age group 5-9 years (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	91.2	88.6	90.1	91.6	88.2	90.2	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.4
Dhubri	93.5	95.0	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	91.8	96.4	94.6	91.1	96.3	94.3	-	3.6	3.2	-	3.7	3.3
Bongaigaon	81.2	77.6	79.2	82.3	77.6	79.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	95.0	92.7	93.7	94.8	92.1	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kamrup	64.4	89.2	74.5	64.4	91.1	76.6	2.7	7.8	4.8	3.8	-	4.6
Nalbari	93.6	95.7	94.7	93.6	95.8	94.8	6.1	8.1	7.1	6.3	8.4	7.4
Darrang	90.0	92.8	91.2	90.0	92.7	91.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	98.2	95.3	97.0	98.2	95.1	97.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	93.6	93.5	93.6	94.7	93.0	93.9	11.5	11.2	11.4	12.5	11.9	12.2
Sonitpur	97.5	99.1	98.4	97.5	99.1	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	85.4	83.5	84.5	86.3	82.3	84.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	88.8	88.0	88.4	88.3	87.6	88.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	91.4	92.9	92.1	94.5	96.4	95.4	3.8	2.8	3.3	4.8	3.0	3.9
Dibrugarh	90.0	92.4	91.2	89.9	90.6	90.2	3.2	2.7	3.0	1.7	3.4	2.5
Sivasagar	75.3	77.0	76.1	74.9	77.9	76.4		4.0	4.3		4.1	4.5
Jorhat	85.4	90.2	88.0	86.3	92.9	89.9	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0
Golaghat	95.5	98.0	96.7	96.2	98.3	97.2	2.2	5.0	3.5	2.3	5.0	3.6
Karbi-Anglong	88.9	94.0	91.3	88.1	92.0	89.9	5.2	-	4.6	6.0	-	5.0
Dima Hasao	87.8	85.6	86.8	88.6	88.6	88.6	5.9	2.6	4.5	6.1	-	3.8
Cachar	79.5	77.0	78.4	78.9	77.1	78.1	5.4	6.4	5.9	5.8	-	5.7
Karimganj	88.4	94.6	91.3	88.1	94.7	91.2	2.3	4.7	3.5	2.4	4.1	3.2
Hailakandi	86.3	87.9	87.1	85.6	87.4	86.5	1.7	3.0	2.3	1.4	3.2	2.3
Assam	88.0	90.4	89.2	88.7	90.7	89.7	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3

TABLE-3.20

## DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Anemia in the age group 10-17 years (%)						Severe Anemia in the age group 10-17 years (%)					
	Total			Rural			Total			Rural		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
Kokrajhar	90.8	94.2	92.4	90.6	95.7	93.1	5.6	4.0	4.8	5.8	4.3	5.0
Dhubri	91.3	90.7	91.0	92.3	92.2	92.3	7.9	5.7	6.8	8.7	5.0	6.9
Goalpara	86.6	93.1	89.9	86.2	93.0	89.6	6.8	7.8	7.3	7.0	-	7.5
Bongaigaon	83.3	88.6	86.0	84.1	88.3	86.3	7.4	11.4	9.5	7.7	11.2	9.5
Barpeta	90.7	94.6	92.7	91.5	94.7	93.1	0.5	2.0	1.3	0.6	2.3	1.4
Kamrup	83.5	87.1	85.2	83.7	88.1	85.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.2
Nalbari	88.6	90.7	89.5	88.3	90.5	89.3	1.3	-	2.0	1.3	-	2.0
Darrang	82.5	85.9	84.2	83.6	86.4	85.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2
Morigaon	87.0	90.0	88.4	87.8	89.8	88.7	0.8	3.0	1.8	-	2.8	1.5
Nagaon	84.3	94.2	89.2	86.9	93.6	90.2	6.1	7.0	6.5	6.9	7.7	7.3
Sonitpur	95.7	96.5	96.1	95.6	96.0	95.8	5.6	6.3	6.0	5.8	7.1	6.5
Lakhimpur	81.1	79.1	80.1	80.6	77.6	79.1	9.4	5.2	7.3	9.2	-	6.9
Dhemaji	90.2	91.3	90.6	89.8	90.8	90.2	5.4	-	4.5	5.5	-	4.6
Tinsukia	83.5	92.2	87.6	87.3	93.0	90.0	5.4	9.1	7.2	6.0	10.6	8.1
Dibrugarh	83.6	90.0	86.5	81.8	87.9	84.4	2.6	5.4	3.9	1.6	3.3	2.3
Sivasagar	71.7	68.6	70.2	71.3	69.4	70.4	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.0
Jorhat	77.2	87.6	82.2	76.1	87.7	81.7	3.1	5.5	4.2	2.3	5.4	3.8
Golaghat	91.3	96.2	93.7	92.8	96.5	84.7	4.6	8.6	6.6	4.8	9.0	6.9
Karbi-Anglong	83.7	87.7	85.7	82.4	85.3	83.8	2.7	5.2	3.9	-	6.0	3.8
Dima Hasao	85.2	84.4	84.8	84.8	85.0	84.9	4.7	3.1	4.0	5.6	5.0	5.3
Cachar	71.5	80.7	76.4	71.9	78.5	75.4	2.2	3.9	3.1	-	3.5	2.9
Karimganj	88.2	90.4	89.3	87.7	90.0	88.8	3.1	4.0	3.5	3.3	4.1	3.7
Hailakandi	85.8	88.2	87.0	84.8	87.4	86.1	2.4	4.2	3.3	-	4.2	3.3
Assam	84.4	89.2	86.8	85.2	89.1	87.1	4.3	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.7	5.0



TABLE-3.21

## DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Stunting (Height for Age)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Kokrajhar	298	8.2	24.3	18.0	53.6	275	8.4	26.2	16.4	52.8
Dhubri	245	10.5	31.2	14.9	59.6	238	11.0	31.2	15.4	61.7
Goalpara	433	5.0	16.4	20.6	43.1	378	5.4	17.3	20.5	44.6
Bongaigaon	485	4.6	11.2	30.9	51.3	461	4.9	11.7	31.3	52.9
Barpeta	433	6.6	18.8	22.1	51.4	400	6.9	20.5	20.2	50.7
Kamrup	211	6.1	22.1	16.1	43.3	127	7.9	20.9	22.1	56.3
Nalbari	251	2.9	10.3	21.8	34.8	235	2.9	10.4	21.9	35.0
Darrang	267	8.0	14.8	36.1	70.6	259	8.1	15.1	35.6	70.8
Morigaon	241	7.9	20.4	22.9	57.4	219	8.3	21.6	22.1	58.2
Nagaon	553	3.7	6.4	49.3	66.0	531	3.9	6.7	49.6	67.3
Sonitpur	173	7.7	27.6	13.9	47.7	166	7.9	27.1	14.8	49.4
Lakhimpur	253	5.3	9.9	41.2	64.7	226	5.3	9.7	43.1	66.8
Dhemaji	312	8.4	29.3	13.7	50.6	275	8.9	31.3	12.9	51.6
Tinsukia	433	3.9	8.4	37.7	55.0	380	4.5	9.3	38.1	58.0
Dibrugarh	349	7.8	20.8	22.0	55.9	299	8.2	19.5	25.3	60.7
Sivasagar	405	4.4	12.6	25.6	45.2	385	4.6	12.9	25.9	46.4
Jorhat	478	3.5	11.5	23.1	38.8	375	4.3	13.9	22.3	41.7
Golaghat	390	3.7	12.6	21.9	38.7	358	4.0	12.8	23.0	40.9
Karbi-Anglong	462	4.0	12.7	23.5	41.7	388	5.4	17.4	20.4	44.5
Dima Hasao	298	6.4	19.1	20.9	48.8	142	4.5	15.9	19.3	39.1
Cachar	597	6.0	16.2	24.9	51.5	547	6.6	16.4	26.4	55.3
Karimganj	584	3.9	15.2	18.0	35.7	554	4.1	16.0	17.6	36.2
Hailakandi	516	0.2	0.6	26.7	30.8	470	0.8	2.6	20.1	39.2
Assam	8667	1.6	4.2	34.4	40.6	7688	1.7	4.3	35.7	42.2

TABLE-3.22

## DISTRICT WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Under weight (Weight for Age)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	300	4.9	20.1	15.0	36.9	277	4.9	21.2	13.9	35.9
Dhubri	291	7.3	23.1	17.7	49.7	276	7.9	24.2	17.6	52.0
Goalpara	476	8.7	34.2	10.8	49.1	418	9.6	36.6	10.4	52.0
Bongaigaon	480	2.1	5.7	31.7	41.2	456	2.1	5.7	32.6	42.2
Barpeta	432	8.2	23.2	19.5	55.0	399	8.8	24.2	19.6	57.7
Kamrup	251	3.0	23.8	7.2	20.9	149	1.7	7.2	19.6	27.1
Nalbari	237	3.4	26.0	7.2	23.1	217	3.5	26.4	7.1	23.4
Darrang	283	6.2	16.9	24.0	51.4	275	6.3	17.4	23.6	51.5
Morigaon	242	6.9	18.5	23.5	54.0	220	7.3	19.4	22.9	54.9
Nagaon	594	3.9	8.8	35.7	53.2	570	4.1	8.8	37.3	55.6
Sonitpur	192	5.1	21.4	14.3	37.2	185	5.3	22.0	14.3	38.3
Lakhimpur	266	4.8	11.7	30.8	52.2	236	4.7	11.1	32.1	52.8
Dhemaji	311	4.4	21.4	12.3	32.0	274	4.5	23.5	11.0	31.6
Tinsukia	432	2.9	7.3	33.8	46.9	378	3.3	7.7	35.2	49.8
Dibrugarh	360	6.5	23.9	15.0	43.8	304	7.2	23.8	16.8	48.7
Sivasagar	423	3.4	17.5	13.1	28.7	403	3.6	18.2	12.8	29.0
Jorhat	490	5.1	21.8	13.8	36.7	383	6.7	27.9	12.1	42.0
Golaghat	421	1.9	5.9	28.5	37.2	389	1.6	4.7	31.2	38.6
Karbi-Anglong	464	3.9	15.4	17.5	35.1	390	3.3	14.8	15.8	30.8
Dima Hasao	307	4.8	17.1	18.7	39.9	146	7.0	27.8	12.9	43.7
Cachar	610	2.2	7.3	25.3	35.2	560	2.4	7.7	25.7	36.5
Karimganj	589	2.3	6.3	31.4	41.8	559	2.3	6.2	31.8	42.0
Hailakandi	520	2.3	6.5	13.1	66.2	474	3.6	9.8	7.5	80.3
Assam	8971	1.3	4.4	28.2	33.5	7938	1.4	4.2	30.0	35.4

TABLE-3.23

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Wasting (Weight for Height) (%)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	294	2.9	31.9	4.4	18.4	271	3.1	33.4	4.3	19.0
Dhubri	254	5.9	24.1	13.6	40.0	248	5.9	25.5	12.3	38.6
Goalpara	396	4.9	43.1	4.1	27.7	342	5.5	46.3	3.9	30.4
Bongaigaon	459	3.5	15.6	15.5	31.3	435	3.6	15.6	16.1	32.5
Barpeta	411	6.6	30.1	10.6	40.4	379	7.2	31.9	10.3	42.7
Kamrup	187	4.4	42.4	3.8	25.0	105	4.8	28.7	8.3	30.2
Nalbari	177	3.8	39.7	3.7	22.0	166	3.8	39.9	3.8	22.4
Darrang	272	4.7	27.5	8.8	30.1	264	4.8	27.9	8.7	30.5
Morigaon	228	3.8	13.6	20.4	37.7	207	4.0	13.9	20.8	38.9
Nagaon	555	2.7	12.9	15.6	27.9	532	2.9	13.1	16.2	29.3
Sonitpur	168	3.4	17.2	13.3	28.8	161	3.6	18.3	12.6	28.8
Lakhimpur	247	3.7	22.4	9.7	26.6	223	3.8	22.9	9.7	27.2
Dhemaji	268	3.3	31.5	5.0	20.5	239	3.3	36.3	3.9	19.7
Tinsukia	403	1.4	7.7	15.6	22.2	351	1.6	8.2	16.5	23.9
Dibrugarh	318	1.3	11.4	8.6	14.3	275	1.5	12.4	9.0	15.7
Sivasagar	397	3.3	16.2	13.7	28.4	378	3.4	16.7	13.8	29.3
Jorhat	468	2.7	15.8	11.7	23.9	364	3.6	19.2	11.8	28.0
Golaghat	384	3.9	16.4	16.1	33.7	352	4.1	17.1	16.1	34.7
Karbi-Anglong	461	4.1	26.3	8.4	27.2	387	3.4	24.7	7.6	23.2
Dima Hasao	292	3.7	12.8	21.3	37.7	142	5.5	14.8	26.0	50.2
Cachar	591	5.1	15.0	23.4	46.1	541	5.2	16.7	20.5	43.6
Karimganj	578	2.6	9.6	21.4	32.9	548	2.7	9.8	21.8	33.9
Hailakandi	510	1.2	4.1	16.7	47.3	464	1.7	5.5	14.0	55.4
Assam	8318	1.0	4.7	18.4	22.1	7374	0.9	4.4	19.0	22.6

TABLE-3.24

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Undernourished (BMI for Age)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	306	2.9	25.2	6.3	19.6	281	3.0	26.2	6.2	20.3
Dhubri	292	7.7	27.6	14.0	47.9	276	6.6	29.0	11.2	41.0
Goalpara	480	5.9	32.4	8.3	35.3	421	6.5	33.5	8.6	38.1
Bongaigaon	480	3.1	14.1	16.0	30.1	456	3.2	14.0	16.6	31.3
Barpeta	435	7.1	29.3	11.7	43.3	402	7.7	30.8	11.7	45.8
Kamrup	241	4.7	20.1	14.5	35.7	145	3.8	9.3	32.8	49.8
Nalbari	272	5.5	18.9	18.2	42.5	254	5.6	19.1	18.2	43.0
Darrang	279	4.9	34.8	6.2	29.1	271	5.0	35.0	6.2	29.7
Morigaon	244	4.8	16.0	20.4	41.8	222	4.9	15.9	21.1	43.2
Nagaon	580	3.1	15.0	14.6	28.8	556	3.3	15.2	15.2	30.2
Sonitpur	197	1.8	8.1	18.8	27.2	190	1.9	8.3	19.1	27.8
Lakhimpur	262	4.1	24.4	9.5	28.5	233	4.1	24.8	9.3	28.3
Dhemaji	338	2.6	11.8	16.8	28.6	298	2.6	12.5	15.5	27.2
Tinsukia	437	1.5	7.1	18.1	25.0	383	1.8	8.1	18.9	27.2
Dibrugarh	338	2.1	18.8	7.1	16.7	291	2.1	20.8	6.3	16.1
Sivasagar	421	4.0	16.6	16.2	34.2	400	4.2	17.1	16.4	35.3
Jorhat	480	3.8	22.2	10.2	27.5	375	5.2	27.9	9.5	33.1
Golaghat	390	3.7	16.5	15.3	32.2	358	4.0	17.9	14.7	32.9
Karbi-Anglong	463	3.8	26.0	7.9	25.3	389	3.3	25.6	7.0	22.1
Dima Hasao	307	4.0	14.4	20.0	37.8	146	5.2	14.4	25.6	48.5
Cachar	609	5.8	17.4	21.6	47.2	559	6.0	20.0	18.5	45.3
Karimganj	588	2.3	8.6	22.0	32.5	558	2.4	8.8	22.4	33.4
Hailakandi	518	0.4	1.5	24.5	35.6	472	0.7	2.1	23.3	40.2
Assam	8957	1.1	4.7	20.3	24.5	7936	1.1	4.6	20.8	25.0

**TABLE-3.25**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS BELOW 5 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014**

District	Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	292	8.4	44.2	6.4	44.6	276	9.2	45.9	6.4	47.9
Goalpara	480	2.1	17.0	8.2	17.8	421	2.2	18.9	7.6	17.7
Bongaigaon	480	1.2	26.2	2.6	8.5	456	0.8	21.1	2.5	6.4
Barpeta	435	0.7	31.7	1.1	4.7	402	0.8	35.3	1.0	5.0
Kamrup	241	3.2	17.6	12.0	26.6	145	5.9	27.2	11.2	37.8
Nalbari	272	3.3	11.9	21.2	36.3	254	3.4	12.1	21.0	36.2
Darrang	279	2.2	24.6	5.1	15.3	271	2.2	24.4	5.2	15.5
Morigaon	244	0.9	35.6	1.1	5.5	222	0.9	38.0	1.0	5.5
Nagaon	580	1.3	21.0	3.7	9.5	556	1.3	23.0	3.4	9.6
Sonitpur	197	2.7	24.6	6.2	18.8	190	2.8	24.5	6.5	19.5
Lakhimpur	262	3.3	35.6	4.0	19.8	233	3.5	38.5	3.7	20.7
Dhemaji	338	1.3	20.3	4.0	10.0	298	1.3	21.8	3.7	10.0
Tinsukia	437	2.1	32.3	3.1	13.1	383	2.3	33.6	3.2	14.5
Dibrugarh	338	2.3	25.5	5.1	16.1	291	2.6	24.7	6.0	18.2
Sivasagar	421	1.4	17.0	5.7	12.4	400	1.4	16.5	5.9	12.5
Jorhat	480	0.7	18.7	2.4	5.7	375	0.7	17.6	2.5	5.5
Golaghat	390	1.4	41.5	1.3	8.6	358	1.3	45.3	1.1	8.1
Karbi-Anglong	463	2.0	37.8	2.2	12.1	389	2.3	44.1	1.9	13.7
Dima Hasao	307	1.0	16.3	4.3	8.9	146	1.6	25.5	3.5	10.7
Cachar	609	1.4	22.0	3.8	10.2	559	1.4	20.1	4.5	11.1
Karimganj	588	1.1	21.5	3.1	8.1	558	1.1	21.7	3.0	8.0
Hailakandi	518	1.2	35.3	0.0	78.8	472	1.1	31.0	0.1	67.6
Assam	8957	0.6	7.0	7.0	9.2	7936	0.6	7.6	6.9	9.3

**TABLE-3.26**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS 5-18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014**

District	Undernourished (BMI for Age )									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	1004	2.0	11.4	13.3	22.3	917	2.1	12.8	12.3	22.0
Dhubri	1310	5.8	17.6	21.2	46.8	1254	5.9	19.6	18.7	45.1
Goalpara	1124	5.0	19.5	15.9	38.3	1035	5.1	20.5	15.1	37.9
Bongaigaon	1868	5.6	31.0	8.6	34.2	1820	5.8	31.4	8.6	35.0
Barpeta	1721	6.4	21.0	18.3	46.8	1597	7.0	22.9	17.3	48.1
Kamrup	1257	1.5	5.1	25.5	32.1	793	2.4	6.9	29.5	40.2
Nalbari	1163	5.1	23.5	12.2	35.0	1020	5.2	24.3	11.8	35.1
Darrang	1130	2.8	11.0	19.6	32.3	1101	2.9	11.2	19.6	32.5
Morigaon	1236	3.8	13.9	19.5	36.5	1125	3.9	14.3	19.5	37.2
Nagaon	2092	4.0	15.1	18.5	36.5	1951	4.3	15.6	19.1	38.6
Sonitpur	654	7.0	18.5	23.7	54.3	614	7.5	19.7	23.0	55.7
Lakhimpur	983	5.0	17.8	18.2	40.4	805	5.6	20.0	17.2	42.1
Dhemaji	1427	2.9	9.2	25.0	37.9	1282	2.9	9.6	24.0	37.0
Tinsukia	1536	2.2	7.4	25.1	35.1	1305	2.5	7.9	26.8	38.2
Dibrugarh	1277	2.4	10.7	17.2	27.9	1053	2.3	9.5	19.5	30.0
Sivasagar	1377	2.7	13.8	14.1	26.3	1288	2.9	14.2	14.5	27.6
Jorhat	1669	2.7	12.8	15.8	28.1	1316	3.4	16.1	14.3	29.6
Golaghat	1650	1.7	9.4	14.5	22.3	1509	1.8	9.8	14.6	22.8
Karbi-Anglong	1468	2.6	10.7	18.6	30.2	1263	3.3	14.4	16.4	31.4
Dima Hasao	1241	3.3	25.9	7.0	22.1	641	5.6	40.2	5.4	31.3
Cachar	1863	6.3	18.8	21.0	48.7	1670	7.9	22.7	19.5	54.0
Karimganj	1565	3.0	7.5	33.1	46.5	1470	3.1	7.5	34.5	48.3
Hailakandi	1780	9.8	18.7	16.9	85.6	1620	10.1	19.0	16.6	86.7
Assam	32395	1.1	4.2	25.4	29.9	28449	1.3	4.6	25.8	30.9

TABLE-3.27

## DISTRICT-WISE NUTRITIONAL STATUS 5-18 YEARS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Overnourished (BMI for Age) (%)									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	1004	0.2	23.9	0.5	1.3	917	0.2	23.9	0.5	1.4
Dhubri	1310	2.0	35.4	2.5	12.3	1254	2.2	35.9	2.6	13.3
Goalpara	1124	0.2	49.5	0.1	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1721	0.4	48.6	0.2	2.2	1597	0.4	47.5	0.3	2.3
Kamrup	1257	0.6	41.2	0.6	3.8	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1163	1.6	49.7	1.0	9.5	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1130	0.3	25.5	0.6	2.1	1101	0.3	25.4	0.7	2.1
Morigaon	1236	0.2	34.5	0.2	1.2	1125	0.2	34.8	0.3	1.2
Nagaon	2092	0.3	20.8	0.9	2.3	1951	0.2	20.1	0.8	1.9
Sonitpur	654	0.4	29.0	0.7	2.4	614	0.4	28.1	0.7	2.6
Lakhimpur	983	0.6	23.1	1.5	4.2	805	0.6	23.4	1.5	4.4
Dhemaji	1427	0.3	38.6	0.3	1.9	1282	0.3	40.0	0.3	2.0
Tinsukia	1536	0.5	27.2	0.9	3.2	1305	0.5	30.8	0.8	3.2
Dibrugarh	1277	0.8	19.8	2.7	6.5	1053	0.9	27.4	1.8	6.1
Sivasagar	1377	1.2	29.4	2.1	8.1	1288	1.3	30.5	2.2	8.5
Jorhat	1669	0.4	46.2	0.3	2.3	1316	0.5	46.6	0.3	2.8
Golaghat	1650	1.3	26.2	2.7	8.8	1509	1.4	28.4	2.6	9.2
Karbi-Anglong	1468	0.4	25.1	0.8	2.5	1263	0.3	22.4	0.8	2.3
Dima Hasao	1241	0.9	18.4	3.3	7.6	641	1.2	31.4	1.9	7.7
Cachar	1863	0.5	24.2	1.1	3.2	1670	0.5	29.4	0.8	3.0
Karimganj	1565	0.3	16.6	1.4	3.0	1470	0.4	21.4	1.0	2.7
Hailakandi	1780	0.2	35.4	0.1	2.3	1620	0.1	26.8	0.1	1.4
Assam	32395	0.2	8.7	1.7	2.4	28449	0.2	9.6	1.6	2.4

TABLE-3.28

## DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Anemia in the age group 6-59 months									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	32	10.2	14.3	44.5	88.6	30	10.7	14.8	43.8	89.6
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	78	6.2	7.9	61.5	89.5	68	6.6	7.8	63.5	94.5
Nalbari	67	6.5	8.1	61.7	91.1	57	6.7	8.3	61.3	91.7
Darrang	36	8.4	12.3	47.1	83.6	35	8.5	12.3	47.6	84.7
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	430	2.8	3.2	80.3	93.2	418	2.9	3.3	79.7	93.2
Sonitpur	59	2.1	2.2	87.5	98.1	59	2.1	2.2	87.5	98.1
Lakhimpur	64	7.9	12.5	44.2	78.5	57	8.5	13.4	43.1	80.0
Dhemaji	35	5.9	6.4	64.6	98.8	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	287	3.0	3.4	78.3	91.9	246	2.0	2.2	84.6	93.7
Dibrugarh	197	3.8	4.8	68.7	85.7	171	4.2	5.5	65.7	84.7
Sivasagar	226	4.9	9.0	43.1	65.0	220	4.9	8.9	44.0	66.0
Jorhat	330	3.9	5.2	64.4	81.8	264	4.2	5.7	63.3	82.3
Golaghat	264	2.1	2.4	82.5	92.2	255	2.1	2.4	83.2	92.9
Karbi-Anglong	303	3.5	4.2	73.5	89.4	253	4.5	5.4	70.5	91.1
Dima Hasao	128	6.1	8.8	54.6	81.2	56	4.9	6.2	65.8	87.5
Cachar	368	3.7	5.7	56.5	73.2	334	4.5	6.9	55.2	75.5
Karimganj	412	5.5	6.9	64.4	89.2	398	5.6	7.1	63.8	89.2
Hailakandi	333	3.5	4.5	20.7	98.1	313	3.2	4.1	25.5	97.1
Assam	3740	1.5	1.9	75.7	81.7	3339	1.6	2.1	76.2	82.6



TABLE-3.29

## DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Anemia in the age group 5-9 Years									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	182	2.4	2.7	83.2	94.4	174	2.4	2.7	83.2	94.4
Dhubri	112	3.8	4.1	76.9	98.7	102	4.3	4.5	72.1	99.2
Goalpara	94	1.5	1.6	89.8	97.2	88	1.7	1.8	89.0	97.2
Bongaigaon	102	5.7	7.1	63.8	89.3	99	5.9	7.4	63.4	90.0
Barpeta	158	3.2	3.5	81.1	98.1	150	3.4	3.6	80.3	97.9
Kamrup	176	2.5	3.3	68.6	79.7	158	2.8	3.6	69.8	82.3
Nalbari	161	1.6	1.7	89.8	97.3	135	1.6	1.7	89.7	97.5
Darrang	152	4.3	4.7	75.6	97.2	150	4.3	4.7	75.4	97.2
Morigaon	68	1.7	1.8	89.5	99.2	65	1.7	1.8	89.3	99.2
Nagaon	655	1.3	1.3	90.1	95.9	628	1.0	1.0	91.3	95.8
Sonitpur	125	1.3	1.4	90.2	99.7	124	1.3	1.4	90.1	99.7
Lakhimpur	161	4.6	5.4	71.2	92.3	133	5.3	6.3	68.5	93.0
Dhemaji	295	3.5	4.0	77.7	94.3	271	3.7	4.2	77.0	94.1
Tinsukia	480	2.6	2.8	84.1	96.3	395	1.2	1.3	91.7	97.5
Dibrugarh	380	2.4	2.6	84.2	95.2	319	3.0	3.3	81.2	95.2
Sivasagar	383	2.8	3.7	69.2	81.9	370	2.9	3.8	69.2	82.3
Jorhat	472	1.8	2.1	83.2	91.5	377	2.2	2.5	83.6	93.9
Golaghat	512	0.5	0.6	95.3	97.7	474	0.5	0.5	95.8	98.2
Karbi-Anglong	442	2.6	2.9	83.2	95.7	379	3.3	3.7	79.7	95.3
Dima Hasao	420	3.7	4.2	76.3	93.1	237	3.9	4.5	76.5	94.9
Cachar	500	2.6	3.3	72.0	83.7	455	3.1	3.9	70.3	84.3
Karimganj	493	4.1	4.5	76.6	97.1	475	4.2	4.6	75.9	97.2
Hailakandi	564	2.3	2.6	73.6	94.2	532	2.0	2.4	75.2	93.1
Assam	7087	0.9	1	87.2	90.9	6290	1.0	1.1	87.6	91.5

**TABLE-3.30**  
**DISTRICT WISE ANEMIA STATUS BY HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IN ASSAM, 2014**

District	Anemia in the age group 10-17 Years									
	Total					Rural				
	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Sample Size	Standard Error	PRSE	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
Kokrajhar	414	2.4	2.6	84.8	96.4	368	2.4	2.6	85.0	96.9
Dhubri	301	2.0	2.2	85.2	94.7	284	2.0	2.2	86.2	95.8
Goalpara	455	4.0	4.5	76.6	96.0	412	4.3	4.8	75.1	96.1
Bongaigaon	492	2.9	3.4	77.9	91.4	480	3.0	3.5	78.0	91.8
Barpeta	691	1.9	2.1	87.0	96.0	639	2.1	2.2	86.6	96.6
Kamrup	428	2.2	2.6	79.4	89.6	374	2.8	3.3	78.2	91.0
Nalbari	451	3.3	3.7	79.3	95.0	392	3.5	3.9	78.6	95.0
Darrang	436	5.4	6.4	68.1	93.1	418	5.6	6.6	67.8	93.9
Morigaon	412	3.6	4.1	77.4	94.4	374	3.8	4.3	76.8	94.9
Nagaon	974	1.4	1.5	85.7	91.9	912	1.5	1.6	86.4	93.1
Sonitpur	311	1.5	1.6	90.7	98.4	292	1.6	1.7	90.0	98.3
Lakhimpur	366	5.3	6.6	65.5	89.5	297	5.9	7.4	62.9	89.4
Dhemaji	764	2.7	3.0	82.6	95.2	693	2.8	3.1	82.0	94.9
Tinsukia	887	1.9	2.1	82.7	91.3	774	1.1	1.2	87.2	92.2
Dibrugarh	683	2.6	3.0	79.5	91.4	552	3.6	4.3	74.3	91.0
Sivasagar	691	3.0	4.3	62.9	76.5	649	3.1	4.5	62.8	77.0
Jorhat	831	3.9	4.8	71.7	89.4	652	3.6	4.5	72.0	88.6
Golaghat	946	1.5	1.6	89.2	96.4	872	1.4	1.5	90.4	97.1
Karbi-Anglong	813	2.5	2.9	79.1	90.4	694	3.4	4.1	74.5	90.2
Dima Hasao	672	3.5	4.1	75.4	91.1	338	4.3	5.1	72.7	92.2
Cachar	828	1.8	2.4	71.9	80.3	722	2.3	3.1	69.8	80.3
Karimganj	817	3.5	4.0	78.3	95.1	777	3.7	4.2	77.4	94.8
Hailakandi	995	1.2	1.4	82.6	90.5	909	1.3	1.5	81.6	89.7
Assam	14658	0.8	0.9	85.2	88.2	12874	0.8	0.9	85.5	88.6

Source : (Table- 3.11 to 3.30) Clinical, Anthropometric and Biochemical (CAB) Survey, Assam, 2014 Registrar General and Census Commissioner India (RGI)

**TABLE-4.1**  
**KEY INDICATORS IN INDIA**

State/UT	Elementry Education in India						
	Number of schools Imparting Elementry Education covered under DISE #			Number of Government Schools ##		% Government Share to Total School <sup>2</sup>	
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A & N Islands	428	451	454	340	348	75.39	76.65
Andhra Pradesh	108045	107107	105195	77046	75089	71.93	71.38
Arunachal Pradesh	4343	4413	3855	4004	3398	90.73	88.15
Assam	61110	61689	64171	42993	50186	69.69	78.21
Bihar	70501	71484	76596	69911	70673	97.8	92.27
Chandigarh	187	188	192	110	112	58.51	58.33
Chhattisgarh	52822	53766	53359	47822	47468	88.94	88.96
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	303	315	319	275	275	87.3	86.21
Daman & Diu	113	120	113	97	88	80.83	77.88
Delhi	5064	5103	5387	2814	2826	55.14	52.46
Goa	1509	1476	1509	980	961	66.4	63.68
Gujarat	40943	42745	43178	33768	33713	79	78.08
Haryana	21300	22004	21938	14988	14974	68.11	68.26
Himachal Pradesh	17388	17547	17720	15111	15219	86.12	85.89
Jammu & Kashmir	27473*	28131	28307	23103	23234	82.13	82.08
Jharkhand	44835	45760	46348	40674	40666	88.89	87.74
Karnataka	70896 <sup>a</sup>	60984	61369	46218	46030	75.79	75.01
Kerala	15534	16287	17023	4946	5111	30.37	30.02
Lakshadweep	46	44	44	44	44	100	100
Madhya Pradesh	140993	141859	142844	112895	114444	79.58	80.12
Maharashtra	100084	95235	96179	69541	67307	73.02	69.98
Manipur	3957	4655	4694	3108	3132	66.77	66.72
Meghalaya	12796	12878	13045	7853	7757	60.98	59.46
Mizoram	2935	3019	2922	2569	2273	85.09	77.79
Nagaland	3370	3359	3320	2624	2603	78.12	78.4
Odisha	66689	67271	67565	58355	58412	86.75	86.45
Puducherry	707	709	717	433	433	61.07	60.39
Punjab	30181	29833	29198	20214	21343	67.76	73.1
Rajasthan	109189	112984	119574	78870	83564	69.81	69.88
Sikkim	1235	1279	1277	866	870	67.71	68.13
Tamil Nadu	55753	56535	56785	36940	37000	65.34	65.16
Tripura	4503	4745	4800	4411	4323	92.96	90.06
Uttar Pradesh	221653	239817	240332	163078	160752	68	66.89
Uttarakhand	23207	23338	23425	17460	17426	74.81	74.39
West Bengal	92066 <sup>c</sup>	94572	94958	82259	81915	86.98	86.26
India	1412178	1431702	1448712	1086720	1093969	75.9	75.51

**(Contd..) TABLE-4.1  
KEY INDICATORS IN INDIA**

State/UT	Elementary Education in India				
	% Govt. Schools by Type of Management #				
	Dept. of Education	Tribal Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Central Government	Others**
	2013-14				
1	9	10	11	12	13
A & N Islands	73.57	0	3.08	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	3.27	4.32	63.52	0.11	0.17
Arunachal Pradesh	86.77	0.1	0.13	0.75	0.39
Assam	77.37	0.01	0.73	0.09	0.01
Bihar	92.09	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.01
Chandigarh	55.21	0	0	3.13	0
Chhattisgarh	42.16	46.31	0.05	0.12	0.33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85.27	0	0.31	0.63	0
Daman & Diu	75.22	0	0	2.65	0
Delhi	18.34	0	33.32	0.8	0
Goa	61.96	0.07	0	0.53	0
Gujarat	0.02	1.81	75.83	0.2	0.21
Haryana	67.97	0	0	0.26	0.03
Himachal Pradesh	85.56	0.02	0.02	0.28	0
Jammu & Kashmir	81.61	0.08	0	0.21	0.18
Jharkhand	86.74	0.34	0.09	0.15	0.42
Karnataka	73.63	1.16	0.04	0.13	0.02
Kerala	29.26	0.29	0.12	0.32	0.04
Lakshadweep	95.45	0	0	4.55	0
Madhya Pradesh	58.7	21.23	0.02	0.11	0.06
Maharashtra	0.04	0.68	69.13	0.12	0
Manipur	45.46	20.37	0	0.38	0.51
Meghalaya	59.34	0	0	0.08	0.04
Mizoram	64.99	0	0.31	0.34	12.15
Nagaland	77.5	0.06	0	0.78	0.06
Odisha	83.19	2.38	0	0.15	.073
Puducherry	59	0.28	0	1.12	0
Punjab	47.62	0.01	19.13	0.36	5.95
Rajasthan	33.6	0.59	35.59	0.09	0.01
Sikkim	60.22	6.19	0.16	0.86	0.7
Tamil Nadu	10.15	3.02	51.9	0.09	0
Tripura	89.54	0.23	0	0.27	0.02
Uttar Pradesh	65.74	0.39	0.43	0.09	0.18
Uttarakhand	73.7	0.27	0.1	0.27	0.04
West Bengal	84.98	0.11	1.08	0.09	0
India	53.26	4.71	17.13	0.13	0.27

Contd..

#=Total may not add to percentage Government schools because of missing values and rounding of figures.

##= Government & Private schools may not add to total number of schools because of missing values. State response is awaited regarding reasons of decline in number of schools

z= Government share in % age terms declined in a few states because of coverage of more number of unrecognised schools

\*\*= Other Government Managements.

a= Including Secondary school and Secondary with Higer Secondary schools having grade VIII

\*= Including bifurcated districts.

c= Including SSK and MSK.

**(Contd..) TABLE-4.1  
KEY INDICATORS IN INDIA**

State/UT	Elementry Education in India				
	Number of Recognised Private Schools **		Nos. of Unrecognised School covered under DISE.	Nos. of Recognised Madarasas***	No of ungecognised Madarasas***
	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14		
1	14	15	16	17	18
A & N Islands	111	106	0	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	27052	28404	1092	6	604
Arunachal Pradesh	406	451	6	0	0
Assam	8399	6753	7009	0	223
Bihar	429	1698*	3066	1122	37
Chandigarh	78	80	0	0	0
Chhattisgarh	5788	5650	9	160	72
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40	44	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	22	25	0	0	0
Delhi	2289	2561	0	0	0
Goa	484	548	0	0	0
Gujarat	8972	9462	0	3	0
Haryana	6461	6450	501	0	13
Himachal Pradesh	2434	2497	1	1	2
Jammu & Kashmir	5028	5073	0	0	0
Jharkhand	2583	2335	3185	24	138
Karnataka	14742	15310	0	2	27
Kerala	10081	10151	1755	0	6
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	27227	26668	0	1672	60
Maharashtra	25002	28130	607	54	81
Manipur	1418	1421	134	7	0
Meghalaya	4940	5177	111	0	0
Mizoram	445	425	4	0	220
Nagaland	735	717	0	0	0
Odisha	7418	7611	1539	3	0
Puducherry	276	284	0	0	0
Punjab	4370	7603	226	1	25
Rajasthan	31948	33658	29	2217	106
Sikkim	413	407	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	19402	19735	50	0	0
Tripura	274	286	11	180	0
Uttar Pradesh	73656	74897	118	2906	1659
Uttarakhand	5600	5716	198	52	33
West Bengal	9445	9657	1700	561	1125
India	307978	319990	21351	8971	4431

contd..

\*=State made Special drives to reach more such schools.

\*\*= Government & Private schools may not add to total number of schools because of missing values.

\*\*\*=May not Present complete coverage of such schools/Madarasas.

**(Contd..) TABLE-4.1  
KEY INDICATORS IN INDIA**

State/UT	Elementary Education In India						
	School in Rural Area		% of Special Schools for CWSN		Number of primary Schools covered under DISE		
	Number	% to Total School	Primary Schools	All Schools			
	2013-14		2013-14		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A & N Islands	388	85.46	1.10	1.10	251	280	273
Andhra Pradesh	83374	79.26	0.38	0.60	70620	68698	66222
Arunachal Pradesh	3500	90.79	0.47	0.65	3039	2999	2363
Assam	61016	95.08	0.21	0.20	45735	45959	47947
Bihar	71020	92.72	0.85	0.93	40934	40600	42525
Chandigarh	18	9.38	0.00	1.04	14	14	11
Chhattisgarh	47834	89.65	1.25	1.31	35477	35672	35325
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	287	89.97	0.00	0.31	202	181	181
Daman & Diu	77	68.14	0.00	0.00	61	56	55
Delhi	201	3.73	0.75	0.82	2574	2581	2678
Goa	1171	77.60	0.88	1.33	1023	1012	1023
Gujarat	34882	80.79	0.15	0.18	11105	11365	11698
Haryana	17807	81.17	0.30	0.24	10335	10323	10249
Himachal Pradesh	16969	95.76	0.31	0.30	11215	11267	11292
Jammu & Kashmir	25292	89.35	0.10	0.13	14371	14593	14626
Jharkhand	42852	92.46	0.56	0.66	27070	27539	27747
Karnataka	47599	77.56	0.71	0.82	26345	26722	26792
Kerala	14165	83.21	1.07	1.67	7872	8424	8572
Lakshadweep	33	75.00	0.00	0.00	20	18	18
Madhya Pradesh	121864	85.31	1.17	1.39	92053	90804	90401
Maharastra	76738	79.79	1.27	1.30	49915	50139	52991
Manipur	4048	86.24	0.85	1.26	2447	2760	2812
Meghalaya	12256	93.95	0.50	0.48	9081	9164	9260
Mizoram	1909	65.33	0.40	0.41	1550	1549	1499
Nagaland	2829	85.21	0.55	0.57	1911	1834	1806
Odisha	62880	93.07	1.98	2.08	37293	37075	36399
Puducherry	377	52.58	0.00	0.56	288	282	284
Punjab	23074	79.03	0.65	0.48	15702	15335	14751
Rajasthan	101379	84.78	0.65	0.72	49642	51413	54774
Sikkim	1189	93.11	2.60	2.58	717	742	732
Tamil Nadu	43181	76.04	0.39	0.54	34638	35185	35177
Tripura	4436	92.42	0.31	0.38	2317	2535	2564
Uttar Pradesh	213267	88.74	1.58	2.11	145255	153874	153220
Uttarakhand	21293	90.90	0.91	0.95	15893	15772	15680
West Bengal	82071	86.43	0.14	0.19	75516	77104	76969
India	1241276	85.68	0.88	1.05	842481	853870	858916

CWSN: Children with Special Needs

TABLE-4.2

## LITERACY RATE OF DIFFERENT STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY SEX

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Literacy rate (2011)		
		Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
	India	72.99	80.89	64.64
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	86.63	90.27	82.43
2	Andhra Pradesh	76.02	74.88	59.15
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65.38	72.55	57.7
4	Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27
5	Bihar	61.8	71.2	51.5
6	Chandigarh*	85.05	89.99	81.19
7	Chhattisgarh	70.28	80.27	60.24
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76.24	85.17	64.32
9	Daman & Diu*	87.1	91.54	79.55
10	NCT of Delhi	86.21	90.94	80.76
11	Goa	88.7	92.65	84.66
12	Gujrat	78.03	85.75	69.68
13	Haryana	75.55	84.06	65.94
14	Himachal Pradesh	82.8	89.53	75.93
15	Jammu & Kashmir	67.16	76.75	56.43
16	Jharkhand	66.41	81.69	55.42
17	Karnataka	75.36	82.47	68.08
18	Kerala	94	96.11	92.07
19	Lakshadweep*	91.85	95.56	87.95
20	Madhya Pradesh	69.32	78.73	59.24
21	Maharashtra	82.34	88.38	75.87
22	Manipur	79.21	86.06	72.37
23	Meghalaya	74.43	75.95	72.89
24	Mizoram	91.33	93.35	89.27
25	Nagaland	79.55	82.75	76.11
26	Odisha	72.87	81.59	64.01
27	Puducherry	85.85	91.26	80.67
28	Punjab	75.84	80.44	70.73
29	Rajasthan	66.11	79.19	52.12
30	Sikkim	81.42	86.55	75.61
31	Tamil Nadu	80.09	86.77	73.44
32	Tripura	87.22	91.53	82.73
33	Uttar Pradesh	67.68	77.28	57.18
34	Uttarakhand	78.82	87.4	70.01
35	West Bengal	76.26	81.69	70.54

TABLE-4.3

## STATE-WISE ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL IN INDIA

State	Enrolment					
	Classes I-V*			Classes VI-VIII*		
	2011-12	2012-13 #	2013-14 #	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 #
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A & N Islands	32423	32233	31987	20909	20164	19716
Andhra Pradesh	7440000	7243392	7218831	3811101	3854222	3870384
Arunachal Pradesh	248357	234768	225052	92954	98647	99995
Assam	3927798	3915791	4013706	1833169	1788253	1792478
Bihar	15882000	14031263 d	15020755	4970093	5261688	6218202
Chandigarh	98214	96729	97524	58655	62163	63661
Chhattisgarh	3120598	3057283	2922943	1622304	1695256	1666621
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39381	35883	35822	20613	22184	22971
Daman & Diu	17122	17337	18152	9337	9421	10009
Delhi	1807829	1806683	1828741	1010628	1063899	1115450
Goa	114236	122443	122820	71769	74778	75264
Gujarat	5858019	5974179	5936567	2518948	3246025	3292904
Haryana	2443613	2545537	2513863	1280868	1378800	1442860
Himachal pradesh	619300	610098	599071	386642	374800	370024
Jammu & Kashmir	1239955	1218785	1223462	668275	640316	617716
Jharkhand	4753088	4653133	4582759	1907171	1965317	2042264
Karnataka	5417838	5379332	5352623	3007019	3017399	2970933
Kerala	2286189	2471358	2482397	1533674	1620477	1619549
Lakshadweep	5828	5560	4691	4337	4187	3598
Madhya Pradesh	10396617	9988985	9569006	4921211	5076548	5025083
Maharastra	10337189	10284359	10188809	5848702	5942184	5969982
Manipur	366372	388548	395119	141692	151487	154778
Meghalaya	516342	513920	528194	189274	198795	209930
Mizoram	179993	176069	149401	78660	78644	68562
Nagaland	288540	291156	285298	125865	126635	126397
Odishya	4433052	4336961	4277710	2087078	2085454	2110347
Poducherry	109803	108502	106697	71189	69805	67425
Punjab	2587691	2604751	2575880	1401372	1438875	1435640
Rajasthan	8657160	8655936	8394087	3740012	3885582	3896165
Sikkim	84291	80702	73832	41327	44628	46269
Tamilnadu	6040051	6021843	5769685	3736201	3656633	3626756
Tripura	384760	391556	386530	218820	214474	203700
Uttar pradesh	26188803	26671203	25941586	9215942	10427087	10784914
Uttarakhand	1091485	1086082	1117123	567433	582381	587767
West Bengal	10086047	9731912	8437717	4741910	4748869	4842905
India	137099984	134784272	132428440	61955154	64926077	66471219

# States have certified decline in enrolment

\* : Including enrolment in unrecognised schools and madrasas.

d. State had certified that enrolment declined because enrolment is tabulated on the basis of Aadhaar enabled Child-wise Survey Conducted along with DISE in 2012-13



**TABLE-4.4**  
**STATE-WISE NUMBER OF TEACHER IN PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL IN**  
**INDIA, 2013-14**

State/UT	Number of Teacher			
	Primary	Primary with Upper Primary	Upper Primary	Upper Primary with Secondary
1	2	3	4	5
A & N Islands	1078	951	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	195158	106847	44	206197
Arunachal Pradesh	5460	8760	343	339
Assam	134300	18133	79091	20189
Bihar	136289	256857	2318	1910
Chandigarh	195	550	0	0
Chhattisgarh	107669	19312	51862	9517
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	451	1015	3	0
Daman & Diu	310	70	139	72
Delhi	26799	8172	534	3838
Goa	2900	540	81	3200
Gujarat	34846	225966	3579	769
Haryana	42412	17539	10060	13898
Himachal Pradesh	28174	6237	9026	6094
Jammu & Kashmir	35273	64915	864	4570
Jharkhand	56376	79018	182	5146
Karnataka	63079	196350	1442	6255
Kerala	50564	50610	6805	13489
Lakshadweep	211	228	46	0
Madhya Pradesh	230451	115447	87591	418
Maharashtra	158095	213531	312	108300
Manipur	12205	8375	374	1914
Meghalaya	23127	1106	13403	2072
Mizoram	6359	4488	7893	0
Nagaland	11044	4213	2615	2622
Odisha	92926	102627	10956	56202
Puducherry	1452	1145	0	625
Punjab	50513	24710	12777	20701
Rajasthan	126650	236964	1147	47298
Sikkim	3912	4018	13	17
Tamil Nadu	143188	77963	780	0
Tripura	9448	11270	24	128
Uttar Pradesh	557330	67450	213474	15112
Uttarakhand	42277	8632	12975	6981
West Bengal	293673	11874	26332	44508
INDIA	2684194	1955883	557085	602381

**TABLE-4.5**  
**STATE-WISE ENROLMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA**

State/UT	Girl Enrolment							
	Classes I-V				Classes VI-VIII			
	2011-12 (%)	2012-13 (%)	2013-14		2011-12 (%)	2012-13 (%)	2013-14	
			%	Number			%	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	48.88	48.61	48.94	15656	48.31	48.89	48.55	9572
Andhra Pradesh	48.76	48.61	48.50	3501104	49.42	49.35	49.09	1899826
Arunachal Pradesh	48.69	48.74	48.96	110189	49.26	50.29	50.05	50047
Assam	49.64	49.67	49.66	1993116	51.32	51.50	51.63	925393
Bihar	49.29	49.83	49.47	7430617	48.77	50.46	50.49	3139734
Chandigarh	46.45	46.75	46.81	45650	43.86	44.20	44.20	28140
Chhattisgarh	48.91	48.95	48.97	1431436	49.28	49.35	49.32	821937
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	47.22	47.06	46.63	16705	46.13	46.07	46.22	10618
Daman & Diu	46.47	45.93	45.66	8288	46.17	45.88	46.20	4624
Delhi	46.69	46.86	46.45	849458	45.94	46.01	46.26	516021
Goa	48.20	47.92	47.98	58929	46.92	47.05	47.21	35533
Gujarat	46.42	46.59	46.65	2769479	45.65	45.17	44.98	1481079
Haryana	45.49	45.56	45.71	1149036	44.83	44.79	45.00	649324
Himachal Pradesh	47.51	47.51	47.59	285077	46.72	46.84	47.12	174361
Jammu & Kashmir	47.34	47.37	47.66	583067	46.80	47.00	47.42	292908
Jharkhand	49.01	49.09	48.99	2245081	49.77	50.01	50.02	1021475
Karnataka	48.16	48.12	48.38	2589624	48.15	48.05	48.14	1430283
Kerala	49.07	48.80	48.77	1210731	48.58	48.59	48.63	787573
Lakshadweep	48.64	49.10	48.31	2266	53.40	53.26	52.20	1878
Madhya Pradesh	48.84	48.31	47.74	4567940	50.13	49.86	49.46	2485534
Maharashtra	47.07	47.05	47.05	4793970	46.61	46.46	46.40	2770079
Manipur	49.59	49.82	49.87	197032	49.82	49.62	49.47	76572
Meghalaya	50.28	50.08	50.08	264495	52.90	52.98	53.15	111588
Mizoram	48.18	48.02	48.30	72161	48.66	48.49	48.38	33171
Nagaland	49.23	49.11	49.09	140065	49.50	49.64	49.55	62632
Odisha	48.45	48.28	48.29	2065810	48.82	48.89	48.77	1029207
Puducherry	48.54	48.70	48.70	51960	48.64	48.89	48.51	32709
Punjab	44.64	44.93	45.15	1163030	43.85	43.87	44.00	631714
Rajasthan	46.98	46.93	46.59	3910467	44.73	44.78	44.65	1739554
Sikkim	48.00	47.84	47.74	35251	53.23	52.51	51.11	23648
Tamil Nadu	48.64	48.70	48.65	2806994	48.39	48.89	48.69	1766001
Tripura	48.98	48.95	49.02	189482	48.95	48.87	49.00	99807
Uttar Pradesh	48.72	48.79	48.59	12604978	50.39	50.59	50.09	5402397
Uttarakhand	47.40	47.47	47.30	528383	48.44	48.62	48.05	282411
West Bengal	49.52	49.42	49.18	4149336	51.94	52.02	51.96	2516553
India	48.35	48.36	48.20	63836863	48.63	48.77	48.66	32343903

**TABLE-4.6**  
**STATE WISE % SC POPULATION AND ENROLMENT IN INDIA**

State/UT	% SC Enrolment (Primary Classes)				% SC Enrolment (Upper primary Classes)			
	2013-14	% Girls Enrolment			2013-14	% Girls Enrolment		
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	0.00	39.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.23	0.00	0.00
Andhra Pradesh	18.79	49.08	48.96	48.87	18.67	49.78	49.55	49.40
Arunachal Pradesh	0.61	49.14	45.99	46.00	0.51	41.79	47.92	61.93
Assam	8.53	49.23	49.49	49.34	9.69	50.29	50.14	50.23
Bihar	19.90	48.49	48.98	48.79	17.16	46.13	47.97	48.63
Chandigarh	8.86	45.13	43.68	44.50	12.21	47.18	48.36	45.92
Chhattisgarh	14.96	49.07	49.19	49.31	15.00	49.64	49.79	49.59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.06	44.72	46.47	43.17	1.77	44.11	44.44	45.07
Daman & Diu	3.20	47.73	51.99	43.97	4.34	45.93	45.22	49.77
Delhi	10.76	47.24	47.77	46.90	9.82	50.74	52.41	50.30
Goa	1.44	48.85	50.71	49.80	1.89	49.23	43.46	48.35
Gujarat	7.05	46.71	47.27	47.34	7.64	46.09	45.84	45.78
Haryana	24.37	47.28	47.78	47.39	26.15	47.40	47.18	47.65
Himachal Pradesh	28.01	48.74	49.19	48.87	27.72	48.11	48.22	48.43
Jammu & Kashmir	8.27	46.76	47.64	47.01	8.69	46.44	46.10	46.16
Jharkhand	15.25	48.68	49.12	48.93	13.54	48.21	49.37	48.94
Karnataka	19.10	48.19	48.37	48.55	18.33	47.45	47.59	47.82
Kerala	8.87	48.64	48.56	48.59	9.41	48.08	47.73	48.46
Lakshadweep	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	45.95	70.00	50.00
Madhya Pradesh	17.13	48.92	48.38	47.62	17.99	50.46	50.15	49.63
Maharashtra	13.34	48.14	48.30	48.15	14.16	47.46	47.38	47.50
Manipur	3.64	50.27	50.46	51.12	4.34	52.77	49.15	50.39
Meghalaya	1.27	48.42	49.58	46.44	1.56	49.44	40.72	52.51
Mizoram	0.35	48.20	45.65	49.52	0.58	45.59	47.27	48.37
Nagaland	0.68	44.59	46.68	67.01	0.71	48.31	52.01	76.06
Odisha	18.88	48.89	48.82	48.74	19.85	49.25	49.10	49.15
Puducherry	19.09	48.82	50.22	48.68	19.77	49.27	50.55	49.16
Punjab	37.57	46.49	46.99	47.00	37.52	46.04	46.18	46.08
Rajasthan	20.17	46.96	47.45	46.69	19.39	44.87	46.21	44.83
Sikkim	8.08	48.21	48.41	48.52	7.16	54.00	51.80	51.10
Tamil Nadu	24.17	48.96	49.19	48.89	24.30	48.78	49.30	49.00
Tripura	17.96	48.95	48.75	48.78	20.17	49.56	48.14	49.16
Uttar Pradesh	27.80	48.62	48.58	48.45	26.61	50.16	50.44	49.95
Uttarakhand	24.09	48.56	48.60	48.31	24.64	49.60	49.15	49.22
West Bengal	27.06	49.03	48.67	48.67	28.50	49.96	48.70	50.00
India	19.88	48.42	48.52	48.31	19.41	48.64	48.95	48.76

**TABLE-4.7**  
**STATE WISE % ST POPULATION AND ENROLMENT IN INDIA**

State/UT	% ST Enrolment (Primary Classes)				% ST Enrolment (Upper primary Classes)			
	2013-14	% Girls Enrolment			2013-14	% Girls Enrolment		
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	8.54	48.48	48.21	48.26	7.01	48.22	48.00	47.25
Andhra Pradesh	10.60	48.42	48.34	48.22	8.29	47.45	47.70	47.59
Arunachal Pradesh	74.46	49.29	49.29	49.43	74.67	50.26	51.64	51.07
Assam	14.18	49.51	50.05	49.75	15.72	49.72	50.25	50.30
Bihar	1.90	49.04	49.25	48.97	1.58	47.86	49.97	50.05
Chandigarh	0.15	42.96	30.77	46.94	0.19	35.29	50.00	44.07
Chhattisgarh	33.80	48.88	48.94	48.92	30.85	49.41	49.57	49.31
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55.01	48.53	49.35	48.68	67.87	46.51	47.21	46.92
Daman & Diu	8.26	46.78	45.55	46.96	11.45	47.89	46.50	47.21
Delhi	0.37	44.71	43.05	44.93	0.31	43.60	45.53	46.71
Goa	8.23	48.77	49.23	49.55	10.80	47.40	50.00	48.52
Gujarat	18.05	47.72	47.87	47.76	16.10	48.45	47.69	47.34
Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	5.50	48.52	49.25	48.50	5.57	48.08	48.18	48.50
Jammu & Kashmir	16.16	47.52	47.78	47.79	13.18	44.77	46.83	46.53
Jharkhand	29.96	48.70	49.16	49.00	25.09	49.68	50.05	49.89
Karnataka	7.96	48.33	48.56	48.53	7.69	47.67	47.69	47.80
Kerala	1.77	48.45	48.09	48.16	1.66	50.48	48.11	48.47
Lakshadweep	99.13	48.53	49.22	48.41	99.42	53.53	53.20	52.05
Madhya Pradesh	25.91	48.89	48.41	47.83	21.96	51.30	51.04	50.27
Maharashtra	12.42	47.69	48.11	47.98	10.58	46.35	46.29	46.48
Manipur	46.70	49.28	49.47	49.07	37.55	49.81	50.03	49.52
Meghalaya	91.64	50.41	50.13	50.12	88.57	53.22	53.36	53.50
Mizoram	98.55	48.22	48.02	48.31	98.34	48.69	48.52	48.38
Nagaland	89.69	49.42	50.02	49.28	91.03	49.65	50.45	49.68
Odisha	32.73	48.66	48.40	48.66	24.05	47.84	49.06	49.14
Puducherry	0.00	54.05	42.76	0.00	0.00	48.94	38.96	0.00
Punjab	0.04	37.29	46.36	51.49	0.04	33.90	60.58	41.27
Rajasthan	15.75	46.74	47.11	46.42	13.62	43.92	44.38	44.27
Sikkim	36.50	47.13	45.48	45.98	35.32	55.25	55.62	53.81
Tamil Nadu	1.88	47.82	48.27	47.85	1.43	48.33	48.59	48.42
Tripura	39.73	48.81	48.99	48.95	36.44	46.97	46.54	48.02
Uttar Pradesh	0.75	48.42	48.66	48.58	0.73	50.82	51.72	50.61
Uttarakhand	2.96	49.32	48.74	48.63	3.30	50.48	51.07	50.04
West Bengal	7.79	49.38	49.23	49.21	6.24	49.28	49.16	50.61
India	11.09	48.49	48.54	48.34	9.73	48.66	49.03	48.73

**TABLE-4.8**  
**STATE WISE % MUSLIM ENROLMENT IN INDIA\***

State/UT	Primary Level					
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Girls Enrolment		
				2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	3	4	5	7	8	9
A & N Islands	8.09	8.64	8.25	49.98	50.05	51.05
Andhra Pradesh	10.07	10.33	10.25	50.23	50.03	49.83
Arunachal Pradesh	0.37	0.68	1.06	43.63	47.57	50.13
Assam	40.21	40.00	40.69	50.17	49.97	49.84
Bihar	15.20	15.06	15.63	49.84	50.88	50.61
Chandigarh	5.08	3.18	5.17	47.75	48.02	46.40
Chhattisgarh	1.37	1.45	1.52	48.32	47.99	46.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.23	3.38	3.20	46.58	45.14	46.77
Daman & Diu	9.52	9.90	9.80	47.18	45.43	45.28
Delhi	13.24	16.06	16.27	49.87	48.82	47.73
Goa	9.48	9.75	11.20	43.14	48.41	47.77
Gujarat	8.57	8.70	8.81	48.12	48.35	48.08
Haryana	9.82	10.87	10.67	44.97	48.46	47.18
Himachal Pradesh	1.82	1.73	2.27	46.68	47.67	43.72
Jammu & Kashmir	68.47	67.38	67.03	48.11	48.18	48.50
Jharkhand	14.49	13.83	12.97	49.60	49.65	49.84
Karnataka	15.95	15.93	14.38	49.01	48.83	49.46
Kerala	31.29	32.04	34.53	49.27	49.01	48.73
Lakshadweep	99.38	97.70	96.01	48.83	49.15	48.60
Madhya Pradesh	4.96	5.41	5.19	49.99	48.30	48.69
Maharashtra	13.59	13.67	13.64	48.80	48.90	49.03
Manipur	8.97	9.33	9.08	50.23	50.75	49.96
Meghalaya	3.51	2.27	3.40	48.99	51.16	51.11
Mizoram	0.42	0.16	0.52	41.90	45.13	45.54
Nagaland	0.93	0.94	2.16	43.67	44.28	43.76
Odisha	1.47	1.92	1.73	48.66	48.47	48.42
Puducherry	7.63	1.41	7.46	47.28	49.67	48.02
Punjab	1.59	1.71	2.09	45.27	46.12	46.35
Rajasthan	8.43	9.24	9.15	47.00	46.81	46.51
Sikkim	1.26	1.38	1.97	44.44	44.96	47.87
Tamil Nadu	5.84	5.94	6.17	49.38	49.06	48.81
Tripura	11.85	12.94	13.30	49.13	48.74	49.04
Uttar Pradesh	10.18	14.14	14.71	48.03	48.58	48.63
Uttarakhand	17.59	16.05	15.16	47.12	47.08	47.81
West Bengal	32.22	32.33	33.24	50.24	50.04	49.62
India	13.31	14.20	14.34	49.17	49.22	49.12

\* A few State may not present complete coverage

**TABLE-4.9**  
**STATE WISE % MUSLIM ENROLMENT IN INDIA\***

State/UT	Upper Primary Level					
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	Girls Enrolment		
				2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A & N Islands	6.89	7.54	8.17	49.44	50.26	49.16
Andhra Pradesh	8.71	8.95	9.04	52.03	51.75	51.60
Arunachal Pradesh	0.36	0.61	0.85	49.70	43.55	47.57
Assam	33.72	33.62	34.62	54.59	55.06	54.88
Bihar	13.23	13.21	13.30	51.86	54.58	54.49
Chandigarh	4.55	2.55	5.15	47.51	47.26	45.83
Chhattisgarh	1.46	1.42	1.36	49.45	50.24	49.21
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.22	2.95	2.53	49.02	45.41	46.22
Daman & Diu	8.81	8.76	9.13	43.62	45.21	46.61
Delhi	11.28	14.58	15.33	51.45	48.96	49.25
Goa	7.86	9.37	11.12	39.94	45.53	45.94
Gujarat	8.03	8.39	8.57	47.63	47.46	47.12
Haryana	5.07	6.00	6.58	36.37	39.23	41.42
Himachal Pradesh	1.48	1.55	1.76	42.49	44.13	44.82
Jammu & Kashmir	66.15	65.79	65.02	47.50	47.88	48.55
Jharkhand	13.74	13.65	12.80	51.78	52.20	52.22
Karnataka	14.43	14.45	13.57	50.27	49.97	49.32
Kerala	29.18	30.50	32.79	48.54	48.61	48.75
Lakshadweep	89.02	98.14	98.42	52.94	53.15	51.62
Madhya Pradesh	4.25	4.50	4.69	51.28	50.88	49.80
Maharastra	11.89	12.15	12.41	49.12	48.98	48.47
Manipur	7.55	8.72	8.44	47.94	49.64	48.81
Meghalaya	3.18	1.66	3.90	52.65	48.14	51.26
Mizoram	0.08	0.07	0.50	41.94	31.48	43.64
Nagaland	0.74	0.53	1.26	43.74	43.73	43.33
Odisha	1.56	1.91	1.75	52.56	51.29	51.29
Puducherry	6.41	1.60	7.07	45.99	47.58	47.95
Punjab	1.22	1.34	1.56	46.05	45.69	46.38
Rajasthan	5.89	6.78	6.73	43.60	44.54	44.01
Sikkim	0.92	0.82	1.47	43.31	47.40	47.64
Tamil Nadu	5.48	5.77	5.92	49.71	49.56	49.32
Tripura	11.13	10.86	10.72	53.80	51.81	52.14
Uttar Pradesh	8.10	10.80	11.82	49.95	50.64	50.85
Uttarakhand	10.99	10.99	10.66	48.26	50.09	49.73
West Bengal	28.78	27.97	29.62	56.68	56.77	56.17
India	11.65	12.11	12.52	51.31	51.48	51.38

\* A few State may not present complete coverage

**TABLE-4.10**  
**STATE WISE AVERAGE ANNUAL DROP-OUT RATE OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN**  
**INDIA**

State/UT	Average Annual Drop-out Rate*							
	Primary Level					Upper Primary level		
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13			2012-13		
			All	Boys	Girls	All	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	-	-	0.68	0.83	0.51	1.23	1.37	1.09
Andhra Pradesh	6.17	5.65	3.18	3.30	3.05	3.36	3.21	3.51
Arunachal Pradesh	14.82	18.69	15.16	15.84	14.44	7.47	5.86	9.06
Assam	11.71	8.84	6.24	7.02	5.46	7.20	7.89	6.55
Bihar	5.68	15.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	-	0.88
Chhattisgarh	4.93	3.14	4.14	4.24	4.05	5.42	6.09	4.73
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.48	-	-	-	0.47	3.38	2.59	4.30
Daman & Diu	2.61	0.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.31
Goa	-	-	-	-	0.26	-	-	-
Gujarat	2.99	-	0.74	0.21	1.35	5.20	2.75	8.19
Haryana	-	-	1.29	1.48	1.06	0.46	0.18	0.80
Himachal Pradesh	0.72	-	0.45	0.51	0.39	0.51	0.52	0.49
Jammu & Kashmir	11.33	8.37	6.30	6.80	5.75	5.52	5.51	5.52
Jharkhand	12.62	7.51	7.21	7.36	7.05	5.47	4.99	5.94
Karnataka	2.03	2.61	2.97	3.40	2.51	5.05	4.96	5.15
Kerala	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakshadweep	1.29	1.44	2.50	2.30	2.71	0.29	0.97	-
Madhya Pradesh	8.31	6.25	6.11	5.75	6.49	8.53	6.79	10.27
Maharashtra	1.86	0.58	0.97	0.88	1.06	1.74	0.89	2.72
Manipur	12.06	8.61	9.86	10.24	9.48	6.06	5.48	6.65
Meghalaya	15.11	13.91	10.14	11.32	8.96	7.85	8.43	7.34
Mizoram	7.04	10.59	24.11	24.27	23.93	19.28	19.35	19.21
Nagaland	6.04	5.46	7.07	7.11	7.03	9.83	10.15	9.51
Odisha	5.37	5.20	3.56	3.63	3.49	3.81	4.10	3.52
Puducherry	-	0.21	0.34	0.25	0.43	0.68	0.33	1.05
Punjab	1.80	1.55	1.99	1.99	1.98	2.78	2.58	3.04
Rajasthan	7.79	5.51	7.97	7.20	8.85	4.42	2.86	6.24
Sikkim	4.34	2.24	3.60	4.78	2.31	3.15	2.60	3.64
Tamil Nadu	0.98	0.55	4.06	4.02	4.10	1.24	0.38	2.12
Tripura	6.19	0.12	2.22	2.31	2.11	3.08	3.10	3.07
Uttar Pradesh	11.85	7.13	10.28	10.53	10.03	1.06	-	3.10
Uttarakhand	4.93	4.29	1.16	1.14	1.18	0.13	-	1.00
West Bengal	6.61	6.56	6.30	6.88	5.71	5.18	6.29	4.16
India	6.50	5.62	4.67	4.68	4.66	3.13	2.30	4.01

\* States showing negative rates have not been reported

TABLE-4.11

## STATE WISE ENROLMENT RATIO OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

State/UT	Primary Level*				Upper Primary level*			
	Gross Enrolment Ratio		Net Enrolment Ratio		Gross Enrolment Ratio		Net Enrolment Ratio	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	107.20	93.93	91.98	80.91	100.06	91.83	74.90	71.14
Andhra Pradesh	101.34	96.74	81.78	78.31	80.42	83.57	60.12	62.25
Arunachal Pradesh	138.14	128.46	-	-	94.13	113.94	74.24	88.29
Assam	109.56	113.43	-	-	86.68	93.13	70.25	76.49
Bihar	91.36	97.96	85.67	9166.00	60.53	87.24	55.04	79.06
Chandigarh	106.84	91.85	90.08	78.08	110.27	101.27	81.24	77.09
Chhattisgarh	110.90	103.99	98.02	93.79	97.56	100.72	71.40	76.80
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97.18	85.78	88.29	79.59	100.05	96.22	74.30	71.65
Daman & Diu	90.41	88.69	75.82	75.55	88.53	86.97	70.55	68.36
Delhi	117.81	110.67	97.64	92.30	109.99	122.91	83.91	93.26
Goa	115.81	105.14	-	97.51	110.75	105.76	91.42	89.28
Gujarat	102.28	101.13	83.99	82.92	88.14	90.86	67.42	68.39
Haryana	101.60	98.39	78.73	77.67	88.98	94.17	64.88	68.63
Himachal Pradesh	104.53	100.49	86.74	83.71	98.34	101.79	75.26	78.44
Jammu & Kashmir	83.90	84.90	67.48	68.99	75.47	72.43	57.48	55.32
Jharkhand	110.17	110.23	97.31	96.49	82.52	95.25	68.53	79.76
Karnataka	102.85	100.96	87.80	92.28	88.67	91.81	74.59	82.89
Kerala	97.45	95.42	85.95	85.78	97.13	98.34	80.08	82.26
Lakshadweep	105.74	80.59	92.85	79.06	111.47	97.09	91.13	78.74
Madhya Pradesh	120.59	111.49	-	93.66	99.09	100.67	75.19	76.14
Maharashtra	105.61	99.81	90.13	86.42	92.27	96.69	71.51	75.84
Manipur	150.23	149.15	-	-	94.71	113.31	87.45	-
Meghalaya	129.50	135.35	93.42	95.28	85	110.97	50.53	64.87
Mizoram	149.82	125.96	-	-	109.73	118.72	73.34	83.93
Nagaland	126.36	118.78	-	99.39	85.31	102.68	59.33	74.26
Odisha	107.02	105.84	89.06	89.05	82.44	86.20	60.39	63.81
Puducherry	111.79	92.29	94.13	77.76	108.68	95.08	86.01	71.93
Punjab	111.18	105.61	89.04	85.72	96.71	95.34	70.30	70.13
Rajasthan	106.36	101.53	81.50	79.54	79.33	84.58	56.64	61.97
Sikkim	149.32	124.42	-	83.54	114.84	138.84	65.17	59.90
Tamil Nadu	110.10	102.56	90.07	86.66	100.25	98.27	75.88	76.66
Tripura	115.86	113.31	-	-	101.16	114.03	84.66	-
Uttar Pradesh	105.78	96.41	96.67	87.03	68.35	73.17	54.23	57.26
Uttarakhand	102.99	100.60	84.75	83.54	87.45	86.52	64.33	63.41
West Bengal	118.74	104.00	93.19	92.09	90.17	99.64	65.62	72.95
India	105.98	101.36	90.78	88.08	82.50	89.33	64.24	70.20

Contd..

\* 2013-14 Ratios are based on projected child population provided by the Department of Higher education, MHRD, Previous year ratios based on NUEPA's estimates



(Contd..) TABLE-4.11

## STATE WISE ENROLMENT RATIO OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

State/UT	Gross Enrolment Ratio				Age-specific Enrolment Ratio	
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Age Group 6+ to 10+ Years	Age Group 11+ to 13+ Years
	Primary Level	Upper Primary Level	Primary Level	Upper Primary Level		
	2013-2014				2013-2014	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
A & N Islands	-	-	112.15	97.67	85.65	89.15
Andhra Pradesh	105.63	87.17	114.36	81.27	88.74	83.37
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	131.40	115.18	-	-
Assam	147.58	126.01	132.15	114.63	-	87.99
Bihar	110.24	93.53	140.71	105.62	92.62	98.99
Chandigarh	36.40	54.77	-	-	83.55	98.95
Chhattisgarh	114.00	110.94	105.36	98.30	95.75	93.27
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	120.55	99.02	76.23	95.50	87.33	90.16
Daman & Diu	104.13	109.60	91.46	115.64	79.74	87.18
Delhi	66.67	66.24	-	-	99.88	-
Goa	80.35	108.28	80.68	102.29	99.06	-
Gujarat	106.77	98.73	104.49	87.29	91.40	88.54
Haryana	107.08	110.66	-	-	85.88	92.74
Himachal Pradesh	102.45	104.04	90.41	91.69	93.78	99.43
Jammu & Kashmir	104.57	86.14	92.35	67.31	76.26	69.53
Jharkhand	123.91	101.44	121.99	89.01	98.60	-
Karnataka	100.2	87.6	103.22	90.97	96.03	95.46
Kerala	99.84	103.05	99.74	96.09	92.60	99.01
Lakshadweep	-	-	81.97	99.06	86.88	96.71
Madhya Pradesh	116.89	109.16	113.53	94.69	98.42	97.76
Maharashtra	108.8	110.55	100.99	87.02	89.62	94.51
Manipur	146.74	136.56	143.49	85.68	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	140.26	111.07	97.16	-
Mizoram	-	-	130.04	121.85	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	120.54	104.76	-	-
Odisha	113.19	94.24	116.21	80.53	99.64	78.49
Puducherry	98.58	103.32	-	-	91.30	97.4
Punjab	107.40	97.15	-	-	90.59	95.87
Rajasthan	107.05	86.32	103.25	80.98	83.61	87.68
Sikkim	195.64	9	128.78	137.85	85.11	-
Tamil Nadu	112.39	106.5	131.95	104.84	98.26	94.13
Tripura	120.45	132.85	117.37	108.09	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	121.28	91.53	110.89	91.88	90.91	73.89
Uttarakhand	113.55	100.17	108.04	93.66	91.06	82.77
West Bengal	116.58	116.26	122.97	97.78	99.12	100.00
India	113.03	98.27	113.18	91.33	93.11	89.92

TABLE-4.12

NUMBER OF INSTITUTION AND ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOL IN INDIA

State/UT	Number of Schools		Enrolment			
	Secondary		Secondary Level			
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14		
			Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A & N Islands	94	109	13759	6822	6457	13279
Andhra Pradesh	21390	22030	2143756	1133604	1102899	2236503
Arunachal Pradesh	357	371	48238	26567	24469	51036
Assam	6829	7124	864717	432831	477339	910170
Bihar	5644	5686	2427855	1381935	1280611	2662546
Chandigarh	145	155	35773	21364	16563	37927
Chhattisgarh	5995	6038	884293	489403	492694	982097
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	39	10599	6416	5221	11637
Daman & Diu	40	40	5435	3062	2642	5704
Delhi	1965	2000	644272	349625	293845	643470
Goa	391	393	45121	25325	22208	47533
Gujarat	9376	9877	1531170	1014716	704616	1719332
Haryana	7448	7370	814967	474045	374209	848254
Himachal pradesh	3334	3392	286786	153369	132484	285853
Jammu & Kashmir	3920	4063	330212	183545	157443	340988
Jharkhand	4153	4203	927333	516183	488009	1004192
Karnataka	14533	14892	1666595	875043	810292	1685335
Kerala	4125	4332	1044100	571415	531021	1102436
Lakshadweep	13	13	2435	1380	1621	3001
Madhya Pradesh	13033	13987	2163242	1356213	1195476	2551689
Maharastra	21930	22047	3420798	1922496	1608355	3530851
Manipur	999	1008	75051	40597	39948	80545
Meghalaya	1096	1232	81138	42883	49303	92186
Mizoram	599	583	39485	20494	20064	40558
Nagaland	688	683	53250	28527	28552	57079
Odishya	9351	9423	1202214	606687	599312	1205999
Poducherry	313	340	46585	24333	22958	47291
Punjab	8818	8822	857762	486493	377353	863846
Rajasthan	24354	27291	2245437	1373257	990574	2363831
Sikkim	195	208	20373	10724	12369	23093
Tamil Nadu	11577	11890	2202727	1168079	1092160	2260239
Tripura	943	963	135990	75019	72084	147103
Uttar pradesh	22176	22853	5563779	3443026	3072929	6515955
Uttarakhand	3233	3254	390118	204390	186543	390933
West Bengal	9765	9902	2414738	1187576	1346616	2534192
India	218857	226613	34640103	19657444	17639239	37296683

**TABLE-4.13**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN SECONDARY SCHOOL IN INDIA,**  
**2013-14**

State/UT	Number of Teachers in Secondary				Pupil- Teacher Ratio 2013-14
	Regular	% Female	Contractual	% Female	Secondary Level
1	2	3	4	5	6
A & N Islands	795	54.59	83	71.08	15
Andhra Pradesh	119362	40.26	4817	78.70	18
Arunachal Pradesh	2020	27.92	58	10.34	25
Assam	65619	31.14	67	35.82	14
Bihar	52655	23.15	116	20.69	50
Chandigarh	2592	79.78	32	75.00	14
Chhattisgarh	29322	44.19	548	40.15	33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	424	55.42	0	0.00	27
Daman & Diu	356	37.36	8	50.00	16
Delhi	23281	67.60	0	0.00	28
Goa	3748	67.93	11	72.73	13
Gujarat	50099	31.53	747	35.74	34
Haryana	50748	46.45	272	55.51	17
Himachal pradesh	11698	48.43	725	41.66	23
Jammu & Kashmir	22657	44.10	90	33.33	15
Jharkhand	14240	33.50	593	26.48	68
Karnataka	107756	40.61	2166	36.15	15
Kerala	65567	70.58	627	66.67	17
Lakshadweep	283	39.58	9	44.44	10
Madhya Pradesh	70207	40.03	160	42.50	36
Maharastra	156728	34.65	2689	46.78	22
Manipur	6218	41.97	54	66.67	13
Meghalaya	7347	46.97	66	51.52	12
Mizoram	4335	34.46	1	0.00	9
Nagaland	3027	42.35	26	26.92	19
Odishya	53849	26.06	7272	44.49	20
Poducherry	3936	60.95	40	47.50	12
Punjab	45659	67.80	1219	76.70	18
Rajasthan	94543	26.90	1636	24.27	25
Sikkim	1183	47.84	34	76.47	19
Tamil Nadu	99109	63.92	1147	69.22	23
Tripura	4992	25.80	11	18.18	29
Uttar pradesh	125777	23.43	1434	27.06	51
Uttarakhand	22499	29.63	245	29.39	17
West Bengal	87672	36.34	2412	56.55	28
India	1410303	39.89	29415	50.68	26

Source: Flash Statistics, School Education in India under U-DISE 2013-14 & SEMIS 2013-14

TABLE-4.14

## PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOL HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN INDIA

State/UT	% Schools having Drinking Water Facility						% Schools having Boys 'Toilet'		% Schools having Girls 'Toilet'	
	Primary Schools			All Schools			Primary Schools	All Schools	Primary Schools	All Schools
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14		2013-14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A & N Islands	97.21	97.50	98.17	96.96	98.23	98.68	93.04	95.36	89.38	93.17
Andhra Pradesh	85.88	85.90	86.89	88.99	89.07	90.06	84.06	87.14	49.85	57.09
Arunachal Pradesh	71.93	68.89	72.32	77.96	76.21	79.66	72.20	80.13	36.85	50.36
Assam	76.26	80.04	78.32	77.32	80.87	79.68	80.09	78.84	59.85	59.31
Bihar	88.73	89.36	87.75	93.03	93.47	92.31	70.03	80.11	57.85	70.18
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Chhattisgarh	93.69	94.59	95.51	93.42	94.46	95.56	96.98	97.33	77.47	80.15
Dadra & Nagar	98.02	98.90	100.00	98.68	99.37	100.00	94.48	96.23	77.35	84.33
Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Delhi	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Goa	99.51	98.22	99.61	99.40	97.90	98.54	99.22	99.46	82.86	87.51
Gujarat	99.97	99.62	99.97	99.99	99.57	99.98	99.53	99.83	95.61	97.85
Haryana	99.34	99.53	99.80	99.55	99.74	99.88	98.68	98.93	95.80	96.81
Himachal pradesh	98.71	98.93	98.95	98.79	99.07	99.06	97.35	97.57	93.50	94.65
Jammu & Kashmir	76.76	84.14	86.04	82.70	88.42	89.80	74.06	82.52	52.90	65.36
Jharkhand	87.03	88.20	88.72	90.04	90.78	91.24	87.26	89.56	82.64	84.83
Karnataka	99.29	99.42	99.56	99.44	99.63	99.72	99.96	99.95	99.90	99.89
Kerala	96.89	97.28	98.94	95.85	97.81	99.39	99.34	99.64	91.72	95.15
Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	97.89	95.87	95.78	98.01	96.24	96.10	97.50	97.28	88.05	88.75
Maharashtra	91.48	97.73	98.94	94.32	98.38	99.26	99.06	99.31	96.72	97.57
Manipur	93.09	84.60	84.35	94.77	88.27	89.05	97.90	98.73	93.38	95.03
Meghalaya	59.89	59.22	61.04	59.89	59.07	60.94	55.10	55.09	50.04	50.12
Mizoram	89.61	91.09	94.33	90.05	89.90	94.28	99.73	99.73	68.85	73.88
Nagaland	65.88	69.36	69.27	64.63	71.06	72.26	97.29	97.23	87.32	88.76
Odisha	92.87	94.32	95.86	94.36	94.79	96.84	94.17	95.33	66.96	68.86
Poducherry	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.86	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Punjab	99.97	99.65	99.78	99.94	99.72	99.77	99.38	99.51	93.60	95.78
Rajasthan	92.38	91.59	93.54	95.07	94.85	96.26	96.39	98.09	93.74	96.14
Sikkim	94.97	95.28	96.04	96.52	96.95	97.18	100.00	100.00	96.02	96.82
Tamil Nadu	100.00	99.39	100.00	100.00	99.23	100.00	99.64	99.64	86.25	90.48
Tripura	66.78	80.71	83.00	75.35	85.71	84.48	95.55	94.22	85.22	86.79
Uttar pradesh	99.34	98.81	98.83	98.45	98.02	98.18	99.04	99.01	96.92	97.09
Uttarakhand	95.70	95.95	95.85	95.56	95.62	95.81	99.25	99.29	91.08	92.35
West Bengal	97.37	97.54	97.81	97.18	97.43	97.75	93.65	94.04	68.78	71.72
India	93.15	93.73	94.09	94.45	94.87	95.31	92.93	94.45	80.85	84.63

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-4.14

## PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOL HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN INDIA

State/UT	% of Schools having Hand Wash Facility Available near Toilet/ Urinal		% Schools having Computer						% Schools having CAL Facility		% Schools having Library		
	Primary Schools	All Schools	All Schools			Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools/ Sections		Upper Primary Schools / Sections		Primary Schools	All Schools
	2013-14		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2013-14	
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
A & N Islands	73.62	76.91	59.35	52.77	52.64	31.07	30.40	88.30	86.19	36.84	28.73	78.75	86.34
Andhra Pradesh	22.51	24.27	27.05	28.59	29.97	12.38	12.73	57.59	59.26	23.61	7.94	92.03	90.54
Arunachal Pradesh	15.18	20.14	18.58	19.67	24.10	3.13	4.32	54.78	55.43	18.61	18.30	10.92	18.94
Assam	37.81	35.65	6.50	7.22	7.69	1.00	1.08	25.38	27.21	14.71	16.04	43.23	45.17
Bihar	20.53	25.08	1.52	1.72	4.51	0.50	1.42	3.32	8.37	3.19	7.33	49.10	58.84
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	94.65	96.28	95.83	64.29	54.55	98.85	98.34	82.76	85.64	100.00	98.96
Chhattisgarh	38.53	40.12	7.22	8.22	8.89	2.84	2.65	19.01	21.13	12.65	13.88	83.03	82.94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	47.95	53.75	27.72	32.70	35.74	7.18	8.84	67.16	71.01	35.07	36.96	96.69	87.81
Daman & Diu	29.09	42.48	54.87	52.50	57.52	19.64	14.55	88.14	98.28	69.49	74.14	83.64	90.27
Delhi	98.66	99.05	93.42	77.88	81.59	77.26	80.55	78.51	82.61	57.77	54.85	95.48	96.79
Goa	78.52	82.08	36.78	36.59	38.57	10.57	12.02	93.32	94.44	72.41	75.51	94.72	94.63
Gujarat	50.25	56.58	60.01	71.52	72.69	23.01	24.74	89.20	90.51	47.60	71.83	90.50	92.04
Haryana	53.34	56.84	36.85	41.58	44.15	7.50	7.43	71.70	76.35	39.36	44.04	98.72	98.17
Himachal Pradesh	63.39	67.26	18.74	21.70	22.47	3.79	3.75	53.84	55.37	23.76	31.75	96.57	96.17
Jammu & Kashmir	29.39	34.26	14.49	15.03	15.81	3.34	3.60	27.63	28.86	10.46	12.16	31.00	47.05
Jharkhand	14.28	16.37	8.06	8.29	8.66	3.27	3.10	15.87	16.95	11.33	12.86	87.13	87.94
Karnataka	27.43	29.10	33.16	28.30	29.93	9.28	9.94	43.23	45.42	23.30	25.87	95.29	96.82
Kerala	61.39	61.98	87.72	90.29	92.66	85.26	87.96	95.76	97.43	65.02	76.10	88.35	91.92
Lakshadweep	83.33	79.55	97.83	97.73	100.00	94.44	100.00	100.00	100.00	73.08	88.46	94.44	97.73
Madhya Pradesh	43.07	46.97	10.96	12.35	13.09	3.17	3.33	28.66	29.91	13.22	18.20	79.13	80.31
Maharashtra	77.16	77.73	44.51	47.43	50.63	24.93	28.60	72.45	77.67	12.84	13.96	92.98	94.12
Manipur	20.89	31.65	20.85	22.15	24.88	1.70	2.13	51.93	58.87	19.53	25.29	6.65	24.35
Meghalaya	9.88	12.49	7.46	7.59	8.35	2.82	2.97	19.36	21.51	8.35	11.20	4.47	7.43
Mizoram	10.50	12.87	28.48	27.56	32.00	11.04	9.21	45.27	56.01	14.45	29.02	84.72	79.98
Nagaland	13.83	18.18	29.41	31.05	35.09	4.53	4.98	62.95	71.00	52.98	50.59	18.27	26.05
Odisha	22.72	23.48	8.95	9.24	10.56	3.97	3.91	15.72	18.33	7.30	10.28	81.65	85.43
Poducherry	84.51	87.59	94.63	97.74	97.63	98.58	98.59	97.19	97.00	67.92	86.84	98.94	99.58
Punjab	73.98	74.45	47.99	50.31	51.95	10.88	10.64	92.01	94.12	58.85	70.03	95.99	94.84
Rajasthan	57.25	64.78	18.03	22.51	23.09	3.88	4.51	38.08	38.79	10.94	11.65	38.47	59.71
Sikkim	37.30	38.53	45.91	50.27	53.33	26.95	29.92	82.50	84.77	25.14	31.19	20.08	35.55
Tamil Nadu	71.39	73.30	49.60	53.13	54.12	34.89	35.51	83.19	84.41	27.40	40.90	96.97	97.35
Tripura	10.69	14.04	11.59	12.71	11.40	3.35	3.59	23.44	20.35	4.12	5.19	25.51	30.10
Uttar Pradesh	37.08	38.81	7.49	10.19	11.06	5.36	5.53	18.95	20.80	14.47	16.22	73.15	2.45
Uttarakhand	36.12	38.71	29.53	31.07	31.97	12.99	12.78	68.96	70.82	37.32	39.60	86.13	85.17
West Bengal	38.93	39.34	8.84	9.66	10.76	3.36	3.94	37.53	39.97	13.77	17.89	56.51	57.07
India	41.62	44.66	20.53	22.09	23.30	8.69	9.25	41.96	43.75	19.10	22.18	72.39	76.13

Source: Flash Statistics, Elementary Education in India, DISE, 2013-14

**TABLE-4.15**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	2011 Census				
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86
Dhubri	58.34	63.1	53.33	55.25	82.28
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28
Morigaon	68.03	71.9	64.04	66.6	84.17
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65
Lakhimpur	77.2	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93
Dhemaji	72.7	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.5
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62	66.69	87.37
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.6	72.73	92.93
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28
Kamrup	75.55	81.3	69.47	74.21	87.89
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.5	85.92
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47

TABLE-4.16

## DISTRICT WISE, CATEGORY WISE NO. OF LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

District	Schools								
	Govt/ Provincial			Tea Garden/ Local Bodies			Total		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1314	1314	1762	5	4	2	1319	1318	1764
Dhubri	1634	1634	2176	2	2	0	1636	1636	2176
Goalpara	1298	1298	1501	1	1	1	1299	1299	1502
Barpeta	1660	1663	1953	0	0	0	1660	1663	1953
Morigaon	1048	1048	1244	2	2	2	1050	1050	1246
Nagaon	2348	2341	2654	31	31	33	2379	2372	2687
Sonitpur	1768	1775	1937	98	98	98	1866	1873	2035
Lakhimpur	1505	1505	1826	11	11	11	1516	1516	1837
Dhemaji	1136	1136	1305	0	0	0	1136	1136	1305
Tinsukia	989	989	1133	122	122	122	1111	1111	1255
Dibrugarh	1302	1302	1484	145	146	103	1447	1448	1587
Sivasagar	1760	1762	1925	0	0	0	1760	1762	1925
Jorhat	1631	1631	1753	6	6	6	1637	1637	1759
Golaghat	1093	1093	1333	1	0	0	1094	1093	1333
Karbi-Anglong	1772	1773	1783	4	4	4	1776	1777	1787
Dima- Hasao	754	753	751	13	14	26	767	767	777
Cachar	1855	1855	2068	0	0	0	1855	1855	2068
Karimganj	1429	1429	1634	0	0	0	1429	1429	1634
Hailakandi	1099	1099	1236	0	0	0	1099	1099	1236
Bongaigaon	696	696	844	0	0	0	696	696	844
Chirang	724	725	837	0	0	0	724	725	837
Kamrup	1679	1680	1941	1	1	5	1680	1681	1946
Kamrup (M)	490	490	534	6	6	7	496	496	541
Nalbari	883	883	996	0	0	0	883	883	996
Baksa	1192	1188	1482	6	6	5	1198	1194	1487
Darrang	967	967	1097	2	2	2	969	969	1099
Udalguri	1035	1035	1166	24	24	24	1059	1059	1190
Assam	35061	35064	40355	480	480	451	35541	35544	40806

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission (Assam)

TABLE-4.17

## DISTRICT WISE, ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

District	Enrolment						Teacher					
	Girls			Total			Govt/ Provincial			Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	65237	42556	56437	132779	84721	113046	2215	3146	4015	25	18	11
Dhubri	178970	122011	145231	357225	237782	285346	2449	4115	5627	4	4	0
Goalpara	80185	59545	67076	160885	118042	133446	2089	3325	4263	1	1	1
Barpeta	108708	89790	100946	214833	174400	196428	125	5114	5834	0	0	0
Morigaon	69868	52494	59590	138585	102983	118058	1725	3320	3913	11	10	8
Nagaon	190077	148609	164895	375397	291945	326765	5368	9638	10102	79	83	90
Sonitpur	107751	86591	94126	217901	173560	187849	3315	6125	6350	222	236	236
Lakhimpur	67849	53308	61810	136735	105508	123227	4489	5142	5455	29	32	30
Dhemaji	48627	33248	37118	97934	65519	73164	1712	2707	3151	0	0	0
Tinsukia	66852	52735	58717	137557	106215	117363	2204	3163	3190	383	391	389
Dibrugarh	59220	53101	55948	121446	106582	112026	2842	3231	3672	362	385	272
Sivasagar	52836	46286	48107	108080	92831	96570	8625	9012	9176	0	0	0
Jorhat	49765	38790	41184	101291	76703	81411	3005	3720	3980	9	11	11
Golaghat	56440	39688	46781	114478	78583	92027	2294	2909	3383	1	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	68033	56198	54890	136876	109461	106250	2834	3670	3782	8	9	9
Dima- Hasao	13273	11477	11734	27163	21983	22627	2667	2728	2631	19	25	47
Cachar	110923	88234	92636	226330	176809	186114	3401	3886	4567	0	0	0
Karimganj	93853	69601	78562	193188	139510	158272	2570	3451	4035	0	0	0
Hailakandi	55549	38779	41885	114567	78115	84811	2512	2823	3175	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	48132	37137	43063	96644	73589	85403	1603	2266	2517	0	0	0
Chirang	35913	26167	29243	72852	51499	57305	1865	2119	2406	0	0	0
Kamrup	80383	61055	68066	161250	119074	133888	3796	4520	4888	4	4	10
Kamrup (M)	33328	28223	29607	66490	55060	57630	1915	2016	2043	24	27	27
Nalbari	37393	30005	32973	75491	59300	65400	2504	2750	3087	0	0	0
Baksa	55991	40239	47127	112597	78292	92229	2370	2298	3346	15	17	14
Darrang	65130	55734	60020	130060	107264	116294	1784	3264	3613	5	5	5
Udalguri	49459	36782	40275	99164	72010	78893	1959	2552	3017	60	62	62
Assam	1949745	1498383	1668047	3927798	2957340	3301842	74237	103010	115218	1261	1320	1222

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission (Assam)



TABLE-4.18

## DISTRICT WISE CATEGORY WISE NO. OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

District	Schools											
	Govt/ Provincial						Recognised					
	Upper Primary			Upper Primary with H.S			Upper Primary			Upper Primary with H.S		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	139	139	317	15	15	15	210	213	40	2	2	1
Dhubri	346	346	414	50	50	50	542	551	493	24	22	22
Goalpara	213	213	270	30	30	32	235	235	185	11	13	12
Barpeta	296	297	386	115	114	120	366	366	278	25	28	20
Morigaon	179	178	234	31	30	31	212	214	159	3	5	4
Nagaon	437	437	530	109	110	113	379	380	286	10	16	11
Sonitpur	202	202	226	81	79	84	193	193	169	4	5	1
Lakhimpur	338	338	506	90	91	122	406	417	281	43	41	13
Dhemaji	168	168	236	18	18	29	290	290	220	15	15	7
Tinsukia	154	154	179	32	32	33	70	70	45	6	6	4
Dibrugarh	237	237	270	51	51	51	106	105	73	1	4	2
Sivasagar	318	319	359	110	109	112	88	89	48	12	13	9
Jorhat	322	322	341	80	83	84	154	154	132	12	13	11
Golaghat	235	235	290	49	49	51	176	176	121	4	4	3
Karbi-Anglong	185	185	269	84	83	89	130	149	67	13	15	9
Dima- Hasao	106	105	166	17	19	20	68	68	6	9	8	8
Cachar	299	299	330	58	60	61	161	163	134	4	8	7
Karimganj	240	240	271	38	39	41	140	140	109	20	21	16
Hailakandi	238	238	301	32	31	42	177	241	208	10	19	9
Bongaigaon	136	136	182	19	19	20	167	166	121	4	4	3
Chirang	67	67	120	11	11	11	92	92	43	0	1	1
Kamrup	304	304	362	114	114	124	270	267	212	16	17	7
Kamrup (M)	101	101	115	56	57	60	54	54	40	7	8	6
Nalbari	154	154	224	73	73	77	129	130	63	6	7	3
Baksa	203	201	392	35	36	36	258	264	74	3	3	1
Darrang	98	98	148	55	56	56	151	151	101	6	1	2
Udalguri	110	110	208	24	24	24	125	125	27	1	3	1
Assam	5825	5823	7646	1477	1483	1588	5349	5463	3735	271	302	193

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission (Assam)

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-4.18

## DISTRICT WISE CATEGORY WISE NO OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

District	Nos of Schools											
	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies						Total					
	Upper Primary			Upper Primary with H.S			Upper Primary			Upper Primary with H.S		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	1	2	1	349	352	357	18	19	17
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0	0	888	897	907	74	72	72
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0	0	448	448	455	41	43	44
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	662	663	664	140	142	140
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	392	393	34	35	35
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	1	816	817	816	119	126	125
Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	395	395	85	84	85
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	744	755	787	133	132	135
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	458	456	33	33	36
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	224	224	38	38	37
Dibrugarh	0	0	0	5	6	6	343	342	343	57	61	59
Sivasagar	0	0	0	1	1	1	406	408	407	123	123	122
Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	1	476	476	473	92	96	96
Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	411	411	411	53	53	54
Karbi-Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	315	334	336	97	98	98
Dima- Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	173	172	26	27	28
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	462	464	62	68	68
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	380	380	380	58	60	57
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	415	479	509	42	50	51
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	302	303	23	23	23
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159	163	11	12	12
Kamrup	0	0	0	0	0	1	574	571	574	130	131	132
Kamrup (M)	0	0	0	5	5	6	155	155	155	68	70	72
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0	283	284	287	79	80	80
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	465	466	38	39	37
Darrang	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	249	249	61	57	58
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235	235	25	27	25
Assam	0	0	0	12	14	17	11174	11286	11381	1760	1799	1798

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission (Assam)

**TABLE-4.19**  
**DISTRICT WISE ENROLMENT IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

[202]

District	Enrolment					
	Girls			Total		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	28276	26410	26008	56299	52321	51275
Dhubri	74436	68640	67857	138151	125829	124490
Goalpara	35926	31504	32077	66953	57206	58241
Barpeta	54835	52396	51767	102903	97522	95802
Morigaon	33008	29078	30069	60313	52329	53788
Nagaon	94088	82640	80581	170141	148855	144479
Sonitpur	47439	42399	42905	94853	84146	84466
Lakhimpur	38914	34245	35436	77037	67564	69054
Dhemaji	28357	23592	22729	55960	45930	44684
Tinsukia	30863	24507	23920	63813	49277	48529
Dibrugarh	29269	25940	25694	60300	52841	52315
Sivasagar	27801	24790	24321	56914	50371	49111
Jorhat	28899	24128	22927	59581	49166	46295
Golaghat	29600	25852	24818	60820	51762	49651
Karbi-Anglong	28735	24334	24352	58758	48001	47591
Dima- Hasao	7216	6397	5850	14598	12355	11255
Cachar	50339	44745	43387	101177	89041	85532
Karimganj	41870	37350	37041	81043	70739	69968
Hailakandi	26959	22836	22516	54568	45885	44337
Bongaigaon	22289	21279	21351	42559	40278	40360
Chirang	15360	14320	14673	30780	28157	28925
Kamrup	43868	40206	39625	86603	77815	76395
Kamrup (M)	19641	17118	16995	38561	33499	33089
Nalbari	22332	19848	19037	44212	39121	36945
Baksa	30714	28389	27065	61082	55480	52301
Darrang	27172	24275	23852	51002	44301	43536
Udalguri	22549	19857	19813	44206	38799	38295
Assam	940755	837075	826666	1833187	1608590	1580709

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission (Assam)

**TABLE-4.20**  
**DISTRICT WISE TEACHER IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

(in Nos.)

District	Teacher											
	Govt./ provincial			Recognised			Tea Garden/ Local Bodies			Total		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	904	1130	2180	1477	1540	292	18	20	7	2439	2690	2479
Dhubri	1477	2183	2902	353	3808	3491	0	0	0	1802	5991	6393
Goalpara	1033	1518	2146	1440	1528	1255	0	0	0	2437	3046	3401
Barpeta	1589	2067	3432	2467	2635	2005	0	0	0	4056	4702	5437
Morigaon	949	1263	1895	1520	1569	1187	0	0	0	2469	2832	3082
Nagaon	2508	3516	4735	2813	2910	2203	0	0	12	5321	6426	6950
Sonitpur	993	1659	2457	1131	1171	1003	0	0	0	2124	2830	3460
Lakhimpur	1841	2540	5088	3042	3413	2039	0	0	0	4856	5953	7127
Dhemaji	912	1452	1951	2310	2464	1751	0	0	0	3222	3916	3702
Tinsukia	1010	1249	1549	396	419	277	0	0	0	1406	1668	1826
Dibrugarh	1038	1591	2045	588	597	411	66	58	129	1692	2246	2585
Sivasagar	2577	3422	4634	525	613	344	14	8	8	3116	4046	4986
Jorhat	1355	1794	2805	915	1006	859	0	0	9	2270	2800	3673
Golaghat	1053	1472	2082	947	956	651	0	0	0	2000	2428	2733
Karbi-Anglong	952	1116	2459	830	1077	486	0	0	0	1782	2193	2945
Dima- Hasao	649	647	1244	424	496	105	0	0	0	1073	1143	1349
Cachar	1640	2200	2632	1286	1369	1148	0	0	0	2777	3569	3780
Karimganj	1062	1725	2316	1137	1303	1028	0	0	0	2199	3028	3344
Hailakandi	1459	1782	2720	1267	1862	1555	0	0	0	2726	3644	4275
Bongaigaon	874	1201	1563	1001	1029	768	0	0	0	1875	2230	2331
Chirang	410	490	929	634	639	301	0	0	0	1044	1129	1230
Kamrup	1632	2381	3458	1813	1908	1477	0	0	0	3445	4289	4935
Kamrup (M)	722	926	1405	297	340	251	71	35	39	1090	1301	1695
Nalbari	905	1315	2405	790	840	406	0	0	0	1695	2155	2811
Baksa	1241	1472	3114	1808	1855	551	0	0	0	3049	3327	3665
Darrang	587	854	1632	985	988	675	0	0	0	1572	1842	2307
Udalguri	667	886	1741	831	854	174	0	0	0	1498	1740	1915
Assam	32039	43851	67519	33027	39189	26693	169	121	204	65035	83164	94416

Source: Assam Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission

TABLE-4.21

**DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED /  
RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS I-V)**

District	Over All total Enrolment						Schedule Castes Enrolment					
	Person		Boys		Girls		Person		Boys		Girls	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	130239	136274	66039	69214	64200	67060	3239	4037	1645	2089	1594	1948
Dhubri	363086	364408	183309	183207	179777	181201	8046	8361	4042	4210	4004	4151
Goalpara	157393	158099	79571	79980	77822	78119	5006	6144	2556	3013	2450	3131
Barpeta	229884	247104	116012	124451	113872	122653	8479	9781	4150	4782	4329	4999
Morigaon	131721	135267	65468	67780	66253	67487	13117	14025	6661	7065	6456	6960
Nagaon	367700	367789	182300	183210	185400	184579	31219	33213	15608	16503	15611	16710
Sonitpur	215527	213600	108747	107204	106780	106396	13295	13862	6760	6980	6535	6882
Lakhimpur	134537	141456	67526	71153	67011	70303	10207	11281	5193	5663	5014	5618
Dhemaji	92948	93327	46761	46908	46187	46419	6097	7092	3044	3504	3053	3588
Tinsukia	135146	138598	69193	70999	65953	67599	4153	4616	2058	2264	2095	2352
Dibrugarh	129872	131399	65862	66459	64010	64940	6972	7044	3514	3543	3458	3501
Sivasagar	115938	115026	59014	58787	56924	56239	4680	5488	2383	2760	2297	2728
Jorhat	99527	100978	49977	50522	49550	50456	8591	9156	4263	4565	4328	4591
Golaghat	115073	111383	58151	56022	56922	55361	6104	6853	3007	3404	3097	3449
Karbi Anglong	137752	139887	68847	70007	68905	69880	8400	7901	4116	3891	4284	4010
Dima Hasao	27785	29094	14093	14845	13692	14249	1225	1214	599	572	626	642
Cachar	224832	219459	114611	111599	110221	107860	40325	42622	20354	21674	19971	20948
Karimganj	192652	196502	98553	100335	94099	96167	19808	22415	9973	11350	9835	11065
Hailakandi	107254	156351	55079	79781	52175	76570	10176	10284	5180	5289	4996	4995
Bongaigaon	96793	100236	48950	50493	47843	49743	9138	10159	4651	5063	4487	5096
Chirang	71790	73653	36141	36959	35649	36694	4919	5485	2434	2741	2485	2744
Kamrup	160999	163094	80154	81884	80845	81210	9818	10221	4734	4935	5084	5286
Kamrup Metro	65657	67627	32343	33424	33314	34203	12708	14143	6409	6998	6299	7145
Nalbari	79079	78586	40270	39875	38809	38711	5432	5563	2696	2695	2736	2868
Baksa	109504	108645	54570	54102	54934	54543	9099	11790	4434	5905	4665	5885
Darrang	130044	131628	63335	64657	66709	66971	4448	4895	2236	2408	2212	2487
Udalguri	93059	94236	46049	46733	47010	47503	5821	5604	2905	2812	2916	2792
Assam	3915791	4013706	1970925	2020590	1944866	1993116	270522	293249	135605	146678	134917	146571

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-4.21

**DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED /  
RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS I-V)**

District	Schedule Tribes Enrolment						Minority Enrolment					
	Person		Boys		Girls		Person		Boys		Girls	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	25689	32777	12694	16268	12995	16509	26572	41131	13127	20641	13445	20490
Dhubri	561	919	280	471	281	448	191416	231988	92912	113638	98504	118350
Goalpara	21946	23751	11027	11977	10919	11774	64640	73345	31725	36369	32915	36976
Barpeta	2201	2443	1063	1188	1138	1255	131737	152812	63883	74414	67854	78398
Morigaon	14610	16675	7325	8434	7285	8241	56572	72227	27469	35639	29103	36588
Nagaon	15807	16929	8180	8814	7627	8115	178533	199419	86896	98272	91637	101147
Sonitpur	25991	27803	12945	13886	13046	13917	41651	47442	20322	23264	21329	24178
Lakhimpur	27805	35588	13807	17745	13998	17843	24087	28570	11806	14104	12281	14466
Dhemaji	37024	41133	18082	20142	18942	20991	405	814	183	376	222	438
Tinsukia	7661	8690	3692	4311	3969	4379	3367	3753	1669	1792	1698	1961
Dibrugarh	7324	7980	3543	3867	3781	4113	3551	3925	1759	1909	1792	2016
Sivasagar	5150	6110	2539	3084	2611	3026	5775	5285	2815	2583	2960	2702
Jorhat	13898	15259	6859	7497	7039	7762	2714	2491	1365	1265	1349	1226
Golaghat	10839	13523	5302	6541	5537	6982	5963	6996	2975	3441	2988	3555
Karbi Anglong	73568	70853	35840	34220	37728	36633	2586	3110	1279	1534	1307	1576
Dima Hasao	16572	17083	7969	8215	8603	8868	344	489	168	237	176	252
Cachar	8038	7437	4193	3856	3845	3581	69558	71332	34402	35728	35156	35604
Karimganj	2420	3284	1269	1722	1151	1562	80796	93008	40465	46975	40331	46033
Hailakandi	3555	2806	1900	1459	1655	1347	45624	49613	22783	24968	22841	24645
Bongaigaon	1466	1638	735	825	731	813	47593	56911	23474	28292	24119	28619
Chirang	18329	19667	8884	9509	9445	10158	13885	17738	6780	8792	7105	8946
Kamrup	15906	17582	7924	8811	7982	8771	53134	65703	25904	32394	27230	33309
Kamrup Metro	7528	7868	3658	3787	3870	4081	9063	13368	4414	6551	4649	6817
Nalbari	2264	2322	1101	1130	1163	1192	27477	33214	13778	16830	13699	16384
Baksa	29449	33707	14349	16404	15100	17303	9591	3971	4702	2019	4889	1952
Darrang	1055	849	523	442	532	407	75781	84971	36306	41120	39475	43851
Udalguri	20740	22740	9982	11149	10758	11591	6523	9372	3106	4460	3417	4912
Assam	417396	457416	205665	225754	211731	231662	1178938	1372998	576467	677607	602471	695391

TABLE-4.22

**DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED /  
RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS VI-VIII)**

District	Over All Total Enrolment						Schedule Castes Enrolment					
	Person		Boys		Girls		Person		Boys		Girls	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	56652	56148	28119	27784	28533	28364	2325	2322	1127	1130	1198	1192
Dhubri	137645	137382	63631	63468	74014	73914	5028	4698	2469	2350	2559	2348
Goalpara	62530	63285	28581	28899	33949	34386	3481	3094	1676	1514	1805	1580
Barpeta	104848	106068	49177	49530	55671	56538	6791	6162	3313	2991	3478	3171
Morigaon	55680	57575	25054	25708	30626	31867	7993	7972	3915	3882	4078	4090
Nagaon	163385	161882	72684	72129	90701	89753	19721	18442	9587	8944	10134	9498
Sonitpur	93567	91954	46457	45149	47110	46805	8108	8009	4062	4013	4046	3996
Lakhimpur	72814	74903	36177	36819	36637	38084	7365	7034	3682	3492	3683	3542
Dhemaji	51073	49530	25249	24706	25824	24824	4509	4744	2102	2320	2407	2424
Tinsukia	59728	60588	30482	31256	29246	29332	2680	2566	1298	1318	1382	1248
Dibrugarh	62272	64570	31961	33216	30311	31354	3466	3790	1815	1916	1651	1874
Sivasagar	58321	58730	29936	30158	28385	28572	3111	2844	1557	1457	1554	1387
Jorhat	55528	54826	28446	27839	27082	26987	6058	5359	3068	2701	2990	2658
Golaghat	59903	57518	30513	29285	29390	28233	4476	4536	2187	2206	2289	2330
Karbi Anglong	58291	60519	29382	30334	28909	30185	5431	5144	2633	2520	2798	2624
Dima Hasao	15009	14128	7602	7149	7407	6979	517	483	255	244	262	239
Cachar	100701	98235	50697	49150	50004	49085	19016	18291	9342	9010	9674	9281
Karimganj	79844	81068	38343	38922	41501	42146	10474	10936	5046	5395	5428	5541
Hailakandi	49998	56688	25392	28315	24606	28373	5824	5644	2981	2911	2843	2733
Bongaigaon	42130	43856	19916	20907	22214	22949	5475	5229	2728	2588	2747	2641
Chirang	30816	32684	15341	16351	15475	16333	2607	2985	1350	1509	1257	1476
Kamrup	86125	84497	42003	41117	44122	43380	6329	6865	3037	3311	3292	3554
Kamrup Metro	37403	38099	18434	18755	18969	19344	6272	6538	3107	3237	3165	3301
Nalbari	41577	39490	20647	19349	20930	20141	4071	4050	1993	1983	2078	2067
Baksa	60088	56365	29530	27449	30558	28916	5811	5986	2760	2865	3051	3121
Darrang	50169	50040	23022	23064	27147	26976	2731	2517	1333	1243	1398	1274
Udalguri	42156	41850	20588	20277	21568	21573	3779	3484	1781	1665	1998	1819
Assam	1788253	1792478	867364	867085	920889	925393	163449	159724	80204	78715	83245	81009

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-4.22

**DISTRICT WISE, SEX WISE, OVER ALL, CASTE WISE, AND MINORITY ENROLMENT IN GOVT / PROVINCIALISED /  
RECOGNISED / LOCAL BODY SCHOOL IN DISE (CLASS VI-VIII)**

District	Schedule Tribes Enrolment						Minority Enrolment					
	Person		Boys		Girls		Person		Boys		Girls	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	18410	17566	9194	8790	9216	8776	14266	14884	6682	6851	7584	8033
Dhubri	487	546	256	316	231	230	96733	94490	42775	41828	53958	52662
Goalpara	10993	11269	5293	5434	5700	5835	28616	28966	12370	12361	16246	16605
Barpeta	2033	1772	963	833	1070	939	65168	70697	29502	32087	35666	38610
Morigaon	8574	8677	4281	4369	4293	4308	24383	26854	9744	10685	14639	16169
Nagaon	8529	7954	4377	4054	4152	3900	82232	75248	33774	30704	48458	44544
Sonitpur	13669	13570	6988	6816	6681	6754	14863	17350	6310	7537	8553	9813
Lakhimpur	22132	22117	10812	10706	11320	11411	9909	11762	4515	5278	5394	6484
Dhemaji	24773	24034	12141	11765	12632	12269	236	158	77	95	159	63
Tinsukia	4919	4747	2400	2309	2519	2438	2123	1728	921	835	1202	893
Dibrugarh	5325	5275	2690	2669	2635	2606	1853	1896	944	940	909	956
Sivasagar	3557	3513	1770	1747	1787	1766	3008	3053	1503	1451	1505	1602
Jorhat	9963	9772	4958	4857	5005	4915	2042	1533	1084	735	958	798
Golaghat	7628	7205	3792	3519	3836	3686	3590	3335	1640	1560	1950	1775
Karbi Anglong	29174	28863	14439	14163	14735	14700	944	979	405	438	539	541
Dima Hasao	9501	8700	4550	4195	4951	4505	166	199	80	98	86	101
Cachar	2783	2834	1475	1484	1308	1350	37112	34868	17964	16637	19148	18231
Karimganj	1026	1044	533	546	493	498	38121	38094	17015	17575	21106	20519
Hailakandi	935	908	497	490	438	418	30491	27793	14983	13537	15508	14256
Bongaigaon	893	898	461	464	432	434	22029	23217	9766	10469	12263	12748
Chirang	11180	11019	5529	5439	5651	5580	5802	5995	2613	2728	3189	3267
Kamrup	8614	9018	4221	4482	4393	4536	26335	32225	12064	14967	14271	17258
Kamrup Metro	4683	4849	2292	2376	2391	2473	2616	4464	1215	2155	1401	2309
Nalbari	1477	1587	722	782	755	805	13720	13947	6831	6767	6889	7180
Baksa	22752	21737	11132	10582	11620	11155	4802	2905	2204	1437	2598	1468
Darrang	629	532	305	262	324	270	23850	25133	10038	10378	13812	14755
Udalguri	15110	14534	7458	7004	7652	7530	2603	4051	1047	1673	1556	2378
Assam	249749	244540	123529	120453	126220	124087	557613	565824	248066	251806	309547	314018

Source:- Axom Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission.



**TABLE-4.23**

**DISTRICT WISE GER,NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./ PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

District	LOWER PRIMARY (LP)								
	GER			NER			DROP OUT		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	104.5	106.0	98.5	94.8	96.7	90.6	15.9	11.2	6.3
Dhubri	107.2	105.2	98.6	95.9	95.1	91.7	19.6	12.2	12.8
Goalpara	105.1	103.7	99.0	96.0	94.7	92.9	19.0	15.5	10.7
Barpeta	105.8	100.8	99.3	94.7	95.4	93.9	15.0	8.9	2.8
Morigaon	99.4	97.6	99.4	92.2	96.8	97.9	12.0	15.2	5.8
Nagaon	102.6	99.1	98.8	96.2	94.4	94.3	10.1	9.6	7.8
Sonitpur	105.7	105.3	99.1	95.5	96.4	91.9	9.5	11.1	9.0
Lakhimpur	100.9	101.6	99.1	95.1	95.2	94.9	11.7	4.7	4.1
Dhemaji	102.6	101.6	99.3	69.4	99.2	92.0	13.2	10.5	4.9
Tinsukia	103.6	104.8	98.4	93.4	93.4	88.3	11.6	13.4	5.4
Dibrugarh	102.7	104.6	98.7	96.1	97.0	92.7	10.4	8.0	4.9
Sivasagar	101.5	102.1	98.3	96.1	96.8	96.0	7.7	2.7	5.6
Jorhat	101.9	102.3	98.9	98.6	94.8	94.1	7.9	7.5	1.8
Golaghat	104.6	104.3	99.5	98.8	98.9	95.4	8.8	5.9	6.8
Karbi-Anglong	108.0	108.1	96.5	95.8	96.5	84.8	14.7	11.9	9.7
Dima- Hasao	114.1	123.0	99.0	95.2	95.8	79.5	15.8	13.3	7.8
Cachar	106.8	104.6	98.8	97.1	95.5	91.9	10.7	12.4	9.3
Karimganj	107.7	103.4	98.5	97.0	96.1	89.5	11.5	11.3	6.5
Hailakandi	101.6	100.4	99.4	95.3	92.8	90.0	10.5	14.6	5.5
Bongaigaon	106.9	108.9	99.3	96.6	96.9	89.3	12.4	10.1	5.2
Chirang	111.2	110.8	98.6	96.1	96.4	89.1	15.0	12.3	7.6
Kamrup	101.5	98.3	99.1	93.6	93.5	89.3	11.7	8.1	4.3
Kamrup (M)	103.2	98.1	96.7	94.8	90.0	88.8	11.7	4.6	0.8
Nalbari	102.8	102.7	99.5	96.9	97.9	95.2	11.2	6.0	10.3
Baksa	105.9	104.6	98.9	96.4	91.0	96.6	15.4	12.7	7.6
Darrang	99.5	104.4	98.2	96.1	95.1	94.6	12.2	15.3	12.3
Udalguri	105.1	99.2	98.5	94.5	95.5	95.2	11.7	15.3	8.3
Assam	104.4	103.1	98.8	95.7	95.4	92.2	12.8	9.7	6.3

N B :-GER=Gross Enrolment Ratio, NER= Net Enrolment Ratio

TABLE-4.24

**DISTRICT WISE GER,NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./ PROVINCIALISED UPPER  
PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

District	UPPER PRIMARY (UP)								
	GER			NER			Drop out		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	92.4	90.2	97.1	83.8	83.7	90.5	16.0	9.8	10.7
Dhubri	95.1	100.1	96.9	86.0	87.4	85.6	24.0	17.9	14.7
Goalpara	95.1	95.6	98.1	89.1	85.1	89.8	21.9	17.7	10.0
Barpeta	99.4	100.1	98.1	91.1	90.4	90.8	17.1	10.3	8.3
Morigaon	104.8	94.2	98.5	92.6	93.0	95.6	20.7	17.5	6.1
Nagaon	92.2	98.5	97.0	88.4	88.9	86.2	21.7	13.7	11.1
Sonitpur	93.4	94.4	98.6	86.3	86.8	90.2	8.6	8.7	8.0
Lakhimpur	99.8	101.0	98.8	93.2	93.7	95.9	12.6	10.7	5.3
Dhemaji	100.5	98.8	99.4	94.5	97.6	90.7	11.7	10.1	6.8
Tinsukia	92.0	91.1	97.8	82.9	80.9	90.5	12.1	8.3	4.5
Dibrugarh	94.9	94.4	97.8	89.7	89.3	91.5	6.7	8.4	1.0
Sivasagar	99.1	98.6	97.8	94.5	94.4	95.7	1.1	2.5	0.4
Jorhat	99.8	105.6	98.6	96.6	96.1	90.1	4.8	6.8	0.1
Golaghat	96.9	97.5	99.6	93.9	94.1	96.4	9.2	7.7	5.2
Karbi-Anglong	86.5	88.9	95.5	81.6	82.8	89.8	6.7	11.0	1.8
Dima- Hasao	90.7	86.2	97.7	80.8	75.3	87.3	3.1	5.0	8.6
Cachar	83.0	101.0	98.2	16.5	89.1	89.7	4.1	13.7	11.3
Karimganj	96.3	100.6	96.8	88.4	90.0	86.7	27.4	22.5	16.1
Hailakandi	101.1	108.3	99.5	92.4	91.8	85.0	25.6	22.2	2.8
Bongaigaon	96.9	94.7	99.4	89.9	86.9	89.9	13.9	3.4	5.5
Chirang	89.3	91.0	98.2	83.0	83.0	87.7	16.5	5.3	2.0
Kamrup	107.9	108.8	98.6	96.1	95.8	85.4	9.8	2.0	4.0
Kamrup (M)	101.0	105.0	97.8	95.0	89.4	91.2	9.8	3.4	0.6
Nalbari	97.4	97.3	99.3	93.9	94.0	97.1	7.4	3.5	5.2
Baksa	95.9	109.0	98.7	90.5	92.9	86.4	13.1	5.7	7.1
Darrang	93.0	94.4	95.3	88.4	88.4	93.1	12.1	10.1	7.1
Udalguri	97.2	100.2	97.7	87.7	88.1	94.3	15.3	10.1	6.0
Assam	89.5	98.4	97.9	87.7	89.5	89.9	15.2	10.4	7.3

**TABLE-4.25**  
**DISTRICT WISE PTR IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY**  
**SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

District	LP			UP		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	39.8	26.7	28.0	26.3	22.0	21.0
Dhubri	101.1	57.7	51.0	31.4	23.7	23.0
Goalpara	56.3	35.5	31.0	23.6	18.7	18.0
Barpeta	55.3	34.0	34.0	23.4	20.2	20.0
Morigaon	58.5	31.0	30.0	25.4	21.2	19.0
Nagaon	52.9	29.9	32.0	25.9	21.5	22.0
Sonitpur	44.5	25.8	27.0	29.5	23.7	23.0
Lakhimpur	22.8	20.2	22.0	13.5	11.4	11.0
Dhemaji	40.3	24.2	23.0	20.4	14.6	15.0
Tinsukia	38.3	27.1	30.0	31.1	25.0	26.0
Dibrugarh	28.8	26.3	26.0	23.0	19.0	20.0
Sivasagar	10.2	10.3	11.0	8.6	7.9	8.0
Jorhat	24.9	20.6	20.0	17.0	14.1	13.0
Golaghat	34.1	27.0	27.0	22.3	19.1	18.0
Karbi-Anglong	39.5	29.7	28.0	21.0	17.6	13.0
Dima- Hasao	7.4	7.3	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.0
Cachar	44.0	45.5	41.0	19.2	23.4	23.0
Karimganj	55.0	40.4	39.0	31.1	23.9	23.0
Hailakandi	31.7	27.6	27.0	15.0	12.6	10.0
Bongaigaon	44.0	32.5	34.0	19.2	16.6	18.0
Chirang	28.1	24.3	24.0	33.4	30.1	25.0
Kamrup	31.0	26.3	27.0	16.4	14.1	14.0
Kamrup (M)	28.2	26.6	27.0	18.8	16.6	18.0
Nalbari	10.2	21.6	21.0	13.2	10.7	10.0
Baksa	34.0	33.6	27.0	18.6	16.7	14.0
Darrang	58.0	32.7	32.0	22.0	19.3	20.0
Udalguri	35.8	27.1	25.0	25.6	21.3	19.0
Assam	37.2	28.0	28.0	21.2	17.7	17.0

N B : PTR = Pupil Teacher Ratio

Sorce:- Table..Assam Sarbasikhsha Abhijan Mission

TABLE-4.26

## GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

District	Primary Schools											
	No. of Schools			Drinking Water Facilities			Toilet Facilities					
							Common Toilet		Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	1314	1314	1762	1237	1170	1318	818	911	912	648	1304	1330
Dhubri	1634	1634	2176	1632	1624	1705	1220	1191	1059	1382	1599	1627
Goalpara	1298	1298	1501	1288	1290	1390	1024	1285	1488	962	1288	1462
Barpeta	1660	1663	1953	1622	1628	1871	1245	1096	1318	1323	1410	1617
Morigaon	1048	1048	1244	1024	1031	1192	904	904	1032	727	1032	1140
Nagaon	2348	2341	2654	2343	2323	2551	1787	1575	1568	1768	2268	2308
Sonitpur	1768	1775	1937	1732	1647	1732	1616	1564	1631	1407	1494	1601
Lakhimpur	1505	1505	1826	1473	1502	1642	1056	922	755	1194	1460	1485
Dhemaji	1136	1136	1305	1110	1131	1207	777	775	780	970	1120	1132
Tinsukia	989	989	1133	987	989	1102	956	792	967	837	980	1024
Dibrugarh	1302	1302	1484	1286	1280	1438	980	1017	1084	1073	1210	1326
Sivasagar	1760	1762	1925	1743	1760	1867	1095	1514	1464	956	1759	1885
Jorhat	1631	1631	1753	1593	1615	1699	1125	1204	1338	1273	1616	1683
Golaghat	1093	1093	1333	1079	1087	1291	971	1023	985	686	1070	1084
Karbi-Anglong	1772	1773	1783	1207	1216	1030	1165	1122	1398	1234	1745	1775
Dima-Hasao	754	753	751	294	257	276	341	146	265	656	736	748
Cachar	1855	1855	2068	1442	1295	1443	1266	1048	1178	1304	1636	1764
Karimganj	1429	1429	1634	1046	948	1032	987	659	1127	647	1159	1378
Hailakandi	1099	1099	1236	603	517	532	670	687	494	456	897	965
Bongaigaon	696	696	844	687	633	725	591	341	447	492	436	529
Chirang	724	725	837	675	690	760	482	401	419	388	721	723
Kamrup	1679	1680	1941	1614	1616	1756	1512	1407	1499	638	1660	1812
Kamrup (M)	490	490	534	464	458	469	392	402	387	234	489	502
Nalbari	883	883	996	877	881	970	817	586	646	569	784	872
Baksa	1192	1188	1482	1160	1132	1307	1140	1075	1018	694	1158	1231
Darrang	967	967	1097	935	815	1023	884	697	713	766	821	898
Udalguri	1035	1035	1166	921	925	1021	926	974	1156	696	1034	1166
Assam	35061	35064	40355	32074	31460	34349	26747	25318	27128	23980	32886	35067

TABLE-4.27

## GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED MIDDLE / UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Middle/ Upper Primary Schools											
	No. of Schools			Drinking Water Facilitie			Toilet Facilities					
							Common Toilet		Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet		
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	139	139	317	126	128	231	95	114	138	101	135	190
Dhubri	346	346	414	346	345	401	252	246	199	328	344	347
Goalpara	213	213	270	211	213	262	113	213	262	196	212	264
Barpeta	296	297	386	292	292	378	243	220	272	266	283	315
Morigaon	179	178	234	176	178	232	145	144	182	161	178	210
Nagaon	437	437	530	436	434	515	305	227	230	383	427	446
Sonitpur	202	202	226	197	198	220	155	163	178	182	195	206
Lakhimpur	338	338	506	324	337	462	205	171	177	287	328	350
Dhemaji	168	168	236	163	168	214	93	96	97	141	166	168
Tinsukia	154	154	179	154	154	178	135	115	148	140	152	164
Dibrugarh	237	237	270	235	236	265	179	183	196	211	227	245
Sivasagar	318	319	359	315	319	355	217	285	287	233	319	351
Jorhat	322	322	341	312	316	336	235	241	264	296	321	339
Golaghat	235	235	290	228	234	278	189	208	214	203	234	237
Karbi-Anglong	185	185	269	145	160	185	112	100	193	159	176	253
Dima- Hasao	106	105	166	30	30	47	72	35	112	97	103	152
Cachar	299	299	330	212	216	241	213	166	197	234	272	296
Karimganj	240	240	271	159	166	188	175	127	191	127	227	243
Hailakandi	238	238	301	141	138	155	166	165	145	100	212	230
Bongaigaon	136	136	182	133	134	173	114	57	107	120	118	134
Chirang	67	67	120	64	66	113	40	35	46	50	67	84
Kamrup	304	304	362	289	292	340	215	221	244	255	300	339
Kamrup (M)	101	101	115	94	91	100	89	84	90	80	101	102
Nalbari	154	154	224	152	154	223	142	98	134	130	148	178
Baksa	203	201	392	194	196	358	184	175	224	163	200	274
Darrang	98	98	148	93	93	141	73	39	50	75	91	121
Udalguri	110	110	208	96	110	180	96	105	198	99	110	208
Assam	5825	5823	7646	5317	5398	6771	4252	4033	4775	4817	5646	6446

TABLE-4.28

## NUMBERS OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH SCHOOL IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

District	Number of Institution		Enrolment				Teacher			
			Female		Total		Female		Total	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	7	9	4	5	7	9
Kokrajhar	108	135	11646	13384	23365	26858	317	388	1365	1489
Dhubri	266	208	24349	25600	45980	49094	447	297	2683	1638
Goalpara	174	154	13631	14316	24995	26006	297	277	1551	1375
Barpeta	382	366	23089	25582	43723	48757	819	613	3713	2883
Morigaon	151	149	12790	13635	22518	25254	381	398	1540	1436
Nagaon	355	351	34022	38071	59207	66953	1291	1060	3868	3286
Sonitpur	237	287	21377	26423	41042	50386	624	556	2063	2018
Lakhimpur	378	350	17934	19099	35133	36719	1036	794	4043	3125
Dhemaji	238	253	13856	15372	27326	30073	557	549	2170	2178
Tinsukia	154	201	14245	17710	27947	34401	548	553	1399	1352
Dibrugarh	177	245	14016	17001	27414	33612	633	714	1488	1560
Sivasagar	255	272	15910	16994	30698	33589	960	983	2355	2316
Jorhat	295	324	15138	17945	29585	34830	927	905	2530	2475
Golaghat	199	243	14136	16212	27445	32305	602	741	1670	1926
Karbi-Anglong	229	291	12662	15805	25944	31892	481	531	1914	2008
Dima-Hasao	95	85	3495	3765	6944	7775	233	205	807	666
Cachar	243	216	21119	22861	39821	43598	907	804	2629	2183
Karimganj	121	107	12195	14209	22490	26434	340	175	1278	718
Hailakandi	79	85	7348	8960	13686	16085	187	205	863	749
Bongaigaon	122	121	10218	10798	19950	21269	299	279	1247	1086
Chirang	59	77	6706	7558	13665	15681	143	167	694	658
Kamrup	439	350	29704	24430	57438	48541	1596	783	4844	3108
Kamrup (M)		139		10801		20171		524		1075
Nalbari	201	195	12557	14010	23567	26390	464	472	2155	1934
Baksa	217	234	15459	16304	29979	31779	439	449	2326	2225
Darrang	176	180	11639	13725	22584	26099	327	407	1517	1620
Udalguri	110	125	9791	10668	18587	19479	266	237	1272	1169
Assam	5460	5743	399032	451238	761033	864030	15121	14066	53984	48256

Source:- Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhijan (RMSA) Assam

**TABLE-5.1**  
**STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

State	Child age 5-9 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A & N Islands	124	69	55	92	52	40	32	17	15
Andhra Pradesh	104150	85061	19089	55067	43099	11968	49083	41962	7121
Arunachal Pradesh	1340	1142	198	661	556	105	679	586	93
Assam	22896	19849	3047	14133	12437	1696	8763	7412	1351
Bihar	84856	79282	5574	58423	54515	3908	26433	24767	1666
Chandigarh	465	46	419	273	26	247	192	20	172
Chhattisgarh	14268	12845	1423	8117	7217	900	6151	5628	523
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	158	144	14	82	71	11	76	73	3
Daman & Diu	39	20	19	28	15	13	11	5	6
Delhi	4859	258	4601	3767	204	3563	1092	54	1038
Goa	332	138	194	222	90	132	110	48	62
Gujarat	18816	12394	6422	12231	7494	4737	6585	4900	1685
Haryana	10577	8037	2540	7062	5230	1832	3515	2807	708
Himachal Pradesh	2268	2077	191	1240	1121	119	1028	956	72
Jammu & Kashmir	12191	9971	2220	7336	5928	1408	4855	4043	812
Jharkhand	19948	17712	2236	12327	10759	1568	7621	6953	668
Karnataka	48757	35835	12922	30626	21874	8752	18131	13961	4170
Kerala	5438	4020	1418	3793	2818	975	1645	1202	443
Lakshadweep	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
Madhya Pradesh	41766	35443	6323	24295	20038	4257	17471	15405	2066
Maharashtra	44868	32039	12829	26601	17841	8760	18267	14198	4069
Manipur	3052	2593	459	1665	1395	270	1387	1198	189
Meghalaya	4695	4335	360	2569	2356	213	2126	1979	147
Mizoram	656	514	142	344	257	87	312	257	55
Nagaland	4716	4203	513	2432	2171	261	2284	2032	252
Odisha	15154	13153	2001	9539	8233	1306	5615	4920	695
Poducherry	183	59	124	118	33	85	65	26	39
Punjab	18478	12698	5780	12057	8230	3827	6421	4468	1953
Rajasthan	52808	45563	7245	28484	23423	5061	24324	22140	2184
Sikkim	973	842	131	526	451	75	447	391	56
Tamil Nadu	51137	32040	19097	29727	18016	11711	21410	14024	7386
Tripura	1542	1333	209	867	751	116	675	582	93
Uttar Pradesh	185440	154540	30900	125554	104334	21220	59886	50206	9680
Uttarakhand	3988	3014	974	2475	1787	688	1513	1227	286
West Bengal	39109	25762	13347	24376	15755	8621	14733	10007	4726
India	820050	657033	163017	507111	398578	108533	312939	258455	54484

**TABLE-5.2**  
**STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

State	Child age 5-9 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A & N Islands	382	262	120	202	136	66	180	126	54
Andhra Pradesh	75659	47666	27993	41747	25138	16609	33912	22528	11384
Arunachal Pradesh	1326	1141	185	662	573	89	664	568	96
Assam	19068	16935	2133	10970	9749	1221	8098	7186	912
Bihar	156061	142723	13338	87746	80050	7696	68315	62673	5642
Chandigarh	908	15	893	556	12	544	352	3	349
Chhattisgarh	9970	7720	2250	5322	4053	1269	4648	3667	981
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	127	67	60	74	32	42	53	35	18
Daman & Diu	87	15	72	50	8	42	37	7	30
Delhi	6206	167	6039	3721	107	3614	2485	60	2425
Goa	3086	1145	1941	1610	586	1024	1476	559	917
Gujarat	45496	24168	21328	28513	14227	14286	16983	9941	7042
Haryana	14617	8147	6470	8602	4790	3812	6015	3357	2658
Himachal Pradesh	4424	3971	453	2416	2141	275	2008	1830	178
Jammu & Kashmir	7874	5608	2266	4589	3224	1365	3285	2384	901
Jharkhand	24091	19858	4233	13221	10738	2483	10870	9120	1750
Karnataka	49753	30363	19390	28219	16414	10805	22534	13949	8585
Kerala	7605	3847	3758	4272	2152	2120	3333	1695	1638
Lakshadweep	13	0	13	12	0	12	1	0	1
Madhya Pradesh	59120	45515	13605	32195	24435	7760	26925	21080	5845
Maharashtra	144895	95562	49333	79254	51182	28072	65641	44380	21261
Manipur	3296	2838	458	1762	1530	232	1534	1308	226
Meghalaya	4745	4489	256	2468	2326	142	2277	2163	114
Mizoram	448	253	195	225	126	99	223	127	96
Nagaland	2038	1747	291	1075	911	164	963	836	127
Odisha	20538	16509	4029	11417	8998	2419	9121	7511	1610
Poducherry	464	180	284	242	97	145	222	83	139
Punjab	23531	14207	9324	14337	8746	5591	9194	5461	3733
Rajasthan	41380	32201	9179	22180	16713	5467	19200	15488	3712
Sikkim	645	583	62	363	331	32	282	252	30
Tamil Nadu	38130	22187	15943	20941	11926	9015	17189	10261	6928
Tripura	995	770	225	577	439	138	418	331	87
Uttar Pradesh	288349	223571	64778	171429	131318	40111	116920	92253	24667
Uttarakhand	7824	6001	1823	4346	3252	1094	3478	2749	729
West Bengal	45657	27383	18274	26560	15882	10678	19097	11501	7596
India	1108808	807814	300994	630875	452342	178533	477933	355472	122461



TABLE-5.3

## STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE AND SEX

State	Child age 10-14 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A & N Islands	477	337	140	346	232	114	131	105	26
Andhra Pradesh	839326	754542	84784	419978	363628	56350	419348	390914	28434
Arunachal Pradesh	7007	5978	1029	2939	2602	337	4068	3376	692
Assam	112781	98765	14016	81370	74267	7103	31411	24498	6913
Bihar	454904	428303	26601	346626	325409	21217	108278	102894	5384
Chandigarh	2592	363	2229	1946	292	1654	646	71	575
Chhattisgarh	116637	108357	8280	63366	58034	5332	53271	50323	2948
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1822	1718	104	821	748	73	1001	970	31
Daman & Diu	518	412	106	352	294	58	166	118	48
Delhi	28627	1511	27116	23539	1234	22305	5088	277	4811
Goa	2087	863	1224	1093	430	663	994	433	561
Gujarat	197706	153373	44333	126927	92736	34191	70779	60637	10142
Haryana	62161	50188	11973	42197	32673	9524	19964	17515	2449
Himachal Pradesh	11423	10447	976	6030	5366	664	5393	5081	312
Jammu & Kashmir	42090	35705	6385	26534	21881	4653	15556	13824	1732
Jharkhand	112635	102349	10286	71371	64111	7260	41264	38238	3026
Karnataka	438588	354036	84552	264956	206216	58740	173632	147820	25812
Kerala	11228	8257	2871	6999	5105	1894	4229	3152	1077
Lakshadweep	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	0
Madhya Pradesh	346499	312328	34171	210336	185378	24958	136163	126950	9213
Maharashtra	347318	269200	78118	199882	141321	58561	147436	127879	19557
Manipur	7342	6515	827	3942	3468	474	3400	3047	353
Meghalaya	20788	19531	1257	12134	11537	597	8654	7994	660
Mizoram	4520	3567	953	2358	1828	530	2162	1739	423
Nagaland	16811	15401	1410	8621	7817	804	8190	7584	606
Odisha	94606	82920	11686	59862	51813	8049	34744	31107	3637
Poducherry	1360	439	921	883	282	601	477	157	320
Punjab	92160	66463	25697	68577	48105	20472	23583	18358	5225
Rajasthan	337212	307552	29660	167484	145324	22160	169728	162228	7500
Sikkim	5470	4880	590	2797	2539	258	2673	2341	332
Tamil Nadu	253202	168649	84553	142154	90094	52060	111048	78555	32493
Tripura	7601	6258	1343	4459	3939	520	3142	2319	823
Uttar Pradesh	616284	504544	111740	479557	390882	88675	136727	113662	23065
Uttarakhand	19304	15209	4095	11947	8573	3374	7357	6636	721
West Bengal	345846	266463	79383	227402	179823	47579	118444	86640	31804
India	4958941	4165427	793514	3089793	2527984	561809	1869148	1637443	231705

**TABLE-5.4**  
**STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE**  
**AND SEX**

State	Child age 10-14 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A & N Islands	617	374	243	364	220	144	253	154	99
Andhra Pradesh	329192	262278	66914	172573	129480	43093	156619	132798	23821
Arunachal Pradesh	4440	3778	662	2181	1838	343	2259	1940	319
Assam	80444	72564	7880	58975	53505	5470	21469	19059	2410
Bihar	295529	268597	26932	194429	175515	18914	101100	93082	8018
Chandigarh	2227	106	2121	1450	69	1381	777	37	740
Chhattisgarh	53914	44542	9372	31121	24832	6289	22793	19710	3083
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	927	587	340	525	274	251	402	313	89
Daman & Diu	687	117	570	548	89	459	139	28	111
Delhi	20267	462	19805	15308	353	14955	4959	109	4850
Goa	3834	1379	2455	2153	737	1416	1681	642	1039
Gujarat	204822	132237	72585	136922	82209	54713	67900	50028	17872
Haryana	38875	24473	14402	27160	16947	10213	11715	7526	4189
Himachal Pradesh	10577	9623	954	6047	5393	654	4530	4230	300
Jammu & Kashmir	17654	12708	4946	11585	8235	3350	6069	4473	1596
Jharkhand	66905	55407	11498	40603	32504	8099	26302	22903	3399
Karnataka	199679	144093	55586	117773	81119	36654	81906	62974	18932
Kerala	14152	7536	6616	9323	4990	4333	4829	2546	2283
Lakshadweep	15	3	12	7	1	6	8	2	6
Madhya Pradesh	227190	185004	42186	136763	106851	29912	90427	78153	12274
Maharashtra	352021	244021	108000	205007	131918	73089	147014	112103	34911
Manipur	8509	7426	1083	4602	3968	634	3907	3458	449
Meghalaya	14094	13036	1058	8615	8004	611	5479	5032	447
Mizoram	2345	1763	582	1237	910	327	1108	853	255
Nagaland	9024	7914	1110	4878	4163	715	4146	3751	395
Odisha	71549	59879	11670	44908	36983	7925	26641	22896	3745
Poducherry	957	354	603	642	235	407	315	119	196
Punjab	66822	42747	24075	48759	31010	17749	18063	11737	6326
Rajasthan	210958	178201	32757	111405	88050	23355	99553	90151	9402
Sikkim	2059	1647	412	1211	997	214	848	650	198
Tamil Nadu	113307	69636	43671	68073	40360	27713	45234	29276	15958
Tripura	4003	3232	771	2758	2191	567	1245	1041	204
Uttar Pradesh	607952	464419	143533	416079	314673	101406	191873	149746	42127
Uttarakhand	20274	15200	5074	12953	9073	3880	7321	6127	1194
West Bengal	188618	125853	62765	136235	92571	43664	52383	33282	19101
India	3244439	2461196	783243	2033172	1490267	542905	1211267	970929	240338

**TABLE-5.5**  
**STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE**  
**AND SEX**

State	Child age 15-19 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A & N Islands	4340	2963	1377	3819	2577	1242	521	386	135
Andhra Pradesh	2432386	2106388	325998	1509643	1257874	251769	922743	848514	74229
Arunachal Pradesh	25526	22359	3167	13404	11375	2029	12122	10984	1138
Assam	387556	349874	37682	308207	278157	30050	79349	71717	7632
Bihar	1462138	1369466	92672	1227178	1143956	83222	234960	225510	9450
Chandigarh	18202	3691	14511	16443	3501	12942	1759	190	1569
Chhattisgarh	476282	426053	50229	293614	253592	40022	182668	172461	10207
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9113	7505	1608	6086	4682	1404	3027	2823	204
Daman & Diu	7240	6168	1072	6376	5552	824	864	616	248
Delhi	228024	15271	212753	208599	14011	194588	19425	1260	18165
Goa	18015	8715	9300	12013	5290	6723	6002	3425	2577
Gujarat	1251329	878011	373318	954443	624346	330097	296886	253665	43221
Haryana	399020	317966	81054	317410	244304	73106	81610	73662	7948
Himachal Pradesh	80210	72756	7454	49937	43268	6669	30273	29488	785
Jammu & Kashmir	140692	117096	23596	105809	85822	19987	34883	31274	3609
Jharkhand	377025	333904	43121	278301	240715	37586	98724	93189	5535
Karnataka	1553743	1171570	382173	1091526	799369	292157	462217	372201	90016
Kerala	242625	185858	56767	185965	140395	45570	56660	45463	11197
Lakshadweep	154	83	71	145	81	64	9	2	7
Madhya Pradesh	1355989	1150612	205377	969185	794281	174904	386804	356331	30473
Maharashtra	2048503	1423691	624812	1402986	866839	536147	645517	556852	88665
Manipur	25413	22116	3297	14016	11942	2074	11397	10174	1223
Meghalaya	61702	56194	5508	37349	34124	3225	24353	22070	2283
Mizoram	30022	21126	8896	17270	11697	5573	12752	9429	3323
Nagaland	47518	43963	3555	25728	23105	2623	21790	20858	932
Odisha	452782	396772	56010	342009	295396	46613	110773	101376	9397
Poducherry	15678	6617	9061	10947	4342	6605	4731	2275	2456
Punjab	511515	369436	142079	426201	298544	127657	85314	70892	14422
Rajasthan	1405578	1219841	185737	961330	798717	162613	444248	421124	23124
Sikkim	17481	16020	1461	10838	9851	987	6643	6169	474
Tamil Nadu	1527808	1025859	501949	944840	605395	339445	582968	420464	162504
Tripura	39252	34995	4257	29164	26084	3080	10088	8911	1177
Uttar Pradesh	2459320	1990543	468777	2175450	1753463	421987	283870	237080	46790
Uttarakhand	123040	98095	24945	79899	56631	23268	43141	41464	1677
West Bengal	1407195	1121390	285805	1131852	910571	221281	275343	210819	64524
India	20642416	16392967	4249449	15167982	11659849	3508133	5474434	4733118	741316

**TABLE-5.6**  
**STATE-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY RESIDENCE**  
**AND SEX**

State	Child age 15-19 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A & N Islands	2855	1568	1287	2319	1254	1065	536	314	222
Andhra Pradesh	1707424	1383061	324363	1011341	785728	225613	696083	597333	98750
Arunachal Pradesh	19844	16782	3062	10813	8830	1983	9031	7952	1079
Assam	418256	378570	39686	331787	299099	32688	86469	79471	6998
Bihar	1046525	942340	104185	820351	733802	86549	226174	208538	17636
Chandigarh	15878	878	15000	13513	775	12738	2365	103	2262
Chhattisgarh	433244	360002	73242	270022	214425	55597	163222	145577	17645
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10712	5589	5123	8500	3891	4609	2212	1698	514
Daman & Diu	12311	1685	10626	11398	1422	9976	913	263	650
Delhi	166005	4292	161713	144527	3804	140723	21478	488	20990
Goa	14638	4743	9895	10178	2960	7218	4460	1783	2677
Gujarat	1233591	777370	456221	946960	559280	387680	286631	218090	68541
Haryana	264847	183847	81000	219044	150684	68360	45803	33163	12640
Himachal Pradesh	59579	53412	6167	39298	34073	5225	20281	19339	942
Jammu & Kashmir	69907	52092	17815	54025	39705	14320	15882	12387	3495
Jharkhand	312628	253344	59284	217291	168543	48748	95337	84801	10536
Karnataka	1293180	930074	363106	877839	614439	263400	415341	315635	99706
Kerala	127397	72216	55181	100946	56394	44552	26451	15822	10629
Lakshadweep	56	16	40	45	14	31	11	2	9
Madhya Pradesh	1319093	1066417	252676	904914	699331	205583	414179	367086	47093
Maharashtra	1961059	1353818	607241	1291816	803856	487960	669243	549962	119281
Manipur	34448	29287	5161	19174	15987	3187	15274	13300	1974
Meghalaya	59893	53034	6859	37174	32435	4739	22719	20599	2120
Mizoram	21705	15189	6516	12934	8767	4167	8771	6422	2349
Nagaland	36900	31921	4979	20660	17002	3658	16240	14919	1321
Odisha	453042	379590	73452	332573	274738	57835	120469	104852	15617
Poducherry	7894	2898	4996	5610	2033	3577	2284	865	1419
Punjab	396263	263448	132815	338041	224962	113079	58222	38486	19736
Rajasthan	1257276	1050058	207218	821945	649602	172343	435331	400456	34875
Sikkim	10888	8807	2081	7028	5640	1388	3860	3167	693
Tamil Nadu	985249	624268	360981	626247	383963	242284	359002	240305	118697
Tripura	33555	27370	6185	25818	20564	5254	7737	6806	931
Uttar Pradesh	2595613	1979174	616439	2121962	1614767	507195	473651	364407	109244
Uttarakhand	124845	89238	35607	91173	59986	31187	33672	29252	4420
West Bengal	1196710	869134	327576	974625	720502	254123	222085	148632	73453
India	17703310	13265532	4437778	12721891	9213257	3508634	4981419	4052275	929144

**TABLE-5.7**

**PERCENTAGE OF CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL WORKER AS PER CENSUS**

Year	Assam			India		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2001	3.68	3.93	1.89	3.15	3.66	1.43
2011	2.38	2.53	1.41	2.10	2.32	1.52

**TABLE-5.8**  
**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 5-9 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1004	978	26	596	584	12	408	394	14
Dhubri	704	606	98	521	473	48	183	133	50
Goalpara	587	552	35	386	367	19	201	185	16
Barpeta	929	866	63	667	634	33	262	232	30
Morigaon	754	727	27	559	545	14	195	182	13
Nagaon	1553	1353	200	1080	971	109	473	382	91
Sonitpur	1224	1053	171	745	663	82	479	390	89
Lakhimpur	2335	2220	115	1392	1338	54	943	882	61
Dhemaji	757	724	33	434	413	21	323	311	12
Tinsukia	967	800	167	604	484	120	363	316	47
Dibrugarh	1077	773	304	611	441	170	466	332	134
Sivasagar	817	707	110	486	416	70	331	291	40
Jorhat	809	650	159	447	366	81	362	284	78
Golaghat	677	619	58	391	364	27	286	255	31
Karbi Anglong	1360	1288	72	760	719	41	600	569	31
Dima Hasao	132	112	20	85	70	15	47	42	5
Cachar	1038	926	112	624	548	76	414	378	36
Karimganj	633	587	46	383	357	26	250	230	20
Hailakandi	331	312	19	216	201	15	115	111	4
Bongaigaon	516	470	46	304	284	20	212	186	26
Chirang									
Kamrup	2474	1379	1095	1494	887	607	980	492	488
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	1065	1045	20	632	622	10	433	423	10
Baksa									
Darrang	1153	1102	51	716	690	26	437	412	25
Udalguri									
Assam	22896	19849	3047	14133	12437	1696	8763	7412	1351

**TABLE-5.9**  
**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 5-9 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	1222	1182	40	679	654	25	543	528	15
Dhubri	970	920	50	638	615	23	332	305	27
Goalpara	510	439	71	314	266	48	196	173	23
Barpeta	798	768	30	494	477	17	304	291	13
Morigaon	682	630	52	446	419	27	236	211	25
Nagaon	1289	1122	167	794	702	92	495	420	75
Sonitpur	1413	1370	43	815	786	29	598	584	14
Lakhimpur	481	456	25	269	251	18	212	205	7
Dhemaji	517	499	18	268	259	9	249	240	9
Tinsukia	696	627	69	388	354	34	308	273	35
Dibrugarh	718	577	141	390	300	90	328	277	51
Sivasagar	398	363	35	203	183	20	195	180	15
Jorhat	842	705	137	448	372	76	394	333	61
Golaghat	759	698	61	411	371	40	348	327	21
Karbi Anglong	936	885	51	540	509	31	396	376	20
Dima Hasao	216	193	23	122	108	14	94	85	9
Cachar	1006	867	139	585	507	78	421	360	61
Karimganj	581	539	42	321	301	20	260	238	22
Hailakandi	314	299	15	179	171	8	135	128	7
Bongaigaon	181	154	27	111	94	17	70	60	10
Chirang	728	714	14	368	356	12	360	358	2
Kamrup	862	771	91	491	446	45	371	325	46
Kamrup Metro	1017	269	748	579	150	429	438	119	319
Nalbari	326	303	23	181	171	10	145	132	13
Baksa	812	812	0	459	459	0	353	353	0
Darrang	414	409	5	271	268	3	143	141	2
Udalguri	380	364	16	206	200	6	174	164	10
Assam	19068	16935	2133	10970	9749	1221	8098	7186	912

TABLE-5.10

**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY  
RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 10-14 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3838	3672	166	2573	2488	85	1265	1184	81
Dhubri	8777	8097	680	7770	7331	439	1007	766	241
Goalpara	4408	4093	315	3627	3431	196	781	662	119
Barpeta	7929	7432	497	6736	6519	217	1193	913	280
Morigaon	4653	4525	128	4051	3980	71	602	545	57
Nagaon	9769	8691	1078	8157	7513	644	1612	1178	434
Sonitpur	6083	5312	771	4140	3849	291	1943	1463	480
Lakhimpur	9296	8723	573	5968	5655	313	3328	3068	260
Dhemaji	2518	2368	150	1564	1491	73	954	877	77
Tinsukia	3948	3309	639	2214	1832	382	1734	1477	257
Dibrugarh	3701	2899	802	1987	1572	415	1714	1327	387
Sivasagar	3279	2801	478	1840	1559	281	1439	1242	197
Jorhat	3251	2476	775	1917	1470	447	1334	1006	328
Golaghat	3056	2781	275	1832	1698	134	1224	1083	141
Karbi Anglong	3752	3501	251	2238	2093	145	1514	1408	106
Dima Hasao	413	342	71	249	204	45	164	138	26
Cachar	4254	3682	572	3058	2731	327	1196	951	245
Karimganj	3021	2814	207	2408	2328	80	613	486	127
Hailakandi	2566	2465	101	1967	1913	54	599	552	47
Bongaigaon	3995	3632	363	3068	2917	151	927	715	212
Chirang									
Kamrup	9552	4898	4654	5821	3763	2058	3731	1135	2596
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	3379	3289	90	2372	2321	51	1007	968	39
Baksa									
Darrang	7343	6963	380	5813	5609	204	1530	1354	176
Udalguri									
Assam	112781	98765	14016	81370	74267	7103	31411	24498	6913



TABLE-5.11

**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY  
RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 10-14 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	2905	2794	111	1927	1859	68	978	935	43
Dhubri	6815	6396	419	5922	5607	315	893	789	104
Goalpara	3030	2659	371	2473	2169	304	557	490	67
Barpeta	4586	4307	279	3936	3734	202	650	573	77
Morigaon	3891	3706	185	3252	3104	148	639	602	37
Nagaon	8198	7428	770	6893	6292	601	1305	1136	169
Sonitpur	5177	4849	328	3483	3271	212	1694	1578	116
Lakhimpur	2338	2193	145	1612	1499	113	726	694	32
Dhemaji	1619	1565	54	969	933	36	650	632	18
Tinsukia	3054	2712	342	1778	1523	255	1276	1189	87
Dibrugarh	2732	2319	413	1586	1322	264	1146	997	149
Sivasagar	2288	2124	164	1309	1186	123	979	938	41
Jorhat	2653	2216	437	1600	1303	297	1053	913	140
Golaghat	2752	2562	190	1631	1511	120	1121	1051	70
Karbi Anglong	2435	2278	157	1476	1361	115	959	917	42
Dima Hasao	524	457	67	293	251	42	231	206	25
Cachar	3648	3064	584	2622	2206	416	1026	858	168
Karimganj	2507	2364	143	2025	1922	103	482	442	40
Hailakandi	1641	1569	72	1214	1168	46	427	401	26
Bongaigaon	1615	1502	113	1369	1291	78	246	211	35
Chirang	1564	1510	54	1007	965	42	557	545	12
Kamrup	3626	3363	263	2781	2604	177	845	759	86
Kamrup Metro	2626	681	1945	1623	437	1186	1003	244	759
Nalbari	1168	1092	76	910	850	60	258	242	16
Baksa	2093	2073	20	1359	1340	19	734	733	1
Darrang	2930	2854	76	2555	2499	56	375	355	20
Udalguri	2029	1927	102	1370	1298	72	659	629	30
Assam	80444	72564	7880	58975	53505	5470	21469	19059	2410

**TABLE-5.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 15-19 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	12668	12039	629	9405	8923	482	3263	3116	147
Dhubri	29354	26972	2382	27548	25466	2082	1806	1506	300
Goalpara	14026	13124	902	12243	11467	776	1783	1657	126
Barpeta	25593	24076	1517	23304	22053	1251	2289	2023	266
Morigaon	13891	13471	420	12566	12209	357	1325	1262	63
Nagaon	35295	32051	3244	31852	28999	2853	3443	3052	391
Sonitpur	23391	21758	1633	17499	16249	1250	5892	5509	383
Lakhimpur	19592	18413	1179	12921	11995	926	6671	6418	253
Dhemaji	7748	7354	394	5194	4863	331	2554	2491	63
Tinsukia	19482	16961	2521	12336	10120	2216	7146	6841	305
Dibrugarh	15187	13302	1885	9300	7793	1507	5887	5509	378
Sivasagar	12780	11492	1288	8507	7380	1127	4273	4112	161
Jorhat	12401	10412	1989	8563	6912	1651	3838	3500	338
Golaghat	13873	12996	877	9582	8862	720	4291	4134	157
Karbi Anglong	12464	11651	813	8187	7610	577	4277	4041	236
Dima Hasao	2119	1763	356	1367	1092	275	752	671	81
Cachar	18446	16435	2011	15355	13790	1565	3091	2645	446
Karimganj	12402	11831	571	11035	10626	409	1367	1205	162
Hailakandi	8939	8582	357	7417	7145	272	1522	1437	85
Bongaigaon	14215	13160	1055	12123	11363	760	2092	1797	295
Chirang									
Kamrup	27718	17382	10336	22394	14791	7603	5324	2591	2733
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	12079	11811	268	9485	9272	213	2594	2539	55
Baksa									
Darrang	23893	22838	1055	20024	19177	847	3869	3661	208
Udalguri									
Assam	387556	349874	37682	308207	278157	30050	79349	71717	7632

**TABLE-5.13**  
**DISTRICT-WISE MAIN WORKERS OF CHILD POPULATION IN AGE-GROUP WISE BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX**

District	Child age 15-19 engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	11739	11228	511	8879	8476	403	2860	2752	108
Dhubri	31753	29390	2363	28892	26790	2102	2861	2600	261
Goalpara	15633	13666	1967	13457	11713	1744	2176	1953	223
Barpeta	25497	23847	1650	23339	21848	1491	2158	1999	159
Morigaon	16982	16215	767	14700	14017	683	2282	2198	84
Nagaon	44562	40404	4158	39432	35792	3640	5130	4612	518
Sonitpur	25371	23829	1542	18644	17371	1273	6727	6458	269
Lakhimpur	11810	10916	894	8833	8061	772	2977	2855	122
Dhemaji	7501	7127	374	4851	4519	332	2650	2608	42
Tinsukia	19357	17252	2105	12140	10369	1771	7217	6883	334
Dibrugarh	15411	13610	1801	9607	8162	1445	5804	5448	356
Sivasagar	13542	12549	993	8823	7968	855	4719	4581	138
Jorhat	13122	11105	2017	8633	7041	1592	4489	4064	425
Golaghat	14932	14193	739	9976	9379	597	4956	4814	142
Karbi Anglong	11453	10725	728	7841	7307	534	3612	3418	194
Dima Hasao	2415	2047	368	1534	1243	291	881	804	77
Cachar	23731	20532	3199	19607	16930	2677	4124	3602	522
Karimganj	16330	15510	820	14347	13687	660	1983	1823	160
Hailakandi	9543	9223	320	8056	7790	266	1487	1433	54
Bongaigaon	9827	9049	778	8898	8229	669	929	820	109
Chirang	6521	6204	317	4699	4410	289	1822	1794	28
Kamrup	17554	16290	1264	14357	13409	948	3197	2881	316
Kamrup Metro	11311	2987	8324	8434	2234	6200	2877	753	2124
Nalbari	6279	5735	544	5423	4961	462	856	774	82
Baksa	11265	11125	140	8327	8195	132	2938	2930	8
Darrang	13140	12581	559	11769	11275	494	1371	1306	65
Udalguri	11675	11231	444	8289	7923	366	3386	3308	78
Assam	418256	378570	39686	331787	299099	32688	86469	79471	6998

**TABLE-5.14**  
**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER**  
**BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age 5-9 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	0.43	0.42	0.01	0.25	0.25	0.01	0.17	0.17	0.01
Dhubri	0.18	0.15	0.02	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.01
Goalpara	0.28	0.26	0.02	0.18	0.17	0.01	0.10	0.09	0.01
Barpeta	0.23	0.21	0.02	0.16	0.16	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.01
Morigaon	0.38	0.36	0.01	0.28	0.27	0.01	0.10	0.09	0.01
Nagaon	0.27	0.24	0.04	0.19	0.17	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.02
Sonitpur	0.26	0.23	0.04	0.16	0.14	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.02
Lakhimpur	0.81	0.77	0.04	0.48	0.46	0.02	0.33	0.31	0.02
Dhemaji	0.49	0.47	0.02	0.28	0.27	0.01	0.21	0.20	0.01
Tinsukia	0.28	0.23	0.05	0.17	0.14	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.01
Dibrugarh	0.31	0.23	0.09	0.18	0.13	0.05	0.14	0.10	0.04
Sivasagar	0.28	0.25	0.04	0.17	0.14	0.02	0.12	0.10	0.01
Jorhat	0.28	0.23	0.06	0.16	0.13	0.03	0.13	0.10	0.03
Golaghat	0.25	0.23	0.02	0.14	0.13	0.01	0.11	0.09	0.01
Karbi Anglong	0.59	0.56	0.03	0.33	0.31	0.02	0.26	0.25	0.01
North Cachar Hills	0.24	0.20	0.04	0.15	0.13	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.01
Cachar	0.28	0.25	0.03	0.17	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.10	0.01
Karimganj	0.27	0.25	0.02	0.16	0.15	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.01
Hailakandi	0.24	0.23	0.00	0.16	0.15	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.00
Bongaigaon	0.22	0.20	0.02	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.09	0.08	0.01
Kamrup	0.35	0.20	0.16	0.21	0.13	0.09	0.14	0.07	0.07
Nalbari	0.37	0.36	0.01	0.22	0.21	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00
Darrang	0.29	0.27	0.01	0.18	0.17	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.01
Assam	0.32	0.28	0.04	0.20	0.17	0.02	0.12	0.10	0.02

Source: As per Census 2001.

TABLE-5.15

**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER  
BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age 5-9 years engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	0.48	0.47	0.02	0.34	0.33	0.01	1.00	0.97	0.03
Dhubri	0.19	0.18	0.01	0.14	0.14	0.01	0.57	0.53	0.05
Goalpara	0.19	0.16	0.03	0.14	0.12	0.02	0.45	0.40	0.05
Barpeta	0.18	0.17	0.01	0.13	0.11	0.00	0.61	0.07	0.00
Morigaon	0.26	0.24	0.02	0.17	0.16	0.01	0.09	0.08	0.01
Nagaon	0.18	0.15	0.02	0.11	0.10	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.01
Sonitpur	0.25	0.25	0.10	0.15	0.14	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.00
Lakhimpur	0.17	0.16	0.01	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.00
Dhemaji	0.26	0.25	0.01	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00
Tinsukia	0.17	0.15	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.01
Dibrugarh	0.18	0.15	0.04	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.01
Sivasagar	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.00
Jorhat	0.25	0.21	0.04	0.13	0.11	0.02	0.12	0.10	0.02
Golaghat	0.23	0.21	0.02	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.01
Karbi Anglong	0.36	0.34	0.02	0.21	0.20	0.01	0.15	0.14	0.01
Dima Hasao	0.32	0.28	0.03	0.18	0.16	0.02	0.14	0.12	0.01
Cachar	0.21	0.18	0.03	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.01
Karimganj	0.20	0.18	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.01	0.09	0.08	0.01
Hailakandi	0.19	0.18	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.00
Bongaigaon	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.01
Chirang	0.52	0.51	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.00
Kamrup	0.20	0.18	0.02	0.12	0.11	0.01	0.09	0.08	0.01
Kamrup Metro	0.25	0.07	0.18	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.03	0.08
Nalbari	0.17	0.15	0.01	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.01
Baksa	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.00
Darrang	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00
Udalguri	0.15	0.14	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.00
Assam	0.22	0.19	0.02	0.16	0.14	0.02	0.49	0.43	0.06

TABLE-5.16

**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER  
BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age 10-14 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1.63	1.56	0.07	1.10	1.06	0.04	0.54	0.50	0.03
Dhubri	2.20	2.03	0.17	1.95	1.84	0.11	0.25	0.19	0.06
Goalpara	2.10	1.95	0.15	1.73	1.63	0.09	0.37	0.32	0.06
Barpeta	1.94	1.82	0.12	1.65	1.60	0.05	0.29	0.22	0.07
Morigaon	2.32	2.26	0.06	2.02	1.99	0.04	0.30	0.27	0.03
Nagaon	1.73	1.53	0.19	1.44	1.33	0.11	0.28	0.21	0.08
Sonitpur	1.31	1.14	0.17	0.89	0.83	0.06	0.42	0.31	0.10
Lakhimpur	3.23	3.03	0.20	2.07	1.96	0.11	1.16	1.07	0.09
Dhemaji	1.62	1.52	0.10	1.01	0.96	0.05	0.61	0.56	0.05
Tinsukia	1.13	0.95	0.18	0.63	0.52	0.11	0.50	0.42	0.07
Dibrugarh	1.08	0.85	0.23	0.58	0.46	0.12	0.50	0.39	0.11
Sivasagar	1.14	0.97	0.17	0.64	0.54	0.10	0.50	0.43	0.07
Jorhat	1.14	0.87	0.27	0.67	0.52	0.16	0.47	0.35	0.12
Golaghat	1.13	1.03	0.10	0.68	0.63	0.05	0.45	0.40	0.05
Karbi Anglong	1.62	1.51	0.11	0.97	0.90	0.06	0.65	0.61	0.05
North Cachar Hills	0.75	0.62	0.13	0.45	0.37	0.08	0.30	0.25	0.05
Cachar	1.17	1.01	0.16	0.84	0.75	0.09	0.33	0.26	0.07
Karimganj	1.29	1.20	0.09	1.02	0.99	0.03	0.26	0.21	0.05
Hailakandi	1.86	1.78	0.07	1.42	1.38	0.04	0.43	0.40	0.03
Bongaigaon	1.71	1.56	0.16	1.32	1.25	0.06	0.40	0.31	0.09
Kamrup	1.37	0.70	0.67	0.83	0.54	0.29	0.53	0.16	0.37
Nalbari	1.16	1.13	0.03	0.81	0.80	0.02	0.35	0.33	0.01
Darrang	1.82	1.72	0.09	1.44	1.39	0.05	0.38	0.33	0.04
Assam	1.59	1.39	0.20	1.14	1.04	0.10	0.44	0.34	0.10

TABLE-5.17

**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER  
BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age 10-14 years engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1.15	1.10	0.04	0.97	0.94	0.03	1.80	1.72	0.08
Dhubri	1.35	1.27	0.08	1.32	1.25	0.07	1.54	1.36	0.18
Goalpara	1.14	1.00	0.14	1.11	0.97	0.14	1.27	1.12	0.15
Barpeta	1.04	0.98	0.06	0.90	0.85	0.05	0.15	0.13	0.02
Morigaon	1.49	1.42	0.07	1.25	1.19	0.06	0.24	0.23	0.01
Nagaon	1.12	1.01	0.10	0.94	0.86	0.08	0.18	0.15	0.02
Sonitpur	0.93	0.87	0.06	0.62	0.59	0.04	0.30	0.28	0.02
Lakhimpur	0.82	0.77	0.05	0.57	0.53	0.04	0.26	0.24	0.01
Dhemaji	0.80	0.78	0.03	0.48	0.46	0.02	0.32	0.31	0.01
Tinsukia	0.74	0.66	0.08	0.43	0.37	0.06	0.31	0.29	0.02
Dibrugarh	0.70	0.59	0.11	0.41	0.34	0.07	0.29	0.25	0.04
Sivasagar	0.72	0.67	0.05	0.41	0.37	0.04	0.31	0.29	0.01
Jorhat	0.78	0.65	0.13	0.47	0.38	0.09	0.31	0.27	0.04
Golaghat	0.83	0.77	0.06	0.49	0.46	0.04	0.34	0.32	0.02
Karbi Anglong	0.93	0.87	0.06	0.57	0.52	0.04	0.37	0.35	0.02
Dima Hasao	0.77	0.67	0.10	0.43	0.37	0.06	0.34	0.30	0.04
Cachar	0.77	0.65	0.12	0.56	0.47	0.09	0.22	0.18	0.04
Karimganj	0.85	0.81	0.05	0.69	0.66	0.04	0.16	0.15	0.01
Hailakandi	0.99	0.95	0.04	0.73	0.71	0.03	0.26	0.24	0.02
Bongaigaon	0.84	0.78	0.06	0.71	0.67	0.04	0.13	0.11	0.02
Chirang	1.12	1.09	0.04	0.72	0.69	0.03	0.40	0.39	0.01
Kamrup	0.86	0.80	0.06	0.66	0.62	0.04	0.20	0.18	0.02
Kamrup Metro	0.64	0.16	0.47	0.39	0.11	0.29	0.24	0.06	0.18
Nalbari	0.59	0.55	0.04	0.46	0.43	0.03	0.13	0.12	0.01
Baksa	0.75	0.74	0.01	0.49	0.48	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.00
Darrang	1.21	1.18	0.03	1.06	1.03	0.02	0.16	0.15	0.01
Udalguri	0.80	0.76	0.04	0.54	0.51	0.03	0.26	0.25	0.01
Assam	0.93	0.01	0.09	0.84	0.01	0.08	1.30	0.01	0.15

**TABLE-5.18**  
**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER BY**  
**RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age 15-19 engaged in work								
	2001								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	5.40	5.13	0.27	4.01	3.80	0.21	1.39	1.33	0.06
Dhubri	7.35	6.76	0.60	6.90	6.38	0.52	0.45	0.38	0.08
Goalpara	6.68	6.25	0.43	5.83	5.46	0.37	0.85	0.79	0.06
Barpeta	6.26	5.89	0.37	5.70	5.40	0.31	0.56	0.50	0.07
Morigaon	6.94	6.73	0.21	6.28	6.10	0.18	0.66	0.63	0.03
Nagaon	6.23	5.66	0.57	5.63	5.12	0.50	0.61	0.54	0.07
Sonitpur	5.03	4.68	0.35	3.76	3.49	0.27	1.27	1.18	0.08
Lakhimpur	6.80	6.39	0.41	4.49	4.16	0.32	2.32	2.23	0.09
Dhemaji	4.98	4.73	0.25	3.34	3.13	0.21	1.64	1.60	0.04
Tinsukia	5.57	4.85	0.72	3.53	2.89	0.63	2.04	1.96	0.09
Dibrugarh	4.43	3.88	0.55	2.71	2.27	0.44	1.72	1.61	0.11
Sivasagar	4.45	4.00	0.45	2.96	2.57	0.39	1.49	1.43	0.06
Jorhat	4.35	3.65	0.70	3.00	2.42	0.58	1.35	1.23	0.12
Golaghat	5.14	4.82	0.32	3.55	3.28	0.27	1.59	1.53	0.06
Karbi Anglong	5.38	5.03	0.35	3.53	3.29	0.25	1.85	1.74	0.10
North Cachar Hills	3.85	3.20	0.65	2.48	1.98	0.50	1.37	1.22	0.15
Cachar	5.06	4.51	0.55	4.21	3.78	0.43	0.85	0.73	0.12
Karimganj	5.28	5.03	0.24	4.70	4.52	0.17	0.58	0.51	0.07
Hailakandi	6.47	6.21	0.26	5.37	5.17	0.20	1.10	1.04	0.06
Bongaigaon	6.10	5.65	0.45	5.20	4.88	0.33	0.90	0.77	0.13
Kamrup	3.97	2.49	1.48	3.21	2.12	1.09	0.76	0.37	0.39
Nalbari	4.14	4.05	0.09	3.25	3.18	0.07	0.89	0.87	0.02
Darrang	5.91	5.65	0.26	4.95	4.74	0.21	0.96	0.91	0.05
Assam	5.45	4.92	0.53	4.33	3.91	0.42	1.12	1.01	0.11

Source: As per Census 2001



**TABLE-5.19**  
**AGE GROUP WISE PERCENTAGE OF MAIN CHILD WORKER TO TOTAL MAIN WORKER**  
**BY RESIDENCE AND SEX IN ASSAM**

District	Child age15-19 years engaged in work								
	2011								
	Person			Male			Female		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	4.64	4.44	0.20	4.47	4.26	0.20	5.27	5.07	0.20
Dhubri	6.29	5.82	0.47	6.46	5.99	0.47	4.94	4.49	0.45
Goalpara	5.87	5.13	0.74	6.04	5.26	0.78	4.98	4.47	0.51
Barpeta	5.80	5.43	0.38	5.31	4.97	0.34	0.49	0.45	0.04
Morigaon	6.51	6.21	0.29	5.63	5.37	0.26	0.87	0.84	0.03
Nagaon	6.06	5.50	0.57	5.36	4.87	0.50	0.70	0.63	0.07
Sonitpur	4.54	4.27	0.28	3.34	3.11	0.23	1.20	1.16	0.05
Lakhimpur	4.17	3.85	0.32	3.12	2.84	0.27	1.05	1.01	0.04
Dhemaji	3.73	3.54	0.19	2.41	2.24	0.16	1.32	1.30	0.02
Tinsukia	4.72	4.21	0.51	2.96	2.53	0.43	1.76	1.68	0.08
Dibrugarh	3.94	3.48	0.46	2.45	2.08	0.37	1.48	1.39	0.09
Sivasagar	4.25	3.93	0.31	2.77	2.50	0.27	1.48	1.44	0.04
Jorhat	3.87	3.28	0.60	2.55	2.08	0.47	1.33	1.20	0.13
Golaghat	4.51	4.29	0.22	3.01	2.83	0.18	1.50	1.45	0.04
Karbi Anglong	4.40	4.12	0.28	3.01	2.81	0.21	1.39	1.31	0.07
Dima Hasao	3.54	3.00	0.54	2.25	1.82	0.43	1.29	1.18	0.11
Cachar	5.04	4.36	0.68	4.16	3.59	0.57	0.88	0.76	0.11
Karimganj	5.57	5.29	0.28	4.89	4.67	0.22	0.68	0.62	0.05
Hailakandi	5.78	5.58	0.19	4.88	4.72	0.16	0.90	0.87	0.03
Bongaigaon	5.13	4.72	0.41	4.64	4.29	0.35	0.48	0.43	0.06
Chirang	4.69	4.46	0.23	3.38	3.17	0.21	1.31	1.29	0.02
Kamrup	4.17	3.87	0.30	3.41	3.18	0.23	0.76	0.68	0.08
Kamrup Metro	2.74	0.72	2.01	2.04	0.54	1.50	0.70	0.18	0.51
Nalbari	3.19	2.91	0.28	2.76	2.52	0.23	0.44	0.39	0.04
Baksa	4.05	4.00	0.05	2.99	2.94	0.05	1.06	1.05	0.00
Darrang	5.44	5.21	0.23	4.87	4.67	0.20	0.57	0.54	0.03
Udalguri	4.61	4.44	0.18	3.27	3.13	0.14	1.34	1.31	0.03
Assam	4.81	4.36	0.46	4.72	4.25	0.46	5.23	4.81	0.42

**TABLE-5.20**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY**  
**RESIDENCE IN ASSAM**

Combined

District	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Barpeta	3.2	4.9	1.5	3.4	5.4	1.3	2.2	3.8	0.5
Bongaigaon	3.2	4.5	1.9	2.5	3.9	0.9	2.3	3.8	0.7
Cachar	3.7	5.0	2.5	3.9	5.3	2.2	3.5	5.0	1.8
Darrang	3.2	4.3	1.9	3.7	5.7	1.6	3.1	5.0	1.1
Dhemaji	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.8	0.5	1.1	1.7	0.5
Dhubri	5.3	6.9	3.7	4.7	7.7	1.3	3.9	6.4	1.1
Dibrugarh	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.0	2.9
Goalpara	4.6	7.1	2.0	4.0	6.7	1.1	3.2	5.5	0.7
Golaghat	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.6	4.9	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.1
Hailakandi	4.4	6.0	2.7	3.8	5.3	2.3	2.9	5.1	0.8
Jorhat	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.0	3.4	4.2	2.5
Kamrup	1.4	2.1	0.6	1.9	2.8	1.0	1.9	2.7	0.9
Karbi Anglong	2.5	3.1	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.6	1.3	1.8	0.6
Karimganj	4.6	5.6	3.5	5.9	6.9	4.7	3.5	5.3	1.4
Kokrajhar	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.7	2.7	0.5	1.8	3.0	0.5
Lakhimpur	2.2	2.7	1.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.6	1.5
Morigaon	2.9	4.9	0.9	4.4	6.9	1.8	3.9	6.6	1.1
Nagaon	3.4	5.1	1.6	3.0	5.0	0.8	2.6	4.4	0.7
Nalbari	1.4	2.1	0.7	1.7	2.7	0.8	1.1	2.1	0.2
Dima Hasao	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4
Sibasagar	4.6	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	2.9
Sonitpur	3.3	3.9	2.7	3.2	4.4	2.1	3.0	4.2	1.8
Tinsukia	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.2	4.7	3.6
Assam	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.3	4.7	1.8	2.8	4.2	1.4

TABLE-5.21

**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY  
RESIDENCE IN ASSAM**

Rural

District	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	3.4	5.1	1.6	3.3	5.4	1.2	2.1	3.7	0.4
Bongaigaon	3.4	4.8	1.9	2.7	4.3	1.0	2.5	4.1	0.8
Cachar	3.8	5.0	2.6	4.0	5.5	2.4	3.6	5.2	1.8
Darrang	3.2	4.4	1.9	3.7	5.8	1.7	3.2	5.1	1.1
Dhemaji	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.8	0.5	1.1	1.7	0.5
Dhubri	5.6	7.2	3.8	4.7	7.9	1.2	4.1	6.7	1.1
Dibrugarh	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.3
Goalpara	4.8	7.3	2.1	4.0	6.8	1.1	3.2	5.5	0.6
Golaghat	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.8	5.1	4.5	3.9	4.4	3.4
Hailakandi	4.6	6.3	2.8	3.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	5.5	0.8
Jorhat	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.5	3.6	4.3	2.8
Kamrup	1.5	2.5	0.5	2.3	3.5	1.1	2.1	3.1	1.0
Karbi Anglong	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.4	2.0	0.7
Karimganj	4.7	5.8	3.6	6.1	7.1	4.9	3.6	5.5	1.4
Kokrajhar	2.5	3.1	1.8	1.7	2.7	0.6	1.9	3.0	0.6
Lakhimpur	2.3	2.9	1.7	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.7	1.6
Morigaon	2.9	4.9	0.9	4.4	6.9	1.8	3.9	6.7	1.1
Nagaon	3.4	5.3	1.5	3.0	5.0	0.9	2.6	4.4	0.8
Nalbari	1.4	2.1	0.7	1.7	2.8	0.7	1.1	2.1	0.2
Dima Hasao	3.9	3.4	4.3	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6
Sibasagar	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.2	3.0
Sonitpur	3.5	4.1	2.9	3.4	4.5	2.2	3.2	4.5	1.9
Tinsukia	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.2	4.5	5.0	3.9
Assam	3.6	4.6	2.4	3.5	4.9	2.0	3.0	4.4	1.5

TABLE-5.22

**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 5-14 YEARS ENGAGED IN WORK BY  
RESIDENCE IN ASSAM**

Urban

District	2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Barpeta	1.4	2.7	0.0	3.9	5.7	1.8	3.2	5.3	0.7
Bongaigaon	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.0
Cachar	3.4	4.9	1.6	2.9	4.5	1.1	2.9	4.2	1.4
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.5
Dhubri	2.8	3.5	2.1	3.8	5.9	2.0	1.6	2.5	0.8
Dibrugarh	2.4	3.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	0.7	2.2	3.0	1.3
Goalpara	2.8	4.7	0.6	2.9	5.0	0.6	3.5	5.4	1.3
Golaghat	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.4	2.1	1.7	2.5	0.8
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	3.8	4.6	3.0	2.7	4.0	1.2	2.8	3.9	1.7
Kamrup	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.2	0.9
Karbi Anglong	2.1	2.5	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.3
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	2.1	2.6	1.6	3.0	5.1	0.7	2.6	3.4	1.7
Nagaon	2.9	4.0	1.8	2.8	5.1	0.2	2.4	4.4	0.2
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3
Sibasagar	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.0	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.2	0.7
Sonitpur	1.3	2.0	0.5	1.7	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.2
Tinsukia	3.4	4.7	2.0	2.4	3.1	1.7	2.7	3.2	2.2
Assam	2.1	2.8	1.4	2.0	3.0	0.9	1.8	2.7	0.8

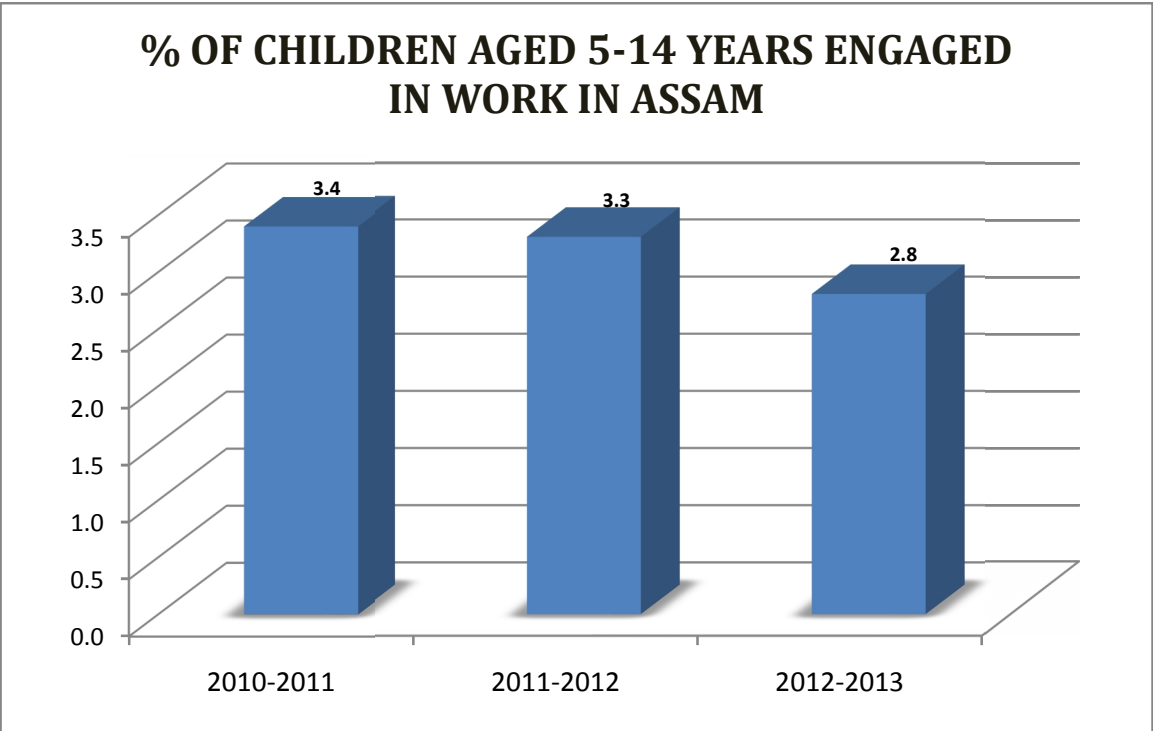
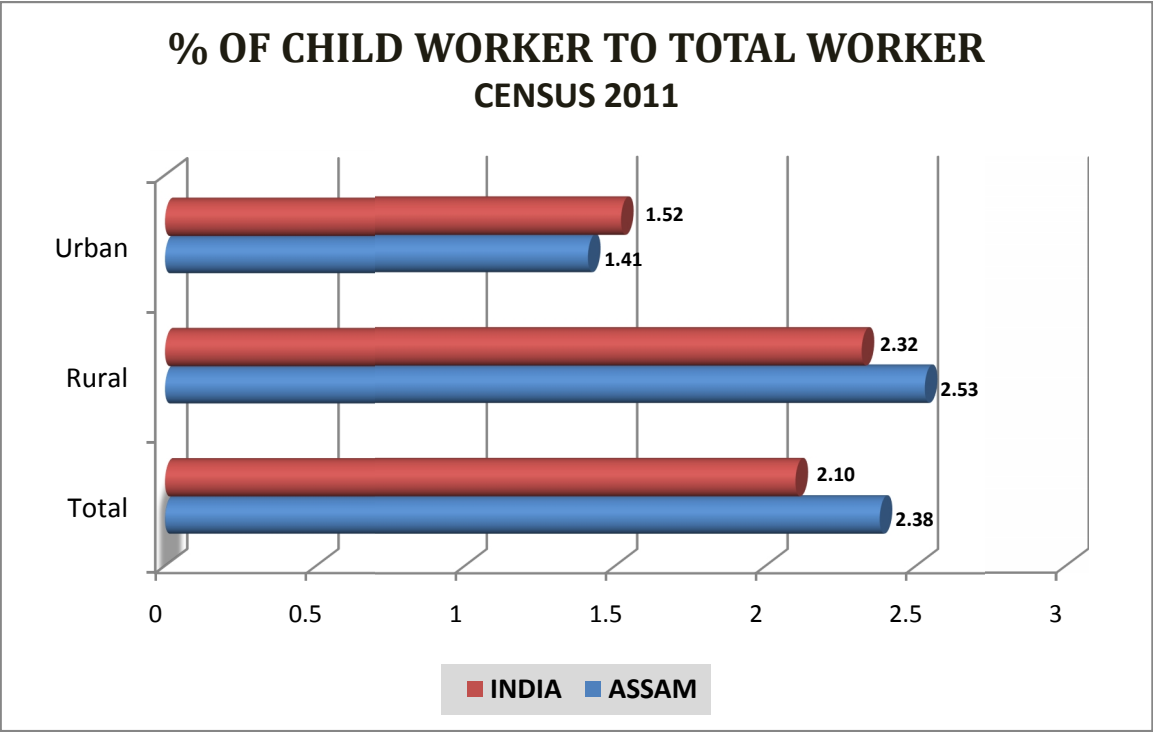


TABLE-6.1

## NUMBER OF WOMEN PRISONERS WITH CHILDREN AT THE END 2013

State/UT	No. of convict women prisoners with children	No. of Children	No. of undertrial women prisoners with children	No. of Children	No. of detainees women prisoners with Children	No. of Children	No. of other women prisoners with children	No. of Children	Total No. of women prisoners with children	Total No. of Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	11	11	46	48	0	0	0	0	57	59
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	14	17	21	26	0	0	6	7	41	50
Bihar	7	7	127	187	0	0	0	0	134	194
Chandigarh	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Chhattisgarh	32	35	62	70	0	0	0	0	94	105
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	3	3	45	47	0	0	0	0	48	50
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	5	5	37	40	1	1	0	0	43	46
Haryana	24	28	40	48	0	0	0	0	64	76
Himachal Pradesh	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	4	4	1	1	0	0	5	5
Jharkhand	15	19	106	124	0	0	0	0	121	143
Karnataka	21	21	12	12	0	0	0	0	33	33
Kerala	1	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	5	7
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	41	55	61	70	0	0	0	0	102	125
Maharashtra	14	16	98	117	0	0	0	0	112	133
Manipur	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odisha	3	4	33	76	0	0	0	0	36	80
Puducherry	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Punjab	21	21	52	53	0	0	1	1	74	75
Rajasthan	6	6	38	44	0	0	0	0	44	50
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	3	3	17	17	0	0	0	0	20	20
Tripura	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	64	77	309	352	0	0	0	0	373	429
Uttarakhand	2	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	7	7
West Bengal	51	72	129	166	0	0	0	0	180	238
INDIA	342	407	1252	1518	2	2	7	8	1603	1933

Source: Prison Statistics India 2013, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi, p.71

**TABLE-6.2**  
**JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES IN INDIA BY AGE GROUPS**  
**(2001-2013)**

Year	7-12 Years	Percentage to total	12-16 Years	Percentage to total	16-18 Years	Percentage to total	Total apprehended
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2001	3696	11.0	12729	37.9	17203	51.2	33628
2002	4488	12.5	13864	38.7	17427	48.7	35779
2003	3584	10.8	11687	35.1	18049	54.2	33320
2004	2107	6.8	12415	40.1	16421	53.1	30943
2005	1645	5.0	13090	40.1	17946	54.9	32681
2006	1595	5.0	12535	39.0	18015	56.0	32145
2007	1460	4.2	12114	35.1	20953	60.7	34527
2008	1281	3.7	12272	35.6	20954	60.7	34507
2009	1133	3.4	10741	31.9	21768	64.7	33642
2010	927	3.1	10123	33.4	19253	63.5	30303
2011	1211	3.6	11019	32.5	21657	63.9	33887
2012	1286	3.2	12063	30.3	26473	66.5	39822
2013	1330	3.1	13346	30.7	28830	66.3	43506
% change in 2013 over 2012	(-) 62.9	-	14.2	-	59.7	-	30.6
% change in 2013 over 2011	3.4	-	10.6	-	8.9	-	9.3

Note: 7-12 years means 7 years and above but below 12 years

As per revised definition of Juvenile Justice Act, the boys in the age group of 16-18 years has also been considered as juveniles

Source: Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India New Delhi, p.512

TABLE-6.3

JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER SLL CRIMES BY AGE GROUP AND SEX IN STATES/ UTS DURING 2013

Sl. No.	State/UT	7-12 Years		12-16 Years		16-18 Years		Total for All Age Groups		Total (Boys+ Girls)
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
2	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	10	2	123	0	133	2	135
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Assam	1	0	24	4	3	0	28	4	32
5	Bihar	0	0	15	0	264	11	279	11	290
6	Chandigarh	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3
7	Chhattisgarh	12	1	116	0	134	5	262	6	268
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Delhi	3	0	7	0	43	0	53	0	53
11	Goa	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
12	Gujarat	1	0	83	31	350	117	434	148	582
13	Haryana	0	0	3	0	216	1	219	1	220
14	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	2	0	5	0	7	0	7
15	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	2	0	3	0	5	0	5
16	Jharkhand	0	0	6	1	27	2	33	3	36
17	Karnataka	0	0	3	0	41	0	44	0	44
18	Kerala	1	0	8	1	87	1	96	2	98
19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	78	2	417	10	496	12	508
21	Maharashtra	8	2	89	5	287	8	384	15	399
22	Manipur	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
23	Meghalaya	0	0	1	0	4	1	5	1	6
24	Mizoram	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	3
25	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	3
26	Odisha	0	0	6	0	9	0	15	0	15
27	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
28	Punjab	0	0	10	2	72	3	82	5	87
29	Rajasthan	1	0	40	1	82	0	123	1	124
30	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	15	2	15	2	17
31	Tamil Nadu	280	58	571	60	466	43	1317	161	1478
32	Tripura	0	0	9	0	20	0	29	0	29
33	Uttar Pradesh	9	0	59	2	60	3	128	5	133
34	Uttarakhand	0	0	2	0	16	0	18	0	18
35	West Bengal	6	10	46	17	62	1	114	28	142
<b>Total (All-India)</b>		323	71	1191	130	2816	210	4330	411	4741

Source:-Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



**TABLE-6.4**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF JUVENILES APPREHENDED (UNDER IPC AND SLL) BY ATTRIBUTES**  
**DURING 2013**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Education				Total
		Illiterate	Primary	Above Primary but Below Matric/H.Sec	Matric/H.Sec & Above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	A & N Islands	1	1	5	1	8
2	Andhra Pradesh	1063	1037	714	424	3133
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19	50	50	3	122
4	Assam	242	179	217	42	680
5	Bihar	740	476	502	386	2104
6	Chandigarh	17	32	51	20	120
7	Chhattisgarh	486	869	1009	180	2544
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	0	18	4	26
9	Daman & Diu	3	4	7	0	14
10	Delhi	416	599	821	304	2140
11	Goa	1	20	47	4	72
12	Gujarat	348	953	903	274	2478
13	Haryana	165	288	793	164	1410
14	Himachal Pradesh	5	24	96	102	227
15	Jammu & Kashmir	0	22	99	15	136
16	Jharkhand	122	105	90	77	394
17	Karnataka	97	177	142	114	530
18	Kerala	35	153	527	522	1237
19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	2536	2171	1891	767	7365
21	Maharashtra	745	3079	3348	840	8012
22	Manipur	0	6	1	0	7
23	Meghalaya	26	78	41	9	154
24	Mizoram	0	16	38	65	119
25	Nagaland	0	4	7	3	14
26	Odisha	267	424	349	53	1093
27	Puducherry	3	59	4	0	66
28	Punjab	30	75	140	187	432
29	Rajasthan	362	954	1232	334	2882
30	Sikkim	3	5	14	17	39
31	Tamil Nadu	327	1250	1262	303	3142
32	Tripura	14	21	95	16	146
33	Uttar Pradesh	146	330	471	477	1424
34	Uttarakhand	84	123	82	20	309
35	West Bengal	85	400	357	85	927
<b>Total (All-India)</b>		8392	13984	15423	5812	43506

Contd..

Source: Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

(Contd..) TABLE-6.4

## (Contd..) CLASSIFICATION OF JUVENILES APPREHENDED( UNDER IPC AND SLL) BY ATTRIBUTES DURING 2013

Sl. No.	State/UT	Family Background			
		Living with Parents	Living with Guardians	Homeless	Total
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>
1	A & N Islands	8	0	0	8
2	Andhra Pradesh	2572	268	293	3133
3	Arunachal Pradesh	59	54	9	122
4	Assam	476	195	9	680
5	Bihar	1273	437	394	2104
6	Chandigarh	112	6	2	120
7	Chhattisgarh	2060	453	31	2544
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	0	0	26
9	Daman & Diu	13	1	0	14
10	Delhi	1774	297	69	2140
11	Goa	63	6	3	72
12	Gujarat	1989	284	205	2478
13	Haryana	962	130	318	1410
14	Himachal Pradesh	201	22	4	227
15	Jammu & Kashmir	133	3	0	136
16	Jharkhand	248	117	29	394
17	Karnataka	467	42	21	530
18	Kerala	1130	97	10	1237
19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	5765	1237	363	7365
21	Maharashtra	6889	883	240	8012
22	Manipur	4	3	0	7
23	Meghalaya	108	30	16	154
24	Mizoram	106	13	0	119
25	Nagaland	8	4	2	14
26	Odisha	828	235	30	1093
27	Puducherry	63	3	0	66
28	Punjab	328	68	36	432
29	Rajasthan	2749	111	22	2882
30	Sikkim	30	9	0	39
31	Tamil Nadu	2704	233	205	3142
32	Tripura	126	17	3	146
33	Uttar Pradesh	1302	97	25	1424
34	Uttarakhand	199	48	62	309
35	West Bengal	469	397	61	927
<b>Total (All-India)</b>		<b>35244</b>	<b>5800</b>	<b>2462</b>	<b>43506</b>

Contd..

Source: Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

(Contd..) TABLE-6.4

## (Contd..) CLASSIFICATION OF JUVENILES APPREHENDED (UNDER IPC AND SLL) BY ATTRIBUTES DURING 2013

Sl. No.	State/UT	By Economic Status						Total
		Annual Income (up to Rs 25000)	Annual Income (Rs 25001 to Rs.50000)	Middle Income (Rs 50001 to Rs.100000)	Middle Income (Rs 100001 Rs. 200000)	Upper Middle Income (Rs 200001 to Rs. 300000)	Upper Income (Above Rs 300000)	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	A & N Islands	3	5	0	0	0	0	8
2	Andhra Pradesh	1636	622	369	231	110	60	3133
3	Arunachal Pradesh	26	68	28	0	0	0	122
4	Assam	455	142	70	13	0	0	680
5	Bihar	880	536	390	164	76	58	2104
6	Chandigarh	35	23	32	28	2	0	120
7	Chhattisgarh	978	898	527	44	97	0	2544
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	4	22	0	0	0	26
9	Daman & Diu	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
10	Delhi	849	714	353	189	23	12	2140
11	Goa	25	22	21	4	0	0	72
12	Gujarat	1641	511	263	57	5	1	2478
13	Haryana	463	264	455	145	49	34	1410
14	Himachal Pradesh	134	54	32	7	0	0	227
15	Jammu & Kashmir	44	39	23	30	0	0	136
16	Jharkhand	207	119	42	21	4	1	394
17	Karnataka	249	118	43	58	29	33	530
18	Kerala	433	426	257	102	19	0	1237
19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	4592	1846	702	204	12	9	7365
21	Maharashtra	4250	1999	1052	599	94	18	8012
22	Manipur	1	1	2	3	0	0	7
23	Meghalaya	58	64	23	8	1	0	154
24	Mizoram	26	70	23	0	0	0	119
25	Nagaland	7	3	1	1	2	0	14
26	Odisha	610	300	156	5	22	0	1093
27	Puducherry	45	14	7	0	0	0	66
28	Punjab	117	160	111	39	2	3	432
29	Rajasthan	1255	824	585	164	47	7	2882
30	Sikkim	13	15	9	2	0	0	39
31	Tamil Nadu	1835	911	367	29	0	0	3142
32	Tripura	19	36	57	21	12	1	146
33	Uttar Pradesh	465	531	318	95	12	3	1424
34	Uttarakhand	120	109	50	23	7	0	309
35	West Bengal	389	423	104	10	1	0	927
<b>Total (All-India)</b>		<b>21860</b>	<b>11885</b>	<b>6494</b>	<b>2296</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>43506</b>

Source: Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE-6.5**  
**CRIMES AGAINST CHILDREN IN THE COUNTRY AND PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN 2013**  
**OVER 2012**

SI No.	Crime Head	Year					% Variation in 2013 over 2012
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Murder	1488	1408	1451	2270	2368	4.3
2	Infanticide	63	100	63	104	120	15.4
3	Rape	5368	5484	7112	11502	15827	37.6
4	Kidnapping & Abduction	8945	10670	15284	25652	37356	45.6
5	Forticide	123	111	132	262	291	11.1
6	Abetment of Suicide	46	56	61	166	247	48.8
7	Exposure & Abandonment	857	725	700	1104	1269	14.9
8	Procuration of Minnor Girls	237	679	862	1336	1878	40.6
9	Buying of Girls for Prostitution	32	78	27	71	65	-8.5
10	Selling of girls for Prostitution	57	130	113	303	305	0.7
11	Other crime (including prohibition of Child Marriage Act 2006)	6985	7253	7293	9380	15228	62.3
Total		24201	26694	33098	52150	74954	43.7

Source: Crime in India 2013, Compendium, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-6.6

## JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES IN INDIA BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX DURING 2013

Sl. No.	Crime Head	7-12 Years		12-16 Years		16-18 years		Total for all age Groups		Total
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys + Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A	IPC Crimes									
1	Murder (Sec.302 IPC)	16	7	336	26	815	30	1167	63	1230
2	Attempt to Commit Murder (Sec 307 IPC)	7	1	282	10	707	10	996	21	1017
3	C.H. Not Amounting Murder (Sec 304,308 IPC)	4	0	26	0	51	0	81	0	81
4	Rape (Sec 376 IPC)	50	0	632	4	1372	16	2054	20	2074
	Custodial Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Other Rape	50	0	632	4	1372	16	2054	20	2074
5	Kidnapping and Abduction (Sec 363-369, 371-373 IPC)	14	15	242	26	879	54	1135	95	1230
	i) Of women& Girls	12	12	213	18	770	40	995	70	1065
	ii) Of others	2	3	29	8	109	14	140	25	165
6	Dacoity ( Sec 395-398 IPC)	1	0	47	2	189	1	237	3	240
7	Preparation and assembly for Dacoity (sec 399-402 IPC)	1	0	10	0	100	0	111	0	111
8	Robbery (Sec 392-394,398 IPC)	3	0	309	2	875	5	1187	7	1194
9	Burglary (Sec 449-452,454,455,457-460 IPC)	150	9	1493	15	2093	24	3736	48	3784
10	Theft (Sec 379-382 IPC)	294	42	2635	69	4832	97	7761	208	7969
	i) Auto Theft	30	0	675	1	1643	10	2348	11	2359
	ii) Other Theft	264	42	1960	68	3189	87	5413	197	5610
11	Riots ( Sec 143-145,147-151,153,153A, 153B, 157, 158, 160 IPC)	15	0	486	37	1585	65	2086	102	2188
12	Criminal Breach of Trust (Sec 406-409 IPC)	0	0	7	1	20	1	27	2	29
13	Cheating (sec 419,420 IPC)	0	0	32	0	117	3	149	3	152
14	Counter Feiting (Sec 231-254,489A-489 D)	0	0	8	0	9	1	17	1	18
15	Arson (Sec 435,436 & 438 IPC)	2	0	24	3	52	2	78	5	83

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-6.6

Sl. No.	Crime Head	7-12 Years		12-16 Years		16-18 years		Total for all		Total
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys + Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16	Hurt (Sec 323-333,335-338 IPC)	92	5	1578	92	4086	190	5756	287	6043
17	Dowry Death (Sec 304 B IPC)	1	1	7	6	36	10	44	17	61
18	Assault on Women with intent to outrage her modesty (Sec.354)	17	1	452	4	1139	11	1608	16	1624
19	Insult to the Modesty of Women Harassment (Sec 509 A IPC)	1	0	84	2	297	3	382	5	387
20	Cruelty by husband relatives (Sec 498 A IPC)	4	1	53	44	132	100	189	145	334
21	Importation of Girls (Sec 366 B IPC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Causing Death by Negligence (Sec 304 A IPC)	1	0	52	3	201	7	254	10	264
23	Other IPC Crimes	166	15	2755	129	5333	254	8254	398	8652
<b>Total Cognizable Crimes Under IPC</b>		<b>839</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>11550</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>24920</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>37309</b>	<b>1456</b>	<b>38765</b>
<b>B</b>	SLL Crimes									
1	ARMS Act	1	0	45	2	196	0	242	2	244
2	Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act	0	0	30	3	133	0	163	3	166
3	Gambling Act	0	0	128	1	627	0	755	1	756
4	Excise Act	0	0	52	0	258	18	310	18	328
5	Prohibition Act	0	0	42	15	222	86	264	111	375
6	Explosives & Explosive Substances. Act.	0	0	4	0	10	0	14	0	14
7	Immoral Traffic (p) Act	0	0	2	5	6	9	8	14	22
8	Indian Railways Act	1	0	8	0	4	0	13	0	13
9	The Foreigners Act	0	5	38	16	31	2	69	23	92
10	Protection of Civil Rights Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(i) PCR Act for SCs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) PCR Act for STs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-6.6

Sl. No.	Crime Head	7-12 Years		12-16 Years		16-18 years		Total for all		Total
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys + Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Indian Passport Act	2	2	3	4	6	2	11	8	19
12	Essential Commodities Act	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	16
13	Terrorist & Disruptive Activities Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Antiquity & ART Treasure Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Dowry Prohibition Act	0	0	0	0	5	4	5	4	9
16	Prohibition of Child Marriage Act	0	1	2	1	5	0	7	2	9
17	Indecent Representation of women (P) Act	0	0	5	0	6	0	11	0	11
18	Copy Right Act	0	0	4	0	19	0	23	0	23
19	Sati prevention ) Act	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	SC/ ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	0	0	15	1	59	2	74	3	77
	(i) Prevention of Atrocities Act for SCs	0	0	14	1	59	2	73	3	76
	(ii) Prevention of Atrocities Act for ST	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
21	Forest Act	2	0	6	0	1	0	9	0	9
22	Other SLL Crimes	317	63	807	82	1212	77	2336	222	2558
	Total Cog. Crimes Under SLL	323	71	1191	130	2816	210	4330	411	4741
C	Grand Total (A + B )	1162	168	12741	605	27736	1094	41639	1867	43506

Note: As per new definition of Juvenile Justice Act, the boys in the age group of 16-18 years has also been considered as Juveniles IPC- Indian Penal Code, SLL- Special Local Laws

Source: Crime in India 2013, Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE-6.7

## AGE GROUP WISE VICTIMS OF( Incest) RAPE CASES IN STATES/UTS DURING 2013

State/UT	No. of cases reported	No.of victims						Total victims
		Up to 10 years	10-14 years	14-18 years	18-30 years	30-50 years	Above 50 years	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	5
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Bihar	6	0	1	3	2	0	0	6
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhattisgarh	15	0	2	2	8	3	0	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	47	13	8	17	5	2	2	47
Goa	6	0	1	2	2	1	0	6
Gujarat	17	5	1	7	3	1	0	17
Haryana	8	2	1	1	1	3	0	8
Himachal Pradesh	9	0	3	4	2	0	0	9
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	11	2	0	5	3	1	0	11
Kerala	79	13	28	31	8	1	0	81
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	22	4	5	5	8	0	0	22
Maharashtra	108	34	23	31	21	8	0	117
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	22	9	11	2	0	0	0	22
Mizoram	7	0	3	1	4	0	0	8
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odisha	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	9	2	4	1	2	0	0	9
Rajasthan	56	3	13	7	20	13	0	56
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	6	0	2	3	1	0	0	6
Tripura	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Uttar Pradesh	63	11	22	20	8	2	0	63
Uttarakhand	10	3	5	1	0	1	0	10
West Bengal	18	2	1	6	9	0	0	18
INDIA	536	107	135	151	117	36	2	548

Incest: Persons of blood relation.

Source: Crime in India 2013 Statistics, National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



**TABLE-6.8**  
**INCIDENCE (I) RATE (R) AND PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION (P) TO ALL INDIA TOTAL OF CRIMES**  
**COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN DURING 2013**

State/ UT	Children population # (in lakh)	Infanticide (Sec.315 IPC)			Murder (Sec.302 IPC)			Rape (Sec.376 IPC)		
		I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A & N Islands	1.33	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	15.79	0.17
Andhra Pradesh	266.23	7	0.03	8.54	87	0.33	5.25	770	2.89	6.23
Arunachal Pradesh	4.63	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	7.56	0.28
Assam	117.5	0	0	0	14	0.12	0.84	230	1.96	1.86
Bihar	442.45	0	0	0	101	0.23	6.1	86	0.19	0.7
Chandigarh	3.83	0	0	0	2	0.52	0.12	19	4.96	0.15
Chhattisgarh	99.19	15	0.15	18.29	49	0.49	2.96	595	6.00	4.81
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3.17	0.03
Daman & Diu	0.89	0	0	0	1	1.12	0.06	4	4.49	0.03
Delhi	54.43	2	0.04	2.44	33	0.61	1.99	757	13.91	6.12
Goa	5.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	11.64	0.48
Gujarat	204.28	0	0	0	77	0.38	4.65	263	1.29	2.13
Haryana	91.39	0	0	0	73	0.8	4.41	388	4.25	3.14
Himachal Pradesh	21.41	0	0	0	5	0.23	0.3	130	6.07	1.05
Jammu & Kashmir	44.47	0	0	0	11	0.25	0.66	25	0.56	0.2
Jharkhand	129.81	1	0.01	1.22	11	0.08	0.66	23	0.18	0.19
Karnataka	194	4	0.02	4.88	64	0.33	3.86	270	1.39	2.18
Kerala	92.83	0	0	0	40	0.43	2.41	637	6.86	5.15
Lakshadweep	0.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	296.28	8	0.03	9.76	114	0.38	6.88	2112	7.13	17.08
Maharashtra	373.7	6	0.02	7.32	191	0.51	11.53	1546	4.14	12.51
Manipur	9.53	0	0	0	3	0.31	0.18	40	4.2	0.32
Meghalaya	9.91	1	0.1	1.22	8	0.81	0.48	112	11.3	0.91
Mizoram	3.65	0	0	0	2	0.55	0.12	57	15.62	0.46
Nagaland	6.58	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.46	0.02
Odissa	139.27	0	0	0	28	0.2	1.69	509	3.65	4.12
Puducherry	4.47	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2.01	0.07
Punjab	86.86	7	0.08	8.54	30	0.35	1.81	490	5.64	3.96
Rajasthan	281.32	8	0.03	9.76	64	0.23	3.86	892	3.17	7.22
Sikkim	2.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	12.38	0.2
Tamil Nadu	200.91	13	0.06	15.85	83	0.41	5.01	419	2.09	3.39
Tripura	12.25	0	0	0	9	0.73	0.54	43	3.51	0.35
Uttar Pradesh	871.84	10	0.01	12.2	482	0.55	29.09	1381	1.58	11.17
Uttarakhand	38.01	0	0	0	7	0.18	0.42	32	0.84	0.26
West Bengal	291.15	0	0	0	68	0.23	4.1	377	1.29	3.05
INDIA	4402.93	82	0.02	100.00	1657	0.38	100.00	12363	2.81	100.00

Contd..

# Estimated mid year population of children (upto 18 years)

(Contd..) TABLE-6.8

**INCIDENCE (I) RATE (R) AND PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION (P) TO ALL INDIA TOTAL OF CRIMES  
COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN DURING 2013**

State/ UT	Kidnapping & Abduction (Sec.363-369,371-373 IPC)			Foeticide (Sec.315,316 IPC)			Abetment to Suicide (Sec.305 IPC)			Procuration of Minor Girls (Sec.360A IPC)		
	I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P
<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>
A & N Islands	12	9.02	0.04	1	0.75	0.45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Andhra Pradesh	1014	3.81	3.6	7	0.03	3.17	14	0.05	6.51	40	0.15	3.27
Arunachal Pradesh	40	8.64	0.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	80	0.68	0.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	1.10	10.54
Bihar	1180	2.67	4.19	1	0	0.45	0	0	0	193	0.44	15.77
Chandigarh	164	42.82	0.58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhattisgarh	1634	16.47	5.8	15	0.15	6.79	95	0.96	44.19	44	0.44	3.59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	7.94	0.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	8	8.99	0.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	5809	106.72	20.62	3	0.06	1.36	1	0.02	0.47	0	0	0
Goa	90	17.75	0.32	0	0	0	1	0.2	0.47	0	0	0
Gujarat	1429	7.00	5.07	2	0.01	0.90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haryana	911	9.97	3.23	21	0.23	9.50	6	0.07	2.79	0	0	0
Himachal Pradesh	198	9.25	0.70	2	0.09	0.90	1	0.05	0.47	1	0.05	0.08
Jammu & Kashmir	26	0.58	0.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.02	0.08
Jharkhand	48	0.37	0.17	4	0.03	1.81	1	0.01	0.47	17	0.13	1.39
Karnataka	700	3.61	2.49	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0.37	5.80
Kerala	136	1.47	0.48	1	0.01	0.45	9	0.10	4.19	15	0.16	1.23
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	2262	7.63	8.03	79	0.27	35.75	16	0.05	7.44	21	0.07	1.72
Maharashtra	1698	4.54	6.03	17	0.05	7.69	26	0.07	12.09	41	0.11	3.35
Manipur	56	5.88	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2.31	1.80
Meghalaya	35	3.53	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0.81	0.65
Mizoram	2	0.55	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	4	0.61	0.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odisha	366	2.63	1.3	1	0.01	0.45	1	0.01	0.47	79	0.57	6.45
Puducherry	34	7.61	0.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjab	690	7.94	2.45	12	0.14	5.43	0	0	0	1	0.01	0.08
Rajasthan	1426	5.07	5.06	34	0.12	15.38	1	0	0.47	54	0.19	4.41
Sikkim	14	6.93	0.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	499	2.48	1.77	1	0	0.45	2	0.01	0.93	0	0	0
Tripura	21	1.71	0.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	6002	6.89	21.31	17	0.02	7.69	36	0.04	16.74	0	0	0
Uttarakhand	181	4.76	0.64	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.03	0.08
West Bengal	1388	4.77	4.93	3	0.01	1.36	5	0.02	2.33	486	1.67	39.71
<b>Total (All-India)</b>	<b>28167</b>	<b>6.40</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Contd..

(Contd..) TABLE-6.8

## (Contd..) INCIDENCE (I) RATE (R) AND PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION (P) TO ALL INDIA TOTAL OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN DURING 2013

State/ UT	Buying of Girls for Prostitution (Sec.373 IPC)			Selling of Girls for Prostitution (Sec.372 IPC)			Prohibition of Child Marriage Act 2006			Other Crime			Total		
	I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P	I	R	P
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13.53	0.14	54	40.6	0.09
Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	2	0.01	2	16	0.06	7.21	576	2.16	4.42	2576	9.68	4.42
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1.51	0.05	82	17.71	0.14
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.01	0.45	64	0.54	0.49	518	4.41	0.89
Bihar	0	0	0	3	0.01	3	1	0	0.45	14	0.03	0.11	1580	3.57	2.71
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	6.79	0.2	213	55.61	0.37
Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.01	0.45	1282	12.92	9.83	3737	37.68	6.42
Dadra & Nagar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11.11	0.02
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.12	0.01	14	15.73	0.02
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.02	0.45	537	9.87	4.12	7199	132.26	12.36
Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	23.27	0.91	270	53.25	0.46
Gujarat	0	0	0	2	0.01	2	12	0.06	5.41	178	0.87	1.37	2076	10.16	3.57
Haryana	0	0	0	2	0.02	2	17	0.19	7.66	214	2.34	1.64	1640	17.95	2.82
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.09	0.9	82	3.83	0.63	428	19.99	0.74
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0.2	0.07	75	1.69	0.13
Jharkhand	2	0.02	33.33	5	0.04	5	1	0.01	0.45	16	0.12	0.12	129	0.99	0.22
Karnataka	0	0	0	1	0.01	1	26	0.13	11.71	159	0.82	1.22	1353	6.97	2.32
Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0.12	4.95	1024	11.03	7.85	1877	20.22	3.22
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	3	0.01	3	6	0.02	2.7	3502	11.82	26.86	8247	27.84	14.16
Maharashtra	2	0.01	33.33	13	0.03	13	16	0.04	7.21	2595	6.94	19.9	6410	17.15	11.01
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.21	0.02	123	12.91	0.21
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1.92	0.15	183	18.47	0.31
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4.66	0.13	78	21.37	0.13
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.15	0.01	8	1.22	0.01
Odisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	1	1.07	1123	8.06	1.93
Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.22	0.45	2	0.45	0.02	47	10.51	0.08
Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	1.13	0.75	1336	15.38	2.29
Rajasthan	1	0	16.67	0	0	0	5	0.02	2.25	177	0.63	1.36	2888	10.27	4.96
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	19.31	0.07
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0.28	25.23	113	0.56	0.87	1188	5.91	2.04
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.08	0.45	26	2.12	0.2	100	8.16	0.17
Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.01	2.25	1921	2.2	14.73	9857	11.31	16.93
Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0.29	0.08	232	6.10	0.40
West Bengal	1	0	16.67	69	0.24	69.00	43	0.15	19.37	89	0.31	0.68	2530	8.69	4.35
<b>Total (All -India)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>13037</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>58224</b>	<b>13.23</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

**TABLE-6.9**

**CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

<b>Item</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
1 Murder	10	8	15	14
2. Rape	39	40	156	230
3. Kidnapping and Abduction Children	17	29	68	80
4. Procuration of Minor Girls	75	142	122	129
5. Selling of Girls for Prostitution	3	-	-	-
6. Others	53	17	31	64
7. Children of Prisoners	38	55	38	25
8. Importation of Girls	-	2	2	2
<b>Total :</b>	235	293	432	544

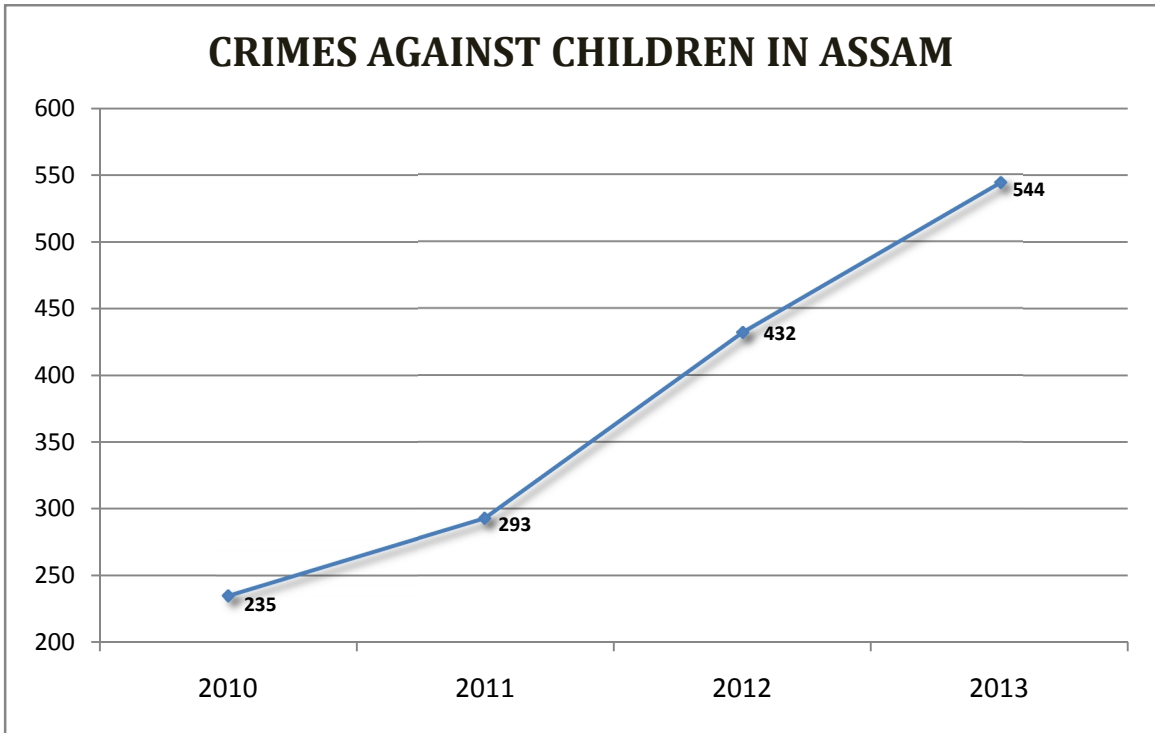
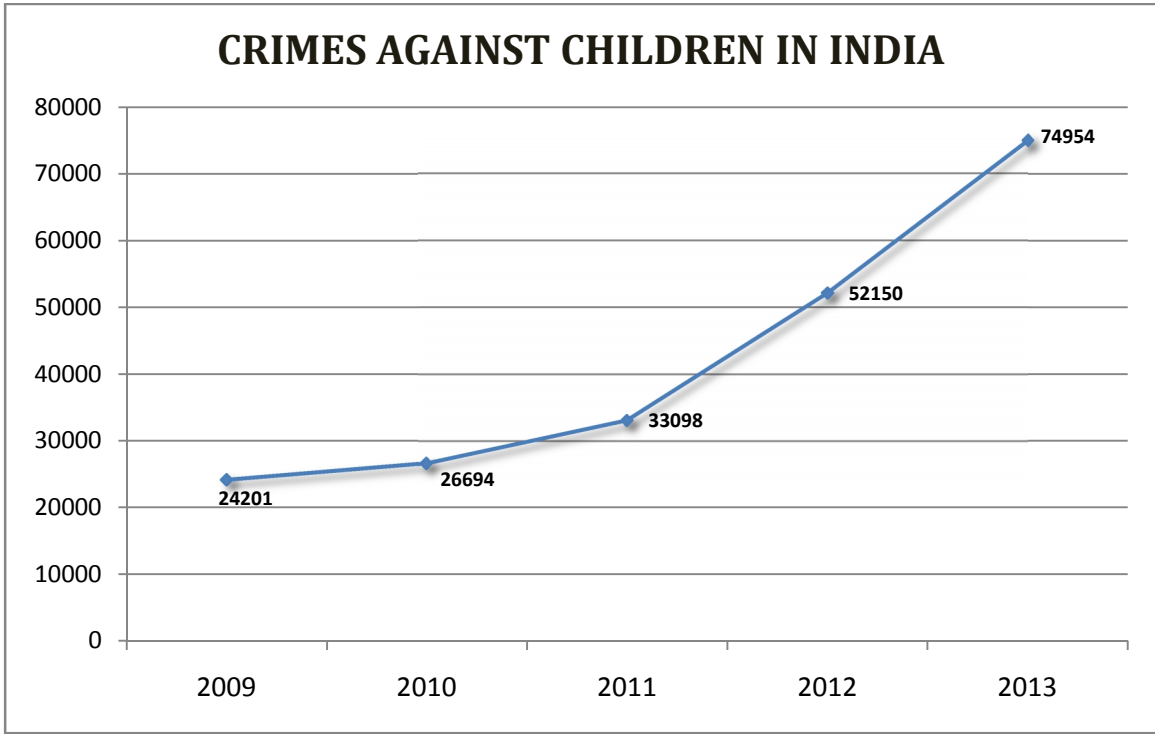
Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D

**TABLE-6.10**

**CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES IN ASSAM**

Length of Sentences	2011		2012		2013	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Below one year	-	195	-	200	9	749
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	2	81	3	84	5	137
3. Above two years not exceeding five years	-	85	10	287	12	283
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	8	193	13	338	10	268
5. Exceeding ten years	21	705	14	376	9	330
6. Life sentence	60	1874	68	1879	56	1319
7. Sentenced to death	-	4	-	6	0	7
Total :	91	3137	108	3170	101	3093

Source: Insepector General of Prisons Assam.



### JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER IPC AND SLL CRIMES IN INDIA BY AGE GROUPS DURING 2013

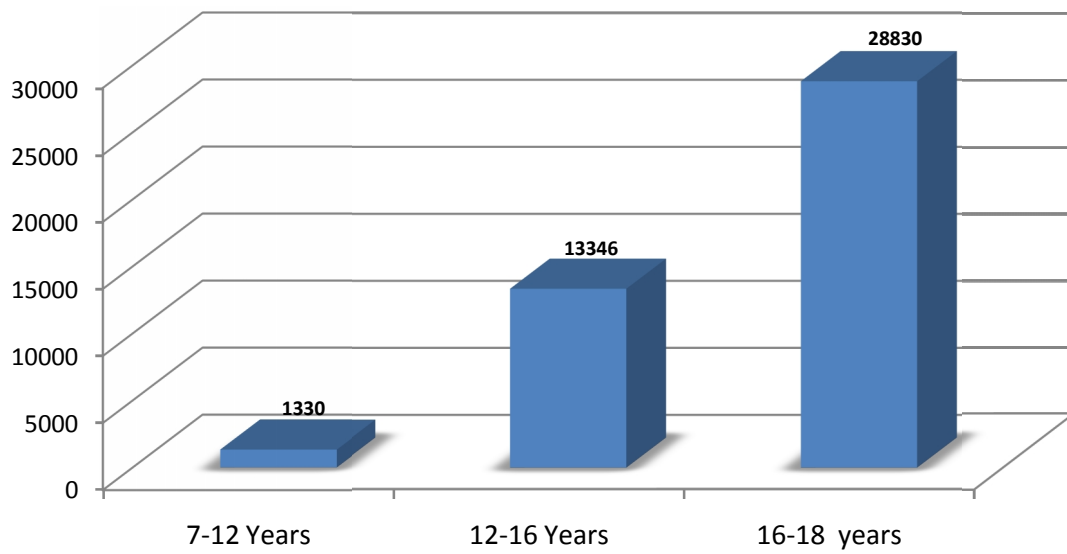


TABLE-7.1

**STATE -WISE NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PER CAPITA NET STATE  
DOMESTIC PRODUCT, INDIA**

State/Union Territories/India	Net State Domestic Product at Current prices (Rupees in crore)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	2296	2715	3168	3742	3941	4309	4597	4852
2. Andhra Pradesh	269120	325955	384005	427560	524695	594117	678524	773159
3. Arunachal Pradesh	3765	4407	5199	6840	8347	9841	11218	12412
4. Assam	57033	62342	71478	85253	100627	112126	126149	146199
5. Bihar	91331	102853	129690	148152	186479	225704	287129	338056
6. Chandigarh	11074	12327	13745	15739	17886	20846	23613	NA
7. Chhattisgarh	57536	69348	82809	84196	102912	113487	131796	151023
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Daman & Diu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10. Delhi	128276	149519	178822	205376	241234	282717	332521	387097
11. Goa	14394	17045	22149	25224	29387	31419	29888	NA
12. Gujarat	240733	281579	314485	371187	454853	518560	584367	NA
13. Haryana	116104	136584	164636	203855	237163	274970	314107	357904
14. Himachal Pradesh	26247	28873	33115	39141	46216	51885	58489	64995
15. Jammu & Kashmir	27652	30720	34290	38718	46740	53361	61544	70874
16. Jharkhand	58512	74388	76234	87112	108652	122975	141644	163346
17. Karnataka	203819	243028	278534	300747	368338	407861	466810	529191
18. Kerala	135104	153981	180134	206070	233177	272065	309332	NA
19. Lakshadweep	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
20. Madhya Pradesh	127663	142917	175503	202225	232794	276789	333010	406055
21. Maharashtra	526910	619884	677781	770794	934376	1082751	1239104	NA
22. Manipur	5503	6049	6614	7372	8020	9216	10489	NA
23. Meghalaya	7701	8619	10341	11122	12852	14422	15884	18229
24. Mizoram	2944	3411	4154	4717	5772	6492	7249	NA
25. Nagaland	6728	7477	8784	9711	10850	12188	13682	NA
26. Odisha	87921	111109	127516	135837	164760	176822	210683	235166
27. Puducherry	7429	8179	8908	11085	11786	13327	15887	20193
28. Punjab	113013	135706	154827	176187	202025	228976	256563	286875
29. Rajasthan	151428	172250	203939	233767	300907	361067	410834	459322
30. Sikim	1871	2139	2796	5463	6636	7700	8886	NA
31. Tamilnadu	276711	313812	359391	430013	527912	600461	671192	769476
32. Tripura	9981	10808	12509	14162	16573	19690	22453	NA
33. Uttar Pradesh	296767	335810	392771	463583	532096	604135	683651	788421
34. Uttarakhand	32670	40279	48616	61138	72970	84953	99157	115868
35. West Bengal	238629	273557	310530	362517	421231	492356	567594	646794
<b>India</b>	<b>3534547</b>	<b>4097390</b>	<b>4738369</b>	<b>5449104</b>	<b>6488641</b>	<b>7511795</b>	<b>8372744</b>	<b>9366143</b>

Contd..

N.A. : Not released as on 1st March 2014

Source : Economic Survey of India 2013-14

Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics of respective State Government and for All India Central Statistics office.



(Contd..) TABLE-7.1

**STATE -WISE NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PER CAPITA NET STATE  
DOMESTIC PRODUCT, INDIA**

State/Union Territories/India	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current Prices (Rupees)							
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	53778	61430	69177	78936	80588	85845	89259	91899
2. Andhra Pradesh	33135	39727	46345	51114	62148	69742	78958	89214
3. Arunachal Pradesh	30132	34466	39726	51068	60896	70159	78145	84484
4. Assam	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475	46354
5. Bihar	9967	11051	13728	15457	19187	22913	28774	33459
6. Chandigarh	97568	102980	108486	117371	126674	140852	152344	NA
7. Chhattisgarh	24800	29385	34360	34366	41165	44505	50691	56990
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Daman & Diu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10. Delhi	83275	95241	111756	125936	145129	166883	192587	219979
11. Goa	94882	108708	135966	149164	168024	174645	161822	NA
12. Gujarat	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	87175	96976	NA
13. Haryana	49261	56917	67405	82037	93852	107051	120352	135007
14. Himachal Pradesh	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300
15. Jammu & Kashmir	25059	27448	30212	33650	40089	45198	51493	58593
16. Jharkhand	19789	24789	25046	28223	34721	38760	44045	50125
17. Karnataka	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68227	77309	86788
18. Kerala	40419	45700	53046	60226	67652	78387	88527	NA
19. Lakshadweep	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
20. Madhya Pradesh	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37979	44989	54030
21. Maharastra	49831	57760	62234	69765	83395	95339	107670	NA
22. Manipur	21419	23093	24773	27095	28931	32641	36474	NA
23. Meghalaya	30952	34229	40583	43142	49261	54648	59513	67515
24. Mizoram	28764	32488	38582	42715	50956	55886	60836	NA
25. Nagaland	36568	39985	46207	50263	55582	60578	65908	NA
26. Odisha	22237	27735	31416	33029	39537	41876	49241	54241
27. Puducherry	68673	74201	79306	96860	101072	105472	122654	152090
28. Punjab	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	77433	86106	94532
29. Rajasthan	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	52735	59097	65098
30. Sikim	32199	36448	46983	90749	108972	124791	142625	NA
31. Tamilnadu	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	88697	98550	112331
32. Tripura	29081	31111	35587	39815	46050	54077	60963	NA
33. Uttar Pradesh	16013	17785	20422	23671	26692	29785	33137	37579
34. Uttarakhand	35111	42619	50657	62757	73819	84724	97528	112428
35. West Bengal	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	54714	62509	70615
<b>India</b>	<b>31206</b>	<b>35825</b>	<b>40775</b>	<b>46249</b>	<b>54021</b>	<b>61855</b>	<b>67839</b>	<b>74920</b>

N.A. : Not released as on 1st March 2014

Source : Economic Survey of India 2013-14

Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics of respective State Government and for All India Central Statistics office.

**TABLE-7.2**  
**STATE SPECIFIC PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE, INDIA**

State/ Union Territories/India	Population Below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology)								
	2004-05			2009-10			2011-12		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	-	-	-	0.40	0.03	0.40	1.57	0.00	1.00
2. Andhra Pradesh	32.30	23.40	29.90	22.80	17.70	21.10	10.96	5.81	9.20
3. Arunachal Pradesh	33.60	23.50	31.10	26.20	24.90	25.90	38.93	20.33	34.67
4. Assam	36.40	21.80	34.40	39.90	26.10	37.90	33.89	20.49	31.98
5. Bihar	55.70	43.70	54.40	55.30	39.40	53.50	34.06	31.23	33.74
6. Chandigarh	-	-	-	10.30	9.20	9.20	1.64	22.31	21.81
7. Chhattisgarh	55.10	28.40	49.40	56.10	23.80	48.70	44.61	24.75	39.93
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	55.90	17.70	39.10	62.59	15.38	39.31
9. Daman & Diu	-	-	-	34.20	33.00	33.30	0.00	12.62	9.86
10. Delhi	15.60	12.90	13.10	7.70	14.40	14.20	12.92	9.84	9.91
11. Goa	28.10	22.20	25.00	11.50	6.90	8.70	6.81	4.09	5.09
12. Gujarat	39.10	20.10	31.80	26.70	17.90	23.00	21.54	10.14	16.63
13. Haryana	24.80	22.40	24.10	18.60	23.00	20.10	11.64	10.28	11.16
14. Himachal Pradesh	25.00	4.60	22.90	9.10	12.60	9.50	8.48	4.33	8.06
15. Jammu & Kashmir	14.10	10.40	13.20	8.10	12.80	9.40	11.54	7.20	10.35
16. Jharkhand	51.60	23.80	45.30	41.60	31.10	39.10	40.84	24.83	36.96
17. Karnataka	37.50	25.90	33.40	26.10	19.60	23.60	24.53	15.25	20.91
18. Kerala	20.20	18.40	19.70	12.00	12.10	12.00	9.14	4.97	7.05
19. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	22.20	1.70	6.80	0.00	3.44	2.77
20. Madhya Pradesh	53.60	35.10	48.60	42.00	22.90	36.70	35.74	21.00	31.65
21. Maharashtra	47.90	25.60	38.10	29.50	18.30	24.50	24.22	9.12	17.35
22. Manipur	39.30	34.50	38.00	47.40	46.40	47.10	38.80	32.59	36.89
23. Meghalaya	14.00	24.70	16.10	15.50	24.10	17.10	12.53	9.26	11.87
24. Mizoram	23.00	7.90	15.30	31.10	11.50	21.10	35.43	6.36	20.40
25. Nagaland	10.00	4.30	9.00	19.30	25.00	20.90	19.93	16.48	18.88
26. Odisha	60.80	37.60	57.20	39.20	15.90	37.00	35.69	17.29	32.59
27. Puducherry	22.90	9.90	14.10	0.20	1.60	1.20	17.06	6.30	9.69
28. Punjab	22.10	18.70	20.90	14.60	18.10	15.90	7.66	9.24	8.26
29. Rajasthan	35.80	29.70	34.40	26.40	19.90	24.80	16.05	10.69	14.71
30. Sikkim	31.80	2.90	31.10	15.50	5.00	13.00	9.85	3.66	8.19
31. Tamilnadu	37.50	19.70	28.90	21.20	12.80	17.10	15.83	6.54	11.28
32. Tripura	44.50	22.50	40.60	19.80	10.00	17.40	16.53	7.42	14.05
33. Uttar Pradesh	42.70	34.10	40.90	39.40	31.70	37.70	30.40	26.06	29.43
34. Uttarakhand	35.10	26.20	32.70	14.90	25.20	18.00	11.62	10.48	11.26
35. West Bengal	38.20	24.40	34.30	22.80	22.00	26.70	22.52	14.66	19.98
<b>India #</b>	<b>41.80</b>	<b>25.70</b>	<b>37.20</b>	<b>33.80</b>	<b>20.90</b>	<b>29.80</b>	<b>25.70</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>21.92</b>

# (Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Source : Planning Commission of India

**TABLE-7.3****PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE ASSAM AND INDIA**

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.90	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source:

1. Selected Socio Economic Statistics, India - 2008 and 2011 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

**TABLE-7.4**

**EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY SEX INDIA AND BIGGER STATES**

India and Bigger States	2006-10			2009-13		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	63.5	68.2	65.8	65.5	70.4	67.9
Assam	61.0	63.2	61.9	61.9	65.1	63.3
Bihar	65.5	66.2	65.8	67.3	68.0	67.7
Gujarat	64.9	69.0	66.6	66.0	70.5	68.2
Haryana	67.0	69.5	67.0	65.8	70.9	68.2
Himachal Pradesh	67.7	72.4	70.0	69.0	73.1	71.0
Jammu & Kashmir	69.2	71.1	70.1	70.6	74.0	72.0
Karnataka	64.9	69.7	67.2	66.4	70.8	68.5
Kerala	71.5	76.9	74.2	71.8	77.8	74.8
Madhya Pradesh	61.1	63.8	62.4	62.5	65.5	63.8
Maharashtra	67.9	71.9	69.9	69.4	73.4	71.3
Odisha	62.2	63.9	63.0	63.8	65.9	64.8
Punjab	67.4	71.6	69.3	69.1	73.4	71.1
Rajasthan	64.7	68.3	66.5	65.4	70.0	67.5
Tamil Nadu	67.1	70.9	68.9	68.2	72.1	70.2
Uttar Pradesh	61.8	63.7	62.7	62.5	65.2	63.8
West Bengal	67.4	71.0	69.0	68.5	71.6	69.9
India	64.6	67.7	66.1	65.8	69.3	67.5

Source : SRS Based Abridged Life Table-Registrar General, India

**TABLE-7.5**  
**EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA AND BIGGER STATES, 2006-10**

India and Bigger States	Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	64.6	62.2	67.1	68.9	66.9	70.9
Assam	61.0	60.2	62.1	68.8	66.9	71.1
Bihar	65.6	65.4	66.0	67.9	67.1	68.9
Gujarat	65.0	62.8	67.4	70.2	68.4	72.0
Haryana	66.1	63.7	68.8	69.1	67.5	71.0
Himachal Pradesh	69.7	67.3	72.2	74.1	72.6	75.7
Jammu & Kashmir	69.3	68.6	70.2	73.6	72.2	75.0
Karnataka	65.5	63.2	68.0	70.5	68.4	72.8
Kerala	74.2	71.2	77.2	74.3	72.3	76.4
Madhya Pradesh	61.1	59.8	62.6	68.2	67.3	69.3
Maharashtra	68.9	66.8	71.1	71.3	69.6	73.2
Odisha	62.4	61.7	63.2	67.1	65.9	68.5
Punjab	68.3	66.4	70.5	71.1	69.1	73.5
Rajasthan	65.9	64.1	67.8	68.8	67.2	70.6
Tamil Nadu	67.7	65.9	69.6	70.8	69.0	72.8
Uttar Pradesh	62.0	61.2	62.9	66.0	64.8	67.4
West Bengal	68.3	66.6	70.2	71.1	69.6	72.9
India	64.9	63.5	66.5	69.6	68.0	71.4

Source : SRS Based Abridged Life Table-Registrar General, India

TABLE-8.1

## DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2013

SI No	Country	Population (Million) 2011	Under 5 Mortality Rate, 2011	Infant Mortality Rate(per 1000 live Births) 2012	Neonatal Mortality Rate(per 1000 live Births) 2011	Underweight children(%)moderate & severe(2007-2011)	Life Expectancy at Birth (Years). 2011	Maternal Mortality Ratio(MMR) 2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Afganistan	32.4	101	73	36	33	49	460
2	Bangladesh	150.5	46	37	26	36	69	240
3	China	1347.6	15	13	9	4	73	37
4	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	24.5	33	26	18	19	69	81
5	India	1210.6 #	55*	42*	31*	43	66.1@	212**
6	Indonesia	242.3	32	25	15	18	69	220
7	Iran	74.8	25	21	14	-	73	21
8	Japan	126.5	3	2	1	-	83	5
9	Malaysia	28.9	7	6	3	13	74	29
10	Myanmar	48	62	48	30	23	65	200
11	Nepal	30.5	48	39	27	29	69	170
12	Pakistan	176.7	72	59	36	32	65	260
13	Philippines	94.9	25	20	12	22	69	99
14	Republic of Korea	48.4	5	4	2	-	81	16
15	Singapore	5.2	3	2	1	3	81	3
16	Sri Lanka	21.0	12	11	8	21	75	35
17	Thailand	69.5	12	11	8	7	74	48
18	Vietnam	88.8	22	17	12	12	75	59
19	Congo	4.1	99	64	32	11	57	560
20	South Africa	50.5	47	35	19	9	53	300
21	Zimbabwe	12.8	67	43	30	10	51	570
22	Australia	22.6	5	4	3	-	82	7
23	France	63.1	4	3	2	-	82	8
24	Germany	82.2	4	3	2	-	80	7
25	United Kingdom	62.4	5	4	3	-	80	12
26	United States	313.1	8	6	4	1	79	21

\*Sample Registration System(SRS) Registrar General India.\*\*. SRS, 2007-09. @SRS, Life Abridged Table (2006-10)

Source 1. The state of World Children. 2013 (UNICEF Publication) - not available # Census 2011

2. Trends in Maternal Mortality (1990 to 2010)-WHO . UNICEF. UNFPA and the World Bank Estimates

**TABLE-8.2**

**VITAL STATISTICS OF TEN MOST POPULOUS SELECTED COUNTRIES, 2010/2011**

Sl. No.	country	life expectancy at birth (2011)	Infant mortality rate (under 1) (2010)	Under five mortality rate( 2010)	Crude death rate (2010)	Crude birth rate (2010)	Total fertility rate (2010)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	China	73.5	16	18	7	12	1.6
2	India	65.4	48	63	8	22	2.6
3	U.S.A	78.5	7	8	8	14	2.1
4	Indonesia	69.4	27	35	7	18	2.1
5	Brazil	73.5	17	19	6	15	1.8
6	Pakistan	65.4	70	87	7	27	3.4
7	Russian Fed.	68.8	9	12	14	12	1.5
8	Bangladesh	68.9	38	48	6	20	2.2
9	Japan	83.4	2	3	9	9	1.4
10	Nigeria	51.9	88	143	14	40	5.5

Source: i) The State of the World's Children 2012, The United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), New York. P.88-91, 108-111

ii) United Nations Development Programmes (UNDP), Human Development Report 2011, p.127-130